

## CONTEMPORARY CHINA: A BOOK LIST

by Lubna Malik and Lynn White

Winter 2007-2008 Edition

This list is available on the web at:

**<http://www.princeton.edu/~lynn/chinabib.pdf>**

which can be viewed and printed with an Adobe Acrobat Reader.

Variation of font sizes may cause pagination to differ slightly in the web and paper editions.

No list of books can be totally up-to-date. Please surf to find further items.

Also consult <http://www.princeton.edu/~lynn/chinawebs.doc> for clickable URLs.

This list of items in English has several purposes:

- to help advise students' course essays, junior papers, policy workshops, and senior theses about contemporary China;
- to supplement the required reading lists of courses on "Chinese Development" and "Chinese Politics," for which students may find books to review in this list;
- to provide graduate students with a list that may suggest books for paper topics and may slightly help their study for exams in Chinese politics; a few of the compiler's favorite books are starred on the list, but not much should be made of this because such books may be old or the subjects may not meet present interests;
- to supplement a bibliography of all Asian serials in the Princeton Libraries that was compiled long ago by Frances Chen and Maureen Donovan; many of these are now available on the web, e.g., from "J-Stor";
- to suggest to book selectors in the Princeton libraries items that are suitable for acquisition; to provide a computerized list on which researchers can search for keywords of interests; and to provide a resource that many teachers at various other universities have also used.

***This list is not copyrighted.*** The URL mentioned above may be freely included in on-line or printed course syllabi. Users should realize, however, that some good books (e.g., recent ones) may not yet be included in this edition. The bibliography is on the web as "freeware" for use and copying by anybody, but it is not amended at the speed of light. It is a list of references, not always of recommendations.

Students with research topics should meet the WWS librarians in Wallace and those in the Social Science Reference Center, Firestone. For materials in Chinese and other languages, see Martin Heijdra in Gest Library. Professional bibliographers are the most neglected major academic resource at Princeton. Visit them! This list cannot cover articles, but computer databases do -- and librarians know them. Use bibliographical search engines, of course.

The list offers some call numbers of the Princeton Library system (if in Gest, with an added "G"; or if in the Wilson School, with a "W"). Look inside the call numbers for publication years (for example, .1995 is abbreviated '95). ***Items lacking call numbers on this list are nonetheless usually on campus; some are presently being catalogued.*** Numbers are noted for many books mainly to facilitate browsing the shelves in Princeton's open stacks. Interlibrary Loan is another way to obtain items, for researchers who begin early enough.

Articles are not included, but some Web sites and relevant journals are listed below. Many book titles are shortened, but the titles' first words and first authors' names are correct. On-line databases offer full references.

Thanks goes to Nancy Hearst, whose acquisition lists from the Fairbank Center Library have been important in compiling this bibliography, as also for past help to Michael Agelasto, David Bachman, Cindy Chou, Valerie Cropper, George Hicks, Marlowe Hood, Hu Chun, Li Cheng, Connie So, Zheng Yongnian, and computer guru Cindy Parvesse. All users are asked to send additions and amendments to Lynn White (who is at 609-924-1665, or better, [Lynn@princeton.edu](mailto:Lynn@princeton.edu)). *Please send notes on items that should appear here.* Authors who do not see their books here should let Lynn know but should avoid taking umbrage, because this list is admittedly incomplete.

Subject classifications are shown below in a table of contents. Books that might be put under alternative categories nonetheless usually appear under just one. So explore the whole list for items relevant to your interest.

**TOPIC**

*Origins of the Revolution*  
 Warlords & Republicans  
 Communist Party History  
*Overview Texts*  
 Interpretive Overviews.  
 Faction, Succession Reforms  
 Corruption  
*State Elite & Bureaucracy*  
 Campaigns & Violence  
 Cultural Revolution  
 Cultural Revolution Memoirs/Autobiographies  
 Deng's & Jiang's Eras  
 Hu's Era  
 Biographies of Leaders  
 Writings of Leaders  
*Ideology & Identity*  
 Intellectuals  
 Democracy / Participation / Tiananmen  
 Tiananmen Books  
 Law, Human Rights, Social Control  
 Civil Law & Legislation  
 Coercive and Social Controls  
 Psychology & Negotiation  
 Education, Youth, Sports  
 Literature, Criticism, Culture  
 Language Reform and Linguistics  
 Cinema, Theater, Opera  
 Art & Music  
 Media & Communication  
*Beyond Beijing: Geography*  
 Shanghai  
 Cities (incl. Housing)  
 Welfare, Incomes  
 Villages, Units, Networks  
 Portraits of Daily Life, Autobiographies  
 Family  
 Workers & Class  
 Women & Men  
 Minorities & Tibet  
 Religion  
 Medicine & Aging  
 Population & Migration  
 Land Reforms & Peasants  
 Ag, Rural Econ, Food  
 Ecology, Energy, Forests, Water  
*Economic Strategy, Enterprise*  
 Mid and Late 1990s  
 Analyses by Sectors  
 Industry, Labor, Management  
 Science & Technology  
 Money, Markets, Banks, Taxes  
*Foreign Trade & Investment*  
 Army & Defense  
*Taiwan (domestic)*  
 Taiwan External Policy & Policy Toward Beijing  
 Hong Kong, SEZs  
 Macau  
 Overseas Chinese  
 North America  
 Foreign Memoirs & Journals

Foreign Professionals in China  
Sino-American Relations  
*National Policy* Generators  
Policies toward Russia  
Japan  
Korea  
Non-Superpowers  
*Serials* with China Articles  
Document Collections  
Handbooks & References  
*Bibliographies*  
**Web Sites on Asia**

## ORIGINS OF THE REVOLUTION

(See also the next several sections.)

- Ambrica Productions, *China: A Century of Revolution*..... Humanities'97
- An Opposition for Life: Memoirs of Revolutionary Zheng Chaolin*, G. Benton, ed. .... Rowman'06
- Averill, Stephen C. *Revolution in the Highlands: China's Jinggangshan Base Area*..... Curzon'99
- Benton, Gregor, *New Fourth Army: Communist Resistance...Yangtze..., 1938-41*, ..... UC'97
- Bernal, Martin, *Chinese Socialism to 1907* ..... HX387.B47 1976
- Bianco, Lucien, *Origins of the Chinese Revolution, 1915-1949* \*\* ..... 17241.19.177.02
- Center for Chinese Studies, *Turning Points: China 1919 & 1989* ..... UC'97
- Chang, Iris, *The Rape of Nanking*..... Basic'96
- Chen, Jerome, *Highlanders of Central China, 1895-1937* ..... DS485.N68F87
- Chesneau, Jean, *Secret Societies in China, 19th & 20th C's.* ..... Rowman'00
- Chesneau, Jean, *The Chinese Labor Movement, 1919-1927* ..... Rowman'00
- China in Revolution: The First Phase, 1900-1913*, Mary Wright, ed ..... 17241.19.2527 G
- Chinese Revolution: Comparative Perspectives*, Manoranjan Mohanty, ed..... Ajanta, '92
- Chow Tse-tsung, *The May Fourth Movement* ..... 17241.19.253
- Cleverley, John, *In the Lap of Tigers: Communist Labor University, Jiangxi* ..... Rowman'00
- Clubb, O. Edmund, *Twentieth Century China*..... DS774.C57'78
- Cohen, Paul, *History in Three Keys: Boxers as Event, Experience & Myth*..... Columbia'97
- de Crespigny, Rafe, *China This Century* ..... DS774.D4 '92
- Documents on the Rape of Nanking*, Timothy Brook, ed. .... Michigan'99
- Duus, Peter+, *The Japanese Informal Empire in China* ..... DS849.C6 J33'89
- Elleman, Bruce, *Diplomacy & Deception: Secret History...Sino-Soviet, '17-27* ..... Sharpe'97
- Esherick, Joseph W., *Reform and Revolution in China: 1911...Hunan & Hubei* ..... DS773.E83
- Esherick, Joseph W., *The Origins of the Boxer Uprising* ..... DS771.E73'87
- Fairbank, John K. & M. Goldman, *China: A New History* ('98 ed. too) \* ..... DS735.F27'92
- Fairbank, John K., *The Great Chinese Revolution, 1800-1985* ..... DS755.F29'86
- Fitzgerald, Charles P., *The Birth of Communist China* ..... 17241.193.351'64
- Fitzgerald, John, *Awakening China...Nationalist Revolution* ..... Stanford'96
- Friedman, Edward A., *Backward Toward Revolution*..... 17241.19.366
- Gray, Jack, *Rebellions & Revolutions...1800s-1980s* ..... DS755.G72'90
- Hofheinz, Roy, *The Broken Wave: Communist Peasants, 1922-28* ..... DS777.47.H65'77
- Hoston, Germaine, *State, Identity, & National Question*... ..... DS777.7.H67 '94
- Hsüeh Chün-tu, *Revolutionary Leaders of Modern China* ..... 1724.4779
- Isaacs, Harold, *The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution* ..... 17241.19.497
- Jacobs, Dan, *Borodin: Stalin's Man in China*..... DK268.B65.J32
- Jenner, W.J., *Tyranny of History: Roots of China's Crisis* ..... DS735.J466'92
- Johnson, Chalmers A., *Peasant Nationalism and Communist Power... 1937-45* \*\* ..... Rowman'06
- Johnson, David et. al., *Popular Culture in Late Imperial China*..... DS754.14.P66'85
- Keating, Pauline, *Two Revolutions: Village Reconstruction...N. Shaanxi 1934-'45*..... SUP'97
- Lai, Hongyi, *China's Politics in 2006: Harmony, More Harmony, and the Road*..... East Asian Institute'06
- Lai, Hongyi, *Reform and the Non-State Economy in China: the Political Economy* ..... Macmillan'06
- Lee, Ching Kwan, *Against the Law: Labor Protests in China's Rustbelt and Sunbelt* ..... UCPress'07
- Lee, Ching Kwan, *Re-envisioning the Chinese Revolution* ..... Stanford'07
- Lee, Lily Xiao Hong, and Sue Wiles, *Women of the Long March: Never Before Told*..... Unwin'99
- Levenson, Joseph R. *Confucian China and its Modern Fate* \*\* ..... 17247.582 V.1
- Li, Lincoln, *Student Nationalism, '24-49*..... SUNY'94
- Lin, Chun, *The Transformation of Chinese Socialism*..... Duke'06
- Lin Yü-sheng, *The Crisis of Chinese Consciousness: May 4th*..... DS721.L567
- McDonald, Angus, *The Urban Origins of Rural Revolution: Elites and Masses in Hunan Province, 1911-27*..... Rowm'00
- Metzger, Thomas A., *Escape from Predicament: Neo-Confucianism and China's Evolving Political Culture*..... Rowm'00
- North China at War: The Social Ecology of Revolution, 1937-45*, Feng Chongyi, ed. .... Rowm'00
- Pantsov, Alexander, *The Bolsheviks and the Chinese Revolution, 1919-1927*..... Hawaii'00
- Perry, Elizabeth, *Rebels & Revolutionaries in N. China, 1845-1945* \* ..... '80
- Pomeranz, Kenneth, *The Making of a Hinterland: State, Society, and Economy in Inland N. China, 1853-1937*..... Rowm'00
- Rankin, Mary Backus, *Early Chinese Revolutionaries: Radical Intellectuals in Shanghai and Chekiang, 1902-1911*.  
*Elite Activism in China (Zhejiang)* ..... HN740.C44R36'86
- Scalapino, Robert A., and G. Yü, *Chinese Anarchist Movement* ..... Rowm'00
- Scalapino, Robert+, *Modern China and the Revolutionary Process: Challenges to Tradition, 1850-1920*..... Rowm'00
- Schoppa, R. Keith, *Blood Road: Mystery of Shen Dingyi* ..... UC'95
- Schram, Stuart R., *Mao's Road to Power: January 1935-July 1937, vol. 5* ..... Sharpe'99

- Schrecker, John, *Chinese Revolution in Historical Persp've* ..... DS740.2.S33'91  
 Schwarcz, Vera, *The Chinese Enlightenment* ..... DS775.2.S38'86  
 Schwartz, Benjamin, *Chinese Communism and the Rise of Mao* \* ..... 17241.19.616.84 G  
 Shaffer, Lynda, *Mao and the Workers: Hunan Labor, 1920-23* ..... HD5430.Z9H867'82 G  
 Spence, Jonathan, *Chinese Roundabout: Essays in History*... ..... DS736.S625 '92  
 Spence, Jonathan, *The Gate of Heavenly Peace* ..... DS774.S59  
 Spence, Jonathan, *The Search for Modern China* ..... DS754.S65'90  
 Spence, Jonathan, *To Change China: Western Advisers 1620-1960* ..... DS740.4.S62'80  
 Stranahan, Patricia, *Underground: Shanghai Communist Party, 1927-'37* ..... Rowman'98  
 Thaxton, Ralph, *Salt of the Earth: Peasant Protest and Communist Revolution in China* ..... UCP'97  
*The Chinese Revolution in the 1920s: Between Triumph and Disaster*, Leutner, Mechthild, Roland Felber, eds. ....  
*The Modernization of China*, Gilbert Rozman, ed. .... DS755.M63  
 Wagner, Rudolf, *Reenacting the Heavenly Vision: Religion of Taipings* ..... DS759.W29'82  
 Wakeman, Frederic, *The Fall of Imperial China* ..... DS754.W13  
 Wu Yuzhang, *Recollections of the Revolution of 1911* ..... DS773.52.W813'81  
 Yeh Wen-hsin, *Provincial Passages...Origins of Chinese Communism* ..... UC'96  
 Yin, James, *The Rape of Nanking: History in Photos* ..... Innovative'96

## WARLORDS & REPUBLICANS

- Auden, W.H. and Isherwood, C., *Journey to a War* ..... 3611.94.351  
 Bergère, Marie-Claire, *Golden Age of the Chinese Bourgeoisie* ..... HT690.C55B4713'89  
 Brook, Timothy, *Collaboration: Japanese Agents and Local Elites in Wartime China* ..... HUP'05  
 Chang, Sidney, Myers, *Storm Clouds Clear...Ch'en Li-fu, 1900-93* .....  
 Ch'i Hsi-sheng, *Nationalist China at War: Collapse, 1937-1945* ..... DS777.518.C45'82 G  
 Ch'i Hsi-sheng, *Warlord Politics in China, 1916-1928* ..... DS777.45.C54  
 Chiang Kai-shek, *China's Destiny, Soviet Russia in China* ..... 17241.19.252.01  
*Chiang Kai-shek's Secret...Memoir of Second Wife*, Lloyd Eastman, ed. .... DS777.488.C5C464 '93  
 Ch'ien Tuan-sheng, *The Government & Politics of China* ..... 75766.251.or JQ1502.C46 F&G  
 Coble, Parks, *Facing Japan: Chinese Politics & Japan, '31-37* ..... DS777.47.C.65'91  
 Coble, Parks, *Shanghai Capitalists & Nationalist Gov't, '27-37* ..... DS775.7.C6  
 Cochran, Sherman, et al., *One Day in China (May 21, 1936)* ..... DS775.2.C4813'83  
 Donovan, Sandy, *Madame Chiang Kai-shek: Face of Modern China* ..... Compass Point Books'07  
 Duara, Prasenjit, *Culture, Power, & the State, N.China [to 1942]* \* ..... HN740.29.C633'88  
 Eastman, Lloyd, *Seeds of Destruction: Nationalist China* ..... DS777.518.E17'84  
 Eastman, Lloyd, *The Abortive Revolution: Nationalist Rule, 1927-1937* ..... 17241.19.317  
 Fenby, Jonathan, *Chiang Kai-shek: China's Generalissimo and the Nation He Lost* .....  
 Fewsmith, Joseph, *Party, State & Local Elites in Republican China* ..... DS796.S257F49  
 Gillin, Donald, *Warlord: Yen Hsi-Shan in Shansi Province, 1911-1949* \* ..... 1725.853.39  
 Hsiung, James+, ed. *China's Bitter Victory: War w/ Japan* ..... DS777.53.C525 '91  
 Israel, John, *Lianda: A Chinese University in War and Revolution* ..... Stanf'98  
 Kates, George N., *The Years That Were Fat: The Last of Old China* \* ..... 1725.704.51  
 Kirby, William, *Germany and Republican China* ..... DD120.C6K57'84  
 Lattimore, Owen, *China Memoirs: Chiang Kai-shek & the War* ..... E748.L43A3 '90  
 Li, Laura Tyson, *Madame Chiang Kai-shek: China's Eternal First Lady* ..... Atlantic Monthly Press'06  
 Loh, Pinchon P., *Kuomintang Debacle of 1949: Conquest or Collapse?* ..... 17241.193.595 G  
 Ma, L. Eve, *Revolutionaries, Monarchists, Chinatowns...1911* ..... E29.C5M3'90  
 Mann, Susan, *Local Merchants & Chinese Bureaucracy, 1750-1950* ..... HF1604.M36'87  
 McCord, Edward, *The Power of the Gun...Modern Ch. Warlordism* ..... DS777.36.M33 '93  
 Nathan, Andrew, *Peking Politics, 1918-1923* ..... JQ1503.1918.N27  
 Peck, Graham, *Two Kinds Of Time* \* ..... 1722.7035.2'67  
 Pye, Lucian W., *Warlord Politics* ..... 17241.19.742  
*Republican China, now Twentieth-Century China* (averill@pilot.msu.edu) .....  
 Schwarcz, Vera, *The Chinese Enlightenment: May 4 Legacy* ..... DS775.2.S38'86  
 Seagrave, Sterling, *The Soong Dynasty* ..... DS774.S393'85  
*Shanghai Sojourners*, Frederic Wakeman & Yeh Wen-hsin, ed ..... DS796.S257S57 '92  
 Sheridan, James, *China in Disintegration: The Republican Era* ..... DS774.S54  
 Sheridan, James, *Chinese Warlord: Career of Feng Yu-hsiang* ..... 17241.19.341.85  
*The Cambridge History of China, Vols. 12 & 13: Republican Era, 1912-1949*, John K. Fairbank, ed. ....  
*The Nationalist Era in China, '27-49*, Lloyd Eastman, ed. .... '90  
 Tien Hung-mao, *Government and Politics in Kuomintang China* ..... 75766.905  
 Tuchman, Barbara, *Stilwell & the American Experience in China* \*\* ..... 1088.8817.916'72 wws

- Wilson, Dick, *When Tigers Fight: Sino—Japanese War, 1937-45* .....DS777.53.W523'82 G  
 Yeh Wen-hsin, *The Alienated Academy...in China, 1919-37* .....LC179.C6Y34'90  
 Yu, George, *Party Politics in Republican China*..... 17241.19.9895  
 Yu, Maochun, *OSS in China: Prelude to Cold War* ..... Yale'96

## COMMUNIST PARTY HISTORY

(But especially for 1921-49; see also the other sections noted above.)

- A Concise History of the CCP* (873pp!), Hu Sheng, ForLangPress, ed..... FLP'94  
 Benton, Gregor, *China's Urban Revolutionaries...Trotskyism'21-52* ..... '96  
 Benton, Gregor, *Mountain Fires...War in South China, 1934-38*..... HX418.B46 '92  
 CCP Research Newsletter (Tim Cheek, CO College, 719-389-6525) \* .....  
 Chassin, Lionel Max, *The Communist Conquest of China*..... 17241.193.2465  
 Chen Duxiu's Last Articles and Letters, 1937-1942, Gregor Benton, ed..... 'Curzon'98  
 Chen Yung-fa, *Making Revolution: The Communist Movement in Eastern and Central China, 1937-1945*.....  
 Dirlilik, Arif, *The Origins of Chinese Communism* ..... HX416.5.D57'89  
 Draguhn, Werner and David S.G. Goodman, eds., *China's Communist Revolutions* .....  
 Fang Shu, *Campaign of Party Expansion in 1952*.....HK: URI, '54  
 Griffin, Patricia E., *The Chinese Communist Treatment of Counter-Revolutionaries, 1924-1949* .....KQK.XG7  
 Groot, Gerry, *Managing Transitions: The Chinese Communist Party, United Front Work, Corporatism, and Hegemony*  
 Guillermaz, Jacques, *A History of the CCP, 1921-1949*.....  
 Harrison, James P., *The Long March to Power* ..... 757.66.434  
*History of the Chinese Communist Party: A Chronology...1919-90* .....Bj, '91  
 Isaacs, Harold, *The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution* .....  
 Israel, John & Donald W. Klein, *Rebels & Bureaucrats: December 9ers*..... DS777.55.1775  
 Johnson, Chalmers A., *Peasant Nationalism and Communist Power...Revolutionary China, 1937-1945* .....  
 Kataoka, Tetsuo, *Resistance & Revolution in China: Second United Front* ..... 17241.19.512  
 Lee Chong-sik, *Revolutionary Struggle in Manchuria, 1922-45* ..... HX420.M36L4  
 Lescot, Patrick, *Before Mao: The Untold Story of Li Lisan and the Creation of Communist China*.....  
 Levine, Marilyn, *The Found Generation...in Europe during the '20s* .....  
 Levine, Steven, *The Anvil of Victory, Manchuria 1945-48* \* ..... DS777.5425.M36L48'87  
 Lindsay, Hsiao Li, *Bold Plum: With the Guerrillas in China's War Against Japan*..... Lulu Press'07  
 Liu Xiaoyuan, *Frontier Passages: Ethnopolitics and the Rise of Chinese Communism, 1921-1945*.....  
 Lotveit, Trygvie, *Chinese Communism, 1931-34* ..... JQ1508.L63  
*Mao's China*, Boyd Compton, ed ..... 17241.193.616C.2 F&G  
 Melby, John F., *Mandate of Heaven* ..... Hist 325 Reserv  
 Party History Research Centre, comp. *The 70 Year History of the CCP* FLP ..... '91  
 Pepper, Suzanne, *Civil War in China* \* ..... DS777.54.P44  
 Perry, Elizabeth, *Rebels and Revolutionaries in North China*\*..... DS740.2.P47  
 Price, Jane L., *Cadres, Commanders, & Commissars: Communist Leadership, 1920-45* .....  
*Resolution on CPC History: 1949-1981* \* ..... HX388.5.P4  
 Salisbury, Harrison, *The Long March: The Untold Story*.....  
 Schram, Stuart, *Mao's Road to Power*..... Sharpe, multi-volume  
 Schran, Peter, *Guerrilla Economy: Shensi-Kansu-Ningshia Border*.....HC427.8.S3'76  
 Selden, Mark, *China in Revolution: Yen'an Way Revisited*..... Sharpe'95  
 Selden, Mark, *The Yen'an Way*..... HX387.S42  
*Single Sparks: China's Rural Revolutions*, Kathleen Hartford+, ed ..... DS777.47.5493'88  
 Snow, Edgar, *Red Star Over China* \*\* ..... 17241.19.864.11  
 Teiwes, Frederick, *Formation of the Maoist Leadership* ..... CCI'94  
 Thaxton, Ralph, *China Turned Rightside Up: Revolutionary Legitimacy in the Peasant World* ..... HX417.T48'83  
*The Rise to Power of the Chinese CP*, Tony Saich, ed ..... Sharpe'95  
 van de Ven, Hans, *From Friend to Comrade: CCP, 1920-27* ..... JQ1519.A5V36'91  
 Wang Fan-hsi, *Memoirs of a Chinese Revolutionary 1919-49*..... DS778.W3445A3213 '90  
 Westad, Odd Arne, *Decisive Encounters: The Chinese Civil War, 1946-1950*.....  
 Xiang Lanxin, *Mao's Generals: Chen Yi and the New Fourth Army* ..... UPAm'er'98  
 Yang, Benjamin, *From Revolution to Politics: Long March*..... DS777.5134.36'90

## OVERVIEW TEXTS

- An Intellectual History of Modern China*, Merle Goldman & Leo Ou-Fan Lee, ed..... Cambridge'02  
 Beauchamp, Edward, *East Asia: History, Politics, Sociology, Culture*..... Garland'01  
 Blecher, Marc, *China Against the Tides*, rev. ed. \* ..... '04  
 Blecher, Marc, *China: Politics, Economics, and Society* ..... DS777.75.B547'86

- Cambridge History of China, Vols. 14-15: People's Republic, 1949-82\**, Roderick MacFarquhar & J. Fairbank, ed....  
 Charlton, Sue Ellen, *Comparing Asian Politics: India, China, and Japan* ..... Westview'97  
 Chesneaux, Jean, *China: The People's Republic, 1949-1976*..... DS777.55.C44572313  
*China Briefing, 1980* (varying editors, 1981...2000...) [annual articles by good scholars]\* .....Sharpe  
*China in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century:Politics, Economy and Society*, Fumio Itoh, ed..... UNUP'97  
*China Review 2000* (and other years), Chung-ming Lau & Jianfa Shen, eds .....Chinese UP'00  
*China: A Political History, 1917-1980*, Richard Thornton, ed..... DS775.7.T48'82  
*China's New Order*, Wang Hui, T. Hutters, ed.,.....  
 Dernberger, Robert, et al., *The Chinese*, 2nd ed. readings anthology\*.....DS706.C514 '91  
 Dietrich, Craig, *People's China: A Brief History* ..... DS777.55.D52 RevEd  
 Dreyer, June, *China's Political System*..... '92  
 Fairbank, John King, *China: A New History* (now w/ M. Goldman, '98 ed.)\* ..... DS735.F27 '92  
 Guillermaz, Jacques, *Chinese Communist Party in Power, 1949-76* ..... JQ1519.A5G8513  
 Hutchings, Graham, *Modern China:A Guide to a Century of Change*.....Harvard'01  
 Lawrence, Alan, *China under Communism* \* ..... Routledge'98  
 Lieberthal, Kenneth, *Governing China: From Revolution Through Reform* \* .....  
 Liu, Alan P.A., *How China is Ruled* ..... DS777.75.L57'86  
 Meisner, Maurice, *Mao's China: A History...* (2nd ed.: *Mao's China and After*) ..... DS777.55.M455  
 Moise, Edwin, *Modern China: A History* '86 \* .....DS774.M58'86  
 Moody, Peter, *Chinese Politics After Mao* .....DS779.26.M66'83  
 Ogden, Suzanne, *Global Studies: China* (5th ed.)..... '93  
*One China, Many Paths*, Wang Chaohua, ed. ....  
 Pye, Lucian W., *China: An Introduction* (3rd ed.) \* ..... DS706.P9 '90  
 Rodzinski, Witold, *The PRC: A Concise Political History* .....DS777.75.R63 '88  
 Saich, Tony, *Governance and Politics of China* ..... Palgrave'01  
 Seymour, James D., *China: Politics of Revolutionary Reintegration* .....JQ1504.S49'76  
 Smith, Christopher J., *China in the Post-Utopian Age*..... Westview'00  
 Starr, John, *Understanding China* .....Hill & Wang'97  
 Stockman, Norman, *Understanding Chinese Society*..... Blackwell'00  
*The China Reader: The Reform Era*, Orville Schell & D. Shambaugh, ed. \* ..... Vintage'99  
*The Politics of China, 1949-89* (& new ed.), R. MacFarquhar, ed ..... DS777.75.P64 '93  
*The Politics of China: The Eras of Mao and Deng*, R. MacFarquhar, ed. \* .....CUP'97  
 Townsend, James, & Brantly Womack, *Politics in China*, 3rd ed. .... 75766.911.02  
 Uhalley, Stephen, *A History of the Chinese Communist Party*'88..... JQ1519.A5038  
*Understanding Contemporary China*, Robert E. Gamer, ed .....Rienner'98  
 Waller, Derek, *Government and Politics of the PRC* (if new ed)..... JQ1503'81.W35  
 Wang Hui, *China's New Order: Society, Politics, and Economy in Transition*.....  
 Wang, James C.F., *Contemporary Chinese Politics*, 3rd ed..... DS779.26.W365

## INTERPRETIVE OVERVIEWS

- Anagnost, Ann, *National Past-Times...Power...Body, Commodity, Text* .....  
 Becker, Jasper, *The Chinese*..... FreePress'00  
 Becker, Jasper, *Dragon Rising: An Inside Look at China Today* .....National Geographic Society'06  
 Bian, Morris, *The Making of the State Enterprise System in Modern China; The Dynamics of Institutional Change..*  
*Becoming Chinese: Passages to Modernity and Beyond*, Yeh, Wen-hsin, ed. .... UC'00  
 Brugger, Bill, *China: Liberation and Transformation, 1949-62* and *China: Radicalism to Revisionism, 1962-79*.....  
 Burstein, Daniel, *Big Dragon: China's Future*..... Simon & Schuster'98  
 Chang, Gordon, *The Coming Collapse of China*..... Random'01  
*Changes & Continuities in Chinese Communism* '88, Shaw Yu-ming ed ..... HX418.5.C4524  
 Cheek, Timothy, *Living with Reform: China Since 1989*..... Zed Books'06  
*China in Crisis*, Vol. I or II, Tsou Tang and Ho Ping-ti, ed ..... 17241.194.25\*V.1 F&W  
*Chinese Society: Change, Conflict, and Resistance*, Elizabeth Perry, ed. .... Routledge'00  
 Chow, Gregory C., *Knowing China* .....  
*Contemporary Chinese Politics in Historical Perspective*, Brantly Womack, ed .....DS777.75.C66'91  
 Dirlilik, Arif, *Marxist in the Chinese Revolution*..... Rowman'05  
 Dittmer, Lowell, *China's Continuous Revolution, '49-81* '87 \* ..... DS777.75.D57'87  
 Duara, Prasenjit, *Rescuing History from the Nation: Questioning* .....  
*East Asia and Globalization*, Samuel Kim, ed ..... Rowman&Littlefield'00  
*Economics Blue Book of the People's Republic of China, 2000:Analysis&Forecast*, Liu Guoguang, et al,eds.....'01  
 Fairbank, John King, *China Watch* ..... DS777.55.F25'87  
 Fairbank Center, *Studying Modern China: Past Present and Future*..... Harvard'05

- Grasso, June, *Modernization and Revolution in China* ..... Sharpe'97  
 Hershatter, Gail+, *Remapping China: Fissures in History*.....Stanford'96  
*Historical Perspectives on Contemp E. Asia*, M. Goldman+ ..... Harv'00  
 Huang, Ray, *China: A Macro-History*..... DS735.H785'88  
 Kallgren, Joyce K., *Building a Nation-State: After 40 Years* ..... HC427.9.B84  
 Kallgren, Joyce K., *The PRC After Thirty Years: An Overview* ..... DS777.55.P424  
 Kuo Tai-chun & R. Myers, *Understanding Communist China* ..... DS734.97.U6K86'86  
 Ladany, Laslo, *Communist Party of China & Marxism, 1921-85* \* ..... JQ1519.A5L25'88  
 Levenson, Joseph & F.Schurmann, *China: An Interpretive History* ..... 17241.01.582 G  
 Leys, Simon (Pierre Ryckmans), *Chinese Shadows* ..... DS711.R9313  
 Leys, Simon, *The Broken Image* ..... DS777.55.K89'79  
 Leys, Simon, *The Burning Forest: Essays on Chinese Culture & Politics* ..... X HIST.423 Res  
 Leys, Simon, *The Chairman's New Clothes* ..... DS777.55.XR913  
 Li Cheng, *Rediscovering China: Dynamics & Dilemmas of Reform* \* ..... Rowman'97  
 Li He, *From Revolution to Reform: A Comparative Study of China and Mexico* .....  
 Lieberthal, Kenneth+ *Perspectives on China: Anniversaries* ..... DS735.84.P47 '91  
 Liu, Alan, *Mass Politics in the People's Republic*..... Westview'96  
 Lo Chi, *The Misunderstood China: Uncovering the Truth*..... Pearson/Prentice'04  
 Lu, Sheldon H, *China:Transnational Visuality, Global Postmodernity*..... Stanford'01  
 Mengin, Francoise and Jean-Louis Rocca, *Politics in China: Moving Frontiers* \*.....  
 Nath, Marie-Luise+, *Communist China in Retrospect* ..... Frankfurt'95  
 Nee, Victor & James Peck, *China's Uninterrupted Revolution*.....DS777.55.C44924'75  
 Ogden, Suzanne, *China's Unresolved Issues* 3rd ed. \* ..... (DS777.75.035'89)  
*One China, Many Paths*, Wang Chaohua, ed. ....  
 Overholt, William, *The Rise of China...Superpower* ..... '93  
 Pye, Lucian, *Mandarin & Cadre: China's Political Cultures* \* ..... JA84.C6P94'88  
*Reform, Legitimacy and Dilemmas:China's Politics&Society*, Gungwu Wang&Yongnian Zheng, eds....Singapore'00  
*Remaking the Chinese State:Strategies, Society,&Security*, Chien-min Chao&Bruce J. Dickson, eds.....Routledge'01  
 Rozman, Gilbert, *A Mirror for Socialism: Soviet Criticisms of China* \* ..... HN733.5.R69'85  
 Rozman, Gilbert, *Chinese Debate about Soviet Socialism, 1978-85* \* ..... X Soc.308 Roz Res  
 Schurmann, Franz, *Ideology and Organization in Communist China* \*\*\* ..... 17421.193.843  
 Schwarcz, Vera, *Bridge Across Broken Time: Chinese & Jewish Cultural Memory* ..... Yale'98  
 Schwartz, Benjamin, *China and Other Matters* ..... HUP'96  
*State and Society in 21<sup>st</sup>-C. China: Crisis, Contention, and Legitimation*, Peter Hays Gries and Stanley Rosen, ed. ...  
*The China Difference*, Ross Terrill, ed..... DS724.C453'79  
*The Modern Chinese State*, David Shambaugh, ed. ....Cambridge'00  
*The Modernization of China*, Gilbert Rozman, ed..... DS755.M63 F&G  
*The Study of Modern China*, Eberhard Sandschneider, ed. .... St.Martins99  
 Tsou Tang, *The Cultural Revolution and Post-Mao Reforms* ..... DS778.7.T76'86  
 Unger, Jonathan, *The Nature of Chinese Politics: From Mao to Jiang* \* .....  
 White, Lynn, *Unstately Power: ...Intellectual, Legal, & Governmental Reforms*..... Sharpe'99  
 White, Lynn, *Unstately Power: Local Causes of China's Economic Reforms* ..... Sharpe'98  
 White, Stephan+, *Communist and Post-Communist Political Systems* ..... JC474.W48'90  
 Ye, Sang, *China Candid: The People on the People's Republic* ..... UC'06  
 Ye, Weili, *Growing Up in the People's Republic: Conversations Between Two Daughters of China's Revolution* . '05  
 Yu, Peter Kien-hong, *The... Paradigm Shift: Decoding and Deciphering Taipei and Beijing's Dialectical Politics*.....  
 Zhang Lijia & C. MacLeod, *China Remembers* ..... OUP'99  
 Zhao Suisheng, *A Nation-State by Construction* .....  
 Zong Huaiwen, cmp., *Years of Trial, Turmoil, Triumph, '49-88*..... DS777.55.Y42

(See also the reference works listed near the end of this bibliography, and other sections.)

## FACTION, SUCCESSION REFORMS

- Bakken, Borge, *Crime, Punishment and Policing in China* .....  
 Baum, Richard, *Prelude to Revolution: Mao, Party, Peasant Question* \* ..... 17241.194.154.02  
 Bo, Zhiyue, *Selecting New Provincial Party Bosses before China's 17<sup>th</sup> National Party Congress*..East Asian Inst'06  
 Brugger, Bill, *China: Radicalism to Revisionism, 1962-1979*..... DS777.75.B78'81  
 Byron, John, & R. Pack, *Claws of the Dragon...Kang Sheng*..... DS778.K29B97'92  
 Chang, Parris H., *Power and Policy in China* (2nd ed.) \* ..... DS777.55.C375  
 Chen An, *Restructuring Pol Power in China: Alliances and Opposition, 1978-98* ..... Rienner'99  
 Chen, Weixing and Yang Zhong, *Leadership in a Changing China* .....  
*China in the Reform Era*, Zang Xiaowei, ed. ....Nova'99

- Domes, Jürgen, *China After Cultural Revolution*..... DS777.55.D64313'77  
Domes, Jürgen, *Chinese Politics After Mao* .....  
Domes, Jürgen, *The Government and Politics of the PRC: Transition* ..... DS777.75.D66'85  
Domes, Jürgen, *The Internal Politics of China, 1949-1972* \* ..... 17241.194.305'73  
Fewsmith, Joseph, *China since Tiananmen: The Politics of Transition* \* ..... Cambridge'01  
Gardner, John, *Chinese Politics and the Succession to Mao* ..... JQ1503'82.G37 F&W  
Gilley, Bruce, & Andrew Nathan, *China's New Rulers: Secret Files* .....  
Goldstein, Avery, *From Bandwagon to Balance-of-Power, 1949-78* ..... JQ1516.G65'91  
Ho, Alfred K., *China's Reforms and Reformers*.....  
Huang Jing, *Factionalism in Chinese Communist Politics*.....CUP'00  
*Is China Unstable? Assessing the Factors*, David Shambaugh, ed ..... Sigur'98  
Jin Qiu, *The Culture of Power: The Lin Biao Incident in the Cultural Revolution* ..... Stanf'99  
Kau Ying-mau, *The Lin Biao Affair* .....  
Kivlehan, Maryanne, *China's Leadership Transition: Prospects and Implications*.....  
Kuhn, Robert, *The Man Who Changed China: The Life and Legacy of Jiang Zemin* .....  
Lam, Willy, *Chinese Politics in the Hu Jintao Era: New Leader, New Challenges*.....Sharpe'06  
Li Cheng, *China's Leaders: The New Generation* \*\* ..... Rowman'01  
Li Cheng, *Hu Jintao's Power Consolidation (I)*.....EastAsianInstitute'05  
Lieberthal, Kenneth (with J. Tong and Sai-cheung Yeung), *Central Documents and Politburo Politics in China*.....  
Moody, Peter, *The Politics of the Eighth Central Committee* ..... 75766.651  
Munro, Robin, and G. Black *Black Hands of Beijing*..... '93  
*Nature of Chinese Politics: Mao to Jiang*, J. Unger ed \* ..... Sharpe'02  
Pye, Lucian, *The Dynamics of Chinese Politics* \* ..... DS779.26.P93'81  
Remick, Elizabeth J., *Building Local States: China during the Republican and Post-Mao Eras* .....  
Salisbury, Harrison, *The New Emperors...Mao & Deng* ..... DS778.A1S426'92  
Shirk, Susan, *China – Fragile Superpower: How China's Internal Politics Could Derail\**..... OUP'07  
Teiwes, Frederick, *Leadership, Legitimacy, and Conflict in China: From a Charismatic Mao... Succession* .....  
Teiwes, Frederick, *Politics & Purges in China: Rectification and the Decline of Party Norms, 1950-1965*.....  
Teiwes, Frederick, *Politics at Mao's Court: Gao Gang.. '50s*.....DS777.75.T442'90  
Teiwes, Frederick, with Warren Sun, *China's Road to Disaster, 1955-59*..... Sharpe'99  
*The 16<sup>th</sup> CCP Congress and Leadership Transition in China*, Lin Gang and Susan Shirk, eds. ....  
*The Politics of China: The Eras of Mao and Deng*, R. MacFarquhar, ed. \* .....CUP'97  
*Transition to Socialism in China*, Mark Selden & Victor Lippit, ed .....HC427.92.T7'82 G  
Wedeman, Andrew, *The East Wind Subsides* (pre-CR; incl. foreign policy).....  
Wong, Paul, *Chinese Higher Leadership in Socialist Transition* .....  
Zheng Yongnian and Lye Liang Fook, *China's Fourth Party Plenum... Jiang Zemin to Hu Jintao* ..... EAI'04  
Zheng Yongnian and Lye Liang Fook, *Succession ... China after the 16<sup>th</sup> Party Congress*.....

## CORRUPTION

- Agelasto, Michael, *University in Turmoil: The Political Economy of Shenzhen U*..... '98  
*Anti-Corruption for Social Stability & Development* ..... Hongqi'96  
Dalbrack, Bruce, *Broken Dragons: Crime and Corruption in Today's China*..... Inkstone'04  
Gong Ting, *Politics of Corruption...Policy Outcomes* ..... JQ1509.5.C6K8'94  
Ho Pin & Gao Xin, *Princes & Princesses of Red China* ..... '93  
Kwong, Julia, *The Political Economy of Corruption in China*..... Armonk'97  
Lo, T. Wing, *Corruption and Politics in HK & China*..... OpenU'93  
Lu Xiaobo, *Cadres and Corruption...Involution of the CCP*.....Stanford'00  
Ma, Stephen, *Administrative Reform in Post Mao China: Efficiency or Ethics*..... UPA'96  
Manion, Melanie, *Corruption by Design: Building Clean Government in Mainland & HK\**..... Harv'04  
Sapio, Flora, *Implementing Anticorruptin in the PRC: Patterns of Selectivity* ..... Lund'05  
*Social Connections in China... Changing Nature of Guanxi*, Gold, Thomas, Doug Guthrie, and David Wank, eds. ....  
Solinger, Dorothy, article in *Studies in Comparative Communism* 22:2-3 \* .....  
Sun Yan, *Corruption and Market in Contemporary China* \* .....Cornell'04  
Wang Cheng-chih, *Words Kill: Calling for the Destruction of 'Class Enemies' in China 1949-1953* .....  
Yang Dali, *Has Corruption Peaked in China?* ..... EAI'04  
Yang Dali, *Remaking the Chinese Leviathan: Market Transition and Governance* \*\* ..... Stanf'03

(See also many other functional headings, above and below.)

## STATE ELITE & BUREAUCRACY

(See also under law, legislation, and other headings)

- Bachman, David, *Bureaucracy, Economy and Leadership: Gt. Leap* \* ..... JQ1508.B28'91

- Balazs, Étienne, *Chinese Civilization and Bureaucracy* (c.Han) ..... 17247.143. or DS721.B G
- Barnett, A. Doak, *Cadres, Bureaucracy, and Political Power* \* ..... 75766.147
- Bo, Zhiyue, *A New Cohort of Princeling Generals in China's PLA* ..... East Asian Institute'06
- Bo, Zhiyue, *China's Elite Politics: Political Transition and Power Balancing*..... World Scientific'07
- Brodsgaard, Kjeld, *The Chinese Communist Party in Reform* ..... Routledge'06
- Bringing the Party Back In: How China Is Governed*, Brodsgaard, Kjeld Erik, and Zheng Yongnian, eds. ....
- Bureaucracy, Politics, and Decisionmaking in Post-Mao China*, Kenneth Lieberthal & D. Lampton, ed .....
- Burns, John & S. Rosen, *Policy Conflicts in Post-Mao China* \* ..... JQ1502.P65'86
- Burns, John P., *The Chinese CP's Nomenklatura System '89* \* ..... JQ1519.A5.C4773'89
- Cabestan, Jean-Pierre, (especially if you read French, watch this space).....
- Chaube, Shibani Kinkar, *Politics & Constitution in China '86* ..... KQK.C422
- Chi, Fulin, *The Threshold: Transformation of Government Functions and the Reform* .... Foreign Language Press'06
- China's Developmental Experience*, Michel Oksenberg, ed. \* ..... HC427.9.C5654
- Chinese Communist Politics in Action*, A. Doak Barnett, ed. \* ..... 17241.194.2525 F&W
- Chung, Jae Ho, *Central Control and Local Discretion in China* ..... Oxford'00
- Decisionmaking in Deng China*, Carol Hamrin, ed ..... Sharpe'95
- Dickson, Bruce J., *Red Capitalists in China: The Party, Private Entrepreneurs, and Prospects for Political Change..*
- Dong Lisheng+, *Administrative Reform in the PRC*..... Leiden'94
- Elites in the PRC\**, Robert A. Scalapino, ed ..... 17241.194.322
- Fairbank Center for East Asian Research, *Reconfiguring the Party-State* ..... Harvard'06
- Fewsmith, Joseph, *Elite Politics in Contemporary China*.....Sharpe'01
- Fu Zhengyuan, *Autocratic Tradition & Chinese Politics* ..... '93
- General Affairs office of the CPPCC, *The Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference*..... FLP'04
- Gilley, Bruce, *Tiger on the Brink: Jiang Zemin & China's New Elite* ..... UC'97
- Governance in China*, Howell, Jude, eds. ....
- Harding, Harry, *Organizing China: The Problem of Bureaucracy, 1949-76* \* ..... X SOC 308 Res.
- Ho Pin+, *Princes & Princesses of Red China* \* ..... Toronto: Mirror, '93
- Huang Jianrong, *The Applicability of Policy-Making Theories in Post-Mao China* ..... Ashgate'99
- Kampen, Thomas, *Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai & Chinese Communist Leadership* ..... Copenh'00
- Korzec, Michal, *Beyond the Party-State: Remarks about State Formation in China* .. Polish Academy of Sciences'04
- Lai, Hongyi, *Developing Central China: Background and Objectives* ..... East Asian Institute'06
- Lampton, David M., *Paths to Power: Elite Mobility*..... HN740.Z9E44'85
- Lampton, David M., *Policy Implementation in Post-Mao China* ..... DS779.16.P65'87
- Lee Hong Yung, *From Revolutionary Cadres to Party Technocrats* \* ..... JQ1519.A5L35'90
- Lewis, John W., *Leadership in Communist China* \* ..... 75766.583
- Lewis, John W., *Political Networks & Chinese Policy Process* \* .....
- Li Cheng, *China's Leaders: The New Generation* \* ..... Rowman&Littlefield'01
- Li Jinshan, *Bureaucratic Restructuring in Reforming China* ..... SingWorldSci'98
- Lieberthal, Kenneth & M. Oksenberg, *Policy Making in China: Leaders, Structures and Processes* (energy).....
- Lieberthal, Kenneth, *Governing China* ..... '95
- Lindbeck, John M. H., *China: Management of a Rev. Society*..... 17241.194.2505 F&W
- Liu, Alan P.L., *Political Culture and Group Conflict in Communist China* ..... JQ1516.L56
- Liu, Xiaohong, *Chinese Ambassadors: The Rise of Diplomatic Professionalism since 1949*..... Washington'01
- Manion, Melanie, *Retirement of Revolutionaries...Public...and Private Interests* ..... JQ1512.Z2M36'93
- Mansfield, Edward, *Democratization and War* ..... Foreign Affairs'95
- Martin, Roberta, *Party Recruitment in China* ..... JQ1519.A5M3574
- Meaney, Constance S., *Stability of the Industrial Elite* ..... HD8736.5.M42
- North, Robert+, *Kuomintang & Chinese Communist Elites '52* ..... 17241.193.683
- O'Brien, Kevin, *Reform without Liberalization: China's NPC\** ..... JQ1513.027'90
- Organizational Behavior in Chinese Society*, Sidney Greenblatt, ed ..... HN733.5.073
- Party Leadership & Revolutionary Power*, John W. Lewis, ed.....
- Pearson, Margaret, *China's New Business Elite...Political Consequences* ..... UC'97
- Price, Jane L., *Cadres, Commanders, Commissars: Training, 1920-45*..... HX388.5.P4
- Public Administration in China*, Miriam K. Mills+, ed ..... JQ1510.P83'93
- Public Policy in China*, Stuart Nagel, ed ..... HN733.5.P83'93
- Stanat, Michael, *China's Generation Y: Understanding the Future Leaders of the World's Next Superpower* ..... '06
- State Capacity in E. Asia: Japan, Taiwan, China, Vietnam*, K.E. Brodsgaard+ ed..... OUP'00
- Stavis, Benedict, *China's Political Reforms: Interim Report '88* ..... DS779.26.S75'88
- Tan Qingshan, *Reforming the Chinese Communist Party: Strengthening Internal Supervision* ..... EAI'04
- US Direc'te of Intelligence, *China: Evolution of Ministries, '94-92*..... '94
- Wei Li, *Chinese Staff System...Bureaucratic Control* ..... '94
- Wu, Guoguang, *The Anatomy of Political Power in China*..... Marshall Cavendish'05

- Zang Xiaowei, *Elite Dualism and Leadership Selection in China* ..... Cambridge'97  
 Zheng Shiping, *Party vs. State in Post-1949 China* ..... Cambridge'97  
 Zheng Yongnian, and Keyuan Zou, *Towards More Effective Governance* ..... SingWS'98  
 Zheng Yongnian, and Lye Liang Fook, *China's Central Party School: A Unique Institution (I)* .....  
 Zheng Yongnian, and Lye Liang Fook, *China's Central Party School: A Unique Institution (II)* .....  
 Zhu, Xufeng, *China's Think Tanks: Roles and Characteristics* ..... East Asian Institute'06

## CAMPAIGNS & VIOLENCE

- Authority, Participation and Cultural Change*, Stuart R. Schram, ed ..... HC427.9.A89  
 Baum, Richard and Frederick Tiewes, *Ssu-Ch'ing: The Socialist Education Movement* .....  
 Bennett, Gordon, *Yundong: Mass Campaigns* ..... DS777.55.B413  
 Bernstein, Thomas, *Up to the Mountains & Down to Villages* \* ..... HN737.B47  
 Cell, Charles P., *Revolution at Work: Mobilization Campaigns in China* ..... DS777.55.C3337  
 Chan, Alfred L., *Mao's Crusade: Politics & Policy Implementation in China's Great Leap Forward* ..... OUP'01  
 Kuhn, Philip, *Soulstealers: Chinese Sorcery Scare, 1768 '90* \* ..... JQ1508.K84'90  
 Landsberger, Stefan, *Chinese Propaganda Posters* ..... Sharpe'96  
 Lewis, Mark Edward, *Sanctioned Violence in Early China* ..... HN740.29.V55'90  
 Mu Fu-sheng, *The Wilting of the Hundred Flowers* ..... 17241.193.661  
 Pan Yihong, *Tempered in the Revolutionary Furnace: China's Youth in the Rustication Movement* .....  
 Rummel, R.J., *China's Bloody Century...Murder Since 1900* ..... DS774.R86'91  
 Schurmann, Franz, *Ideology and Organization in Communist China* \*\*\* ..... 17241.193.843  
*The Rustication of Urban Youth in China*, Peter Seybolt, ed ..... DS777.55.J32713  
 Townsend, James, *Political Participation in Communist China* ..... 75766.911'69  
*Violence in China: Essays in Culture*, Jonathan+ Lipman, ed ..... HN740.29V58'90  
 Yang Dali, *Calamity and Reform in China* \*\* ..... Stanford'96

(See also the section below on the Cultural Revolution.)

## CULTURAL REVOLUTION

(See also the sections on "Literature" and others.)

- (CPC, Central Committee), *Resolution on CPC History '81* \* ..... 17241.194.2575  
 Ahn Byung-joon, *Chinese Politics and the Cultural Revolution* ..... DS777.55.A6735  
 Asia Research Center, *The Great Cultural Revolution '67* ..... 17241.193.405  
 Ba Jin, *Random Thoughts* ..... PL2780.F4S913'84 G  
 Barnouin, Barbara, & Yu Changgen, *Ten Years of Turbulence* ..... DS778.7.B87'93  
 Barnouin, Barbara, *Chinese Foreign Policy During the Cultural Rev'n* ..... Kegan Paul'98  
 Bennett, Gordon A. and Ronald N. Montaperto, *Red Guard: The Political Biography of Dai Hsiao-ai '80* .....  
*Beyond a Purge and a Holocaust\**, Law Kam-ye, ed ..... '99  
 Blecher, Marc and Gordon White, *Micropolitics in Contemporary China: A Technical Unit... Cultural Revolution* ....  
 Bonavia, David, *Verdict in Peking: Trial of Gang of Four '84* Hist 423 BON Res .....  
 Chakrabarti, Sreemati, *Mao, China's Intellectuals and the Cultural Revolution* ..... Sanchar'98  
 Chan, Anita, *Children of Mao* \* ..... HQ799.C5C47 '85  
 Chang, Y.C., *Factional and Coalitional Politics in China: The Cultural Revolution and its Aftermath* .HX388.5.C48  
 Ch'en Jo-hsi, *The Execution of Mayor Yin and Other Stories From the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution* .....  
*China in Ferment: Perspectives on CR '71*, Richard Baum, ed ..... 17241.194.154  
*China: The Impact of Revolution*, Colin Mackerras, ed ..... DS777.55.C4486  
 Collier, John & Elsie, *China's Socialist Revolution '73* ..... 17241.194.2573  
 Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars, *China! Inside the PR* .....  
 Daubier, Jean, *A History of the Chinese Cultural Revolution* .....  
 Dittmer, Lowell and Chen Ruoxi, *Ethics and Rhetoric of the Chinese Cultural Revolution* .....  
 Dittmer, Lowell, *Liu Shao-Ch'i and the Chinese Cultural Revolution* \* ..... 17241.19.594.302  
 Edison, Victoria and James Edison, *Cultural Revolution: Posters and Memorabilia* ..... Schifer'06  
 Esmein, Jean, *The Chinese Cultural Revolution* ..... 17241.194.331'73  
 Feng Jicai, *Voices From the Whirlwind: An Oral History of CR* ..... DS778.7.F462513  
 Forster, Keith, *Rebellion & Factionalism, Zhejiang '66-76* ..... DS793.C286F67'90  
 Ha Jin, *The Bridegroom* (short stories, some CR; see "Literature" section too) ..... Pant'00  
 Han Dongping, *The Unknown Cultural Revolution...[positive] Ed. Reforms* .....  
 Han Suyin, *The Phoenix Harvest* .....  
 Han Suyin, *Wind in the Tower: Chinese Revolution, '49-75* ..... DS777.55.H2975  
 Han, Dongping, *The Unknown Cultural Revolution: Educational Reforms...Rural Development* ..... Garland'00  
 Heilmann, Sebastian, *Turning Away from Cultural Revolution: Political Grassroots in the Mid-70s* .. StockholmU'96  
 Huang Shaorong, *To Rebel is Justified: Rhetorical Study of China's CR* ..... UPA'96

- Jin Qiu, *The Culture of Power: The Lin Biao Incident in the Cultural Revolution* ..... Stanf'99
- Joseph, William, *The Critique of Ultra-Leftism, 1958-81* ..... DS777.75.J64'85
- Karnow, Stanley, *Mao and China* ..... 17241.194.513
- Kraus, Richard, *Class Conflict in Chinese Socialism*..... HN740.Z9S63 F&G
- Kwong, Julia, *The Cultural Revolution in China's Schools*..... LA1131.82.K93'88
- Lee Hong Yung, *A Research Guide to Red Guard Publications*.....
- Lee Hong Yung, *The Politics of the Chinese Cultural Revolution* \* ..... DS777.55.L39
- Leys, Simon, *Broken Images: Essays on Culture & Politics* ..... DS777.55.R89'79
- Leys, Simon, *The Burning Forest: Essays on Culture & Politics*..... Hist 423 Res.
- Leys, Simon, *The Chairman's New Clothes: Mao & the CR*..... DS778.7.L4913'81
- Lifton, Robert J., *Revolutionary Immortality: Mao & Revolu'n*..... 17241.194.585 F&W
- Liu Guokai (w/A. Chan), *A Brief Analysis of the Cultural Rev*.....
- Lou, Sheldon, *Sparrows, Bedbugs, and Body Shadows: A Memoir* ..... Hawaii'05
- Lu Xing, *Rhetoric of the Chinese Cultural Revolution: The Impact on Chinese Thought, Culture, and Communication*
- Lubell, Pamela, *The Chinese Communist Party and the Cultural Revolution: The Case of the Sixty-One Renegades*..
- Ma Jisen, *The Cultural Revolution in the Foreign Ministry of China* .....
- MacFarquhar, Roderick, *The Origins of the CR, Vols. 1 & 2 & 3* \*\* ..... DS777.55.M2224
- MacFarquhar, Roderick and Michael Schoenhals, *Mao's Last Revolution*\*..... HUP'06
- Mehnert, Klaus, *China Returns* ..... 1722.628'72.3
- Myrdal, Jan & Gun Kessle, *China: The Revolution Continued* '71 ..... 17241.194.668
- Nee, Victor, and Don Layman, *Cultural Revolution at Peking University*.....
- Nee, Victor, and James Peck, *China's Uninterrupted Revolution* ..... DS777.55.C44924
- New Perspectives on the CR* \*, Wm. Joseph+, ed ..... '91
- Perry, Elizabeth, & Li Xun, *Proletarian Power: Shanghai in the CR* \*..... Westview'96
- Picturing Power in the PRC: Posters of Cultural Revolution*, Evans, Harriet+, ed. .... Row'99
- Robinson, Joan, *The Cultural Revolution in China* '69 ..... 17241.194.777
- Rosen, Stanley, *Red Guard Factionalism...in Guangzhou (Canton)* '82 \*\* ..... DS778.7.R67
- Schoenhals, Michael, *CCP Central Documents from CR...Incomplete* ..... '93
- Schoenhals, Michael, *China's CR...Not a Dinner Party*..... Sharpe'96
- Schrift, Melissa, *Biography of a Chairman Mao Badge: The Creation & Mass Consumption... Cult*..... Rutgers'01
- Shalom, Stephen Rosskamm, *Deaths in China Due to Communism: Propaganda vs. Reality* .... DS777.55.S463'84 G
- Shapiro, Judith, *Mao's War against Nature: Politics & the Environment in Revolutionary China* ..... Cambridge'01
- Sidel, Ruth, *Families of Fengsheng* '74 ..... 17247.8545
- Solomon, Richard, *A Revolution is Not a Dinner Party*..... DS777.55.S617
- Solomon, Richard, *Mao's Revolution and the Chinese Political Culture*..... 75766.865.02
- Stubborn Weeds: Literature after the CR* '83, Perry Link, ed..... PL2658.E1S78 G
- Teiwes, Frederick+, *Tragedy of Lin Biao: Riding the Tiger in CR* ..... Hawaii'96
- The Cultural Revolution in China*, Thomas Robinson, ed..... 17241.194.778
- The Cultural Revolution: A Bibliography 1966-96*, Eugene Wu+, ed..... HarvYC'98
- Thurston, Anne F., *Enemies of the People* \* ..... DS778.7.T46'87
- Urban, George, *Miracles of Chmn. Mao: Devotional Literature* ..... 17241.19.616.923
- Walder, Andrew, *Chang Ch'un-ch'iao & Shanghai's January Revolut'n*..... DS796.S257W34
- Wang, James C.F., *The Cultural Revolution in China: An Annotated Bibliography* \*.....
- We the Chinese: Voices* '71, Neale & Deidre Hunter, ed..... 17241.194.487
- Wedeman, Andrew, *The East Wind Subsides: Foreign Policy and Cultural Revolution*.....
- White, Lynn, *Policies of Chaos: The Organizational Causes of Violence in China's Cultural Revolution*.....
- Yan Jiaqi & Gao Gao, *Turbulent Decade: History of the CR* ..... Hawaii'96
- Yang Lan, *Chinese Fiction of the Cultural Revolution* ..... HKUP'98
- Yao Ming-le, *The Conspiracy and Murder of Mao's Heir (Lin)* '83 ..... DS778.L4725Y36
- Zang, Xiaowei, *Children of the Cultural Revolution: Family Life Political Behavior in Mao's China*.... Westview'00
- CULTURAL REVOLUTION MEMOIRS/AUTOBIOGRAPHIES**
- Barcata, Louis, *China in the Throes of the CR: Eyewitness* ..... 17241.193.405'68
- Chang Jung, *Wild Swans: Three Daughters of China* \*\* ..... '92
- Chen Xuezhao, *Surviving the Storm: A Memoir* '91 (not just CR) ..... PL2840.H784Z47713
- Chen, Jack, *Inside the Cultural Revolution* '75..... DS777.55.C3958
- Cheng Nien, *Life and Death in Shanghai*..... DS778.7.C445 '87
- China's Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution: Master... Counternarratives*, Woei Lien Chong, ed ..... Rowman'02
- Feng, Jicai, *Ten Years of Madness: Oral Histories* ..... SF'96
- Fokkema, D.W., *Report From Peking: Observations... Western Diplomat* ..... 17241.194.353
- Galston, Arthur, w/ Jean Savage, *Daily Life in People's China* ..... 1722.376
- Gao Yuan, *Born Red: Chronicle of the Cultural Revolution*..... DS778.G36'87
- Hinton, William, *Hundred Day War: CR at Tsinghua Univ.* '72..... 17241.194.464.02

- Hunter, Neale, *Shanghai Journal: Eyewitness Account of the CR* ..... 1725.852.493  
 Jiang Yarong+, *Mao's Children in New China: Voices from Red Guard Generation* ..... Rout'00  
 Lai Ying, *The Thirty-Sixth Way* .....  
 Li Zhengsheng, *Red-Color News Soldier: A Chinese Photographer's Odyssey through the Cultural Revolution* .....  
 Liang Heng & Judith Shapiro (P'75), *Son of the Revolution* ..... DS778.L4534.A37  
 Lin Jing, *The Red Guard's Path to Violence* ..... Praeger'91  
 Ling, Ken, *Revenge of Heaven: Journal of a Young Chinese '72* ..... 17421.194.589  
 Long, Kelly Ann, *Helen Foster Snow: An American Woman in Revolutionary China* ..... Colorado'06  
 Lo Fulang, *Morning Breeze: Memoirs of a Red Guard Woman* ..... DS778.7.L6 F&W  
 Luo Zi-ping, *A Generation Lost* ..... DS778.7.L86'90  
 Ma Bo, *Blood Red Sunset: A Memoir* ..... Viking'95  
 Milton, David and Nancy, *The Wind Will Not Subside* ..... DS777.55.M536'75  
 Niu-Niu, *No Tears for Mao* ..... AcademyPublishers'95  
 Pan, Stephen & R. de Jaegher, *Peking's Red Guards* ..... 17241.194'69  
 Qian Gang, *The Great China Earthquake (& 1976 politics)* ..... '89  
 Ross, James, *Caught in a Tornado: A Chinese American Woman* ..... Boston'94  
 Shen Fan, *Gang of One: Memoirs of a Red Guard* .....  
 Thurston, Anne [on soldier Ni Yuxian], *A Chinese Odyssey* ..... DS778.N53T48'91  
 Wu Ningkun, *A Single Tear* ..... NY, '93  
 Yang Xiguang, *Captive Spirits: Prisoners of the Cultural Revolution* ..... OUP'97  
 Ye Ting-Xing, *Leaf in a Bitter Wind* ..... Doubleday'97  
 Yue Daiyun (w/ Carolyn Wakeman), *To the Storm* \* ..... LA2383.C52Y849'85 F&W  
 Zhang Zhenhua, *Red Flower of China* .....  
 (See also under "Campaigns," "Psychology," "Literature," and other headings.)

## DENG'S & JIANG'S ERAS

- American Studies of Contemporary China*, David Shambaugh, ed ..... DS734.97.U6A46'93  
 Amin, Samir, tr. N Finkelstein, *Future of Maoism* (pro-Mao'81) ..... HX418.5.A4513  
 Barnett, A. Doak, *After Deng What? Will China Follow USSR?* ..... '91  
 Barnett, A. Doak, *Uncertain Passage: Transition to the Post-Mao Era* ..... 17241.194.149  
 Bartke, Wolfgang and Peter Schier, *New Party Leadership in China* ..... JQ1519.A5B32'85  
 Baum, Richard, *Burying Mao: Politics in the Age of Deng* ..... '94  
 Benewick, Robert & P. Wingrove, *Reforming the Revolution* ..... DS799.R55'88 F&W  
 Benewick, Robert+, *China in the 1990s* ..... UBC'95  
 Bettelheim, Charles & Neil Burton, *China After Mao* ..... DS779.26.B47  
 Bonavia, David, *Verdict in Peking* ..... KQK.B66  
 Bordewich, Fergus, *Cathay: Journey in Search of Old China* ..... DS712.B66'91  
 Brugger, Bill+, *Politics, Economy, & Society in China* ..... '94  
 Burton, Charles, *Political & Social Change in China Since '78* ..... JQ1516.B87'90  
 Chang, David Wen-Wei, *China Under Deng Xiaoping* ..... HC427.92.C333'88  
*Changes & Continuities in Chinese Communism*, Yu-ming Shaw, ed ..... HX418.5.C4524  
*Changing Central-Local Relations: State Capacity*, Jia Hao+, ed ..... JQ1506.S8C43'94  
 Chi Fulin, *Reform Determines Future of China* .....  
 Ch'i Hsi-sheng, *The Politics of Disillusionment...1978-1989* ..... JQ1519.A5C475356'91  
*China Beyond the Headlines*, Timothy Weston, ed ..... Rowman'00  
*China Briefing* (most years!)\*, many scholars, ed ..... DS779.15.C44  
*China in the 1980s and Beyond*, Birthe Arendup, ed ..... DS779.2.C44  
*China in the Era of Deng Xiaoping*, Michael Y.M. Kau+, ed ..... DS779.26.C473512'93  
*China in the Post-Deng Era*, Cheng, Joseph, ed ..... CUHK'98  
*China in the Reform Era*, Zang Xiaowei, ed ..... Nova'99  
*China in Transformation*, Wei-ming Tu, ed ..... '93  
*China in Transition*, Frank Ching, ed ..... HK'95  
*China in Transition: Issues and Policies*, David Teather+, ed ..... Mart'99  
*China in Transition: Vols. 1 & 2*, K.S. Sim, ed .....  
*China Review, 19xx* \* various editors & writers (annual book from HK Chinese Univ. Press) .....  
*China Since Mao* ('86?), Ha-Yim Kwan, ed ..... DS779.26.Y55 F&G  
*China Since the Gang of Four*, B. Brugger, ed ..... DS779.2.C45'80  
*China Since Tiananmen*, Lawrence Sullivan, ed ..... Sharpe'95  
*China Today: Economic Reforms, ... Collective Identities*, Fisac, Taciana, and Leila Fernandez-Stembridge, eds. ....  
*China Under Deng*, Facts on File, Ha-Yim Kwan, ed ..... '91  
*China Under Jiang Zemin*, Tien Hung-mao & Chu Yun-han ed ..... Lynne Rienner'00

- China, Modernization...late 1980s*, Kate Hannan, ed..... Camb'95
- China: The '80's Era*, Norton Ginsburg+, ed..... DS779.16.C42'84
- China: Modernization in the 1980s*, Joseph Y.S. Cheng, ed..... CUHK'03
- China's Challenges in the Twenty-first Century*, Joseph Cheng, ed. .... HN733.5.C44'83
- China's New Fabric*, Godwin Chu, ed..... World Scien'98
- China's Political Economy*, Wang Gungwu, ed..... DS779.16.C47'86
- China's Quiet Revolution: New State Interactions between State & Society*, David Goodman & Beverly Hooper, eds.
- China's Reform Politics & Policies*, Sang-Woo Rhee, ed ..... '89
- China's Reforms in Crisis*, Gerald Segal+, ed ..... DS777.547.C47
- Chinese Politics After Mao*, Jürgen Domes, ed ..... DS779.26.C4743'89
- Chinese Politics from Mao to Deng*, Victor Falkenheim, ed ..... HN733.5.C45'90
- Chinese Society on the Eve of Tiananmen: The Impact of Reform*, Deborah Davis+, ed ..... Routledge'00
- Chinese Society: Change, Conflict, and Resistance*, Elizabeth Perry, ed. .... HM51.S6634143'90
- Chu, David S., tr., *Sociology & Society in China, 1979-83*.....
- Chussodovsky, Michel, *Toward Capitalist Restoration?* ..... '86
- Croll, Elisabeth, *From Heaven to Earth...Experiences of Dev't*..... HN740.Z9C6324'93
- Cumings, Bruce, *China From Mao to Deng: Socialist Development*..... HX418.5.C47'83
- Dassu, Marta+, *The Reform Decade in China*..... DS779.26.R32'92
- Decisionmaking in Deng's China*, Carol Hamrin, ed..... Sharpe'95
- Derbyshire, Ian, *Politics in China: From Mao to Deng* ..... DS777.75.D47'91
- Dilemmas of Reform in Jiang Zemin's China*, Nathan, Andrew+, ed. .... Rienner'99
- Dittmer, Lowell, *China Under Reform*..... DS799.26.O58'94
- Documents of the 16<sup>th</sup> National Congress of the Communist Party of China*.....
- Domes, Jürgen, *The Government and Politics of the PRC: A Time of Transition*.....
- Duckett, Jane, *The Entrepreneurial State.. Real Estate & Commerce* ..... Routl'98
- Economic Transformation of South China*, Thomas Lyons+, ed..... '94
- Entrepreneurship, Ec. Growth & Soc. Change* , David Schak, ed ..... DS779.26E84'90
- Ethridge, James, *China's Unfinished Revolution, '78-88*..... HC427.92.C333'88b
- Facts on File, *China Under Deng (chronology)* ..... HC427.92.C4665'82 F&G
- Feuchtwang, Stephen, *The Chinese Economic Reforms*..... HC427.92.F49'94
- Fewsmith, Joseph, *Dilemmas of Reform...Pol. Conflict & Ec. Debate*..... ForLangP'98
- First Session of the Ninth National People's Congress of China: Main Documents*..... PUP'05
- Gallagher, Mary Elizabeth, *Contagious Capitalism: Globalization and the Politics of Labor in China\** ..... DS779.26.G36'91
- Gargan, Edward, *China's Fate: Reform & Repression, 1980-90*..... DS777.55.G534
- Gilley, Bruce, *Model Rebels: The Rise & Fall of China's Richest Village* ..... Touchstone'99
- Gittings, John, *China Changes Face: Road From Revolution '89*..... OUP'05
- Gittings, John, *China through the Sliding Door: Three Decades of Change* ..... HX418.5.G35'91
- Gittings, John, *The Changing Face of China: From Mao to Market* ..... SUP'97
- Glassman, Ronald, *China in Transition* ..... DS779.26.C47345
- Golden Arches East: McDonalds in East Asia*, Watson, James ed..... Imprint'95
- Goldstein, Stephen, *China at the Crossroads: Reform After Tiananmen*..... Routl'95
- Goodman, David & G. Segal, *China at Forty: Mid-Life Crisis?*..... Rowman'00
- Goodman, David, & G. Segal, *China Without Deng* ..... HKOUP'98
- Goodman, David, *Deng Xiaoping & the Chinese Revolution* ..... DS755.G7'91
- Goodman, David, *Social & Political Change in Revolutionary China* ..... Oxford'01
- Gore, Lance L.P., *Market Communism... Post-Mao Hyper-Growth* ..... DS779.26.G8'91
- Grasso, June+, *Modernization & Revolution in China*..... HC427.92.H34'90
- Growth without Miracles... Chinese Economy in the Era of Reform*, Ross Garnaut & Yiping Huang, eds.... Camb'98
- Gu Zhibin, *China Beyond Deng: Reform in the PRC* McFarland ..... H37'87
- Hamrin, Carol, *China and the Challenge of the Future '89*..... H37'87
- Han Min, *Social Change and Continuity in a Village in Northern Anhui, China: A Response to Revolution and Reform*.....
- Harding, Harry, *China's Second Revolution: Reform After Mao*..... Camb'98
- Hertz, Ellen, *The Trading Crowd: Ethnography of the Shanghai Stock Market* ..... Camb'04
- Holding China Together: Diversity & National Integration in Post-Deng Era*, B. Naughton & D. Yang, ed..
- Hua Sheng+, *China: From Revolution to Reform* ..... '93
- Huang Jianrong, *The Dynamics of China's Rejuvenation* ..... Palgrave'04
- Ideology and Policy...1978-84*, Stuart R. Schram, ed..... DS779.26.S37
- Ikels, Charlotte, *Return of the God of Wealth...Market Economy* ..... Stanford'96
- Institutional Reform and Ec. Dev't in Countryside*, Keith Griffin, ed ..... HV6534.O33.K36'92
- Kaplan, David, *Fires of the Dragon* ..... HC427.92.K75'94
- Kristoff, Nicholas, & Sheryl WuDunn (MPA), *China Wakes* ..... SingaporePrenticeH'99
- Lam, Willy Wo-Lap, *The Era of Jiang Zemin*.....

- Leng Shao-chuan, *Changes in China: Party, State, Society*.....DS779.26.C374'88
- Li Cheng, *Rediscovering China: Dynamics & Dilemmas of Reform* \* ..... Rowman'97
- Li Cheng, *Rise of Technocracy...in Post-Mao China* (forthcoming).....forthc'g
- Li, Shi+, *China Human Development Report 2005*..... Beijing'04
- Liang Heng and Judith Shapiro, *After the Nightmare* [the CR]..... DS779.23.L49'86
- Lichtenstein, Peter, *China at the Brink*..... HC427.92.L524'91
- Lin Jing, *The Opening of the Chinese Mind*..... Praeger'94
- Liu, Alan, *State and Society in China* Westview..... DS779.26.S74'92
- Mackerras, Colin+, *China Since 1978*..... '94
- Mainland China After the 13th P.C.*, King-yuh Chang, ed.....DS779.26.M32'90
- Mainland China: Politics, Economics, Reform*, Yu-ming Shaw, ed .....DS779.16.M35'86
- Marti, Michael E, *China & the Legacy of Deng Xiaoping...Capitalist Evolution*.....Brassey's'02
- Masi, Edoarda, *China Winter: Workers, Mandarins, & Purge of the Gang*..... DS712.M3713
- McCormick, Barrett, *Political Reform in Post-Mao China*..... JQ1502.M34'90
- Meisner, Maurice, *Deng Xiaoping Era...Fate of Socialism*.....Hill/Wang'96
- Modernizing China\**, A. Doak Barnett+, ed.....DS779.26.M63'86 F&W
- Mok Ka-ho, *Social and Political Development in Post-Reform China* ..... StMartin'00
- Moody, Peter, *Chinese Politics After Mao, 1976-1983*.....DS779.26.M66'83
- Morley, James ed., *Pol. Impact of Ec. Growth: 9 Countries*..... '92
- Nathan, Andrew, *China's Transition* ..... Columbia'97
- New Perspectives on State Socialism in China*, Timothy Cheek, ed ..... Sharpe'97
- Nolan, Peter, *China at the Crossroads*.....
- Overholt, William H., *The Rise of China*.....
- Pan, Lynn, *The New Chinese Revolution*..... DS779.2.P36'88
- Pei Minxin, *From Reform to Revolution: The Demise of Communism in China & Soviet U.\**..... '94
- Policy Conflicts in Post-Mao China\**, John Burns & S. Rosen, ed .....JQ1502.P65'86
- Political Economy of Reform...Post-Mao\**, Elizabeth Perry+, ed ..... HD2098.P64'85
- Politics in Dev't...Essays in Honour of Gordon White*, Benewick, Blecher+, ed ..... Sussex'99
- Reform & Reaction in Post-Mao China*, Richard Baum, ed..... JQ1502.S78'90 W
- Rosemont, Henry, *A Chinese Mirror: Moral Reflections... (anti-neocapitalist)*.....DS779.26.R61'91
- Rosenberg, W.G., & M.B. Young, *Transforming Russia & China*.....DK266.R644
- Rozman, G., ed. *Dismantling Communism: Common Causes*.....D860.D58'92
- Ruan Ming, *Deng Xiaoping: Chronicle of an Empire*..... DS778.T39R813'94
- Schell, Orville, *Discos and Democracy*..... DS779.26.S34'88
- Schell, Orville, *The Mandate of Heaven*.....
- Schell, Orville. *To Get Rich is Glorious: China in the '80s* ..... DS712.S33'85
- Shih Chih-yu, *State & Society in...Socialist Reform* \* .....Rienner'95
- Shirk, Susan, *Political Logic of Economic Reform in China* \* .....HC427.92S55'93
- Social Transition in China*, Zhang Jie+, ed ..... UPAmer'98
- Solinger, Dorothy, *China's Transition from Socialism? Statist Legacies.. '80-90* \* .....HC427.92.S63 '93
- State & Society in China...Reform*, Arthur Rosenbaum, ed..... DS779.26.S74'92
- State & Society in Contemporary China*, Victor Nee+, ed..... DS777.75.S76'83
- Stavis, Benedict, *China's Political Reforms Interim Report*..... DS779.26.S75'88
- Stavis, Benedict, ed. *Reform in China's Political System*..... DS779.26S75'88
- Terrill, Richard, *Saturday Night in Baoding* (U.Ark. Press'90)..... DS712.T38'90
- Terrill, Ross, *China In Our Time*.....DS777.55T4166'92
- Terrill, Ross, *The Future of China* (but now old).....DS779.26.T48
- The China Reader: The Reform Era*, Orville Schell & D. Shambaugh, ed .....Vintage'99
- The Chinese State in the Era of Economic Reform*, Gordon White, ed ..... HC427.92C4673'91b
- The Limits of Reform in China*, Ronald Morse, ed ..... HX418.5.L55'83 F&W
- The Paradox of China's Post-Mao Reforms*, Merle Goldman and R. MacFarquhar, ed ..... Harv'99
- Transformation of Socialism: Perestroika & Reform*, Mel Gurtov, ed ..... HX313.5.T73'90
- Transition from Communism in China: Institutional*, Edwin A. Winckler, ed.....Rienner'99
- Turner, Barry, *China Profiled* .....St. Martins'99
- UNDP, *China Human Development Report, 1999: Transition and the State* ..... '99
- Wang Fei-Ling, *Family to Market: Labor Allocation* ..... Rowman'98
- Wang Fei-Ling, *Institutions and Institutional Change in China* ..... StMart'98
- Wang Gungwu, Zheng Yongnian, eds., *Damage Control: Chinese Communist Party in the Jiang Zemin Era*.....
- Wang Shaoguang, Hu Angang, *Political Economy of Uneven Development*..... Sharpe'99
- Weil, Robert, *Red Cat, White Cat: China and the Contradictions of "Market Socialism"*.....
- White, Gordon, *Riding the Tiger: Politics of Ec. Reform*..... HC427.92.W5 '93b
- White, Lynn, *Unstately Power: ..Intellectual, Legal, and Governmental Reforms*..... Sharpe'99

- White, Lynn, *Unstately Power: Local Causes of China's Economic Reforms* ..... Sharpe'98  
 White, Stephen+ ed. *Communist & Postcommunist Political Systems*..... JC474.W48'90  
 Wilson, Dick, *China: The Big Tiger*..... '96  
 Wong, John, Yongnian Zheng+, *China after the Ninth National People's Congress*..... SingWS'98  
 Woo, Henry K.H., *Effective Reform in China: An Agenda* ..... HC427.92.W655'91  
 Woodruff, John, *China in Search of its Future, 1982-89* .....DS779.2.W66'89  
 Yabuki Susumu, *China's New Political Economy*..... '94  
 Yang Dali, *Remaking the Chinese Leviathan: Market Transition and Governance \*\** ..... Stanf'03  
 Yeung, Henry Wai-chung, *Chinese Capitalism in a Global Era: Towards Hybrid Capitalism*.....  
 Yu Guangyuan, *Deng Xiaoping...Eyewitness Account of China's Party Work Conference and the Third Plenum* .....  
 Zhang Wei-wei, *Transforming China: Econ Reform & Political Implications* ..... StMartin'00  
 Zhang Xinxin & Sang Ye, *Chinese Lives: Oral History* ..... DS777.23.Z4213'89  
 (Also see functional topics on Deng's and Jiang's eras under most headings.)

## HU'S ERA

- Cao, Tian Yu, *The Chinese Model of Modern Development* ..... Routledge'05  
 Chai, Joseph CH and Kartik C Ray, *Economic Reform in China and India*..... Elgar'06  
 Cheek, Timothy, *Living with Reform: China Since 1989*..... Zed Books'06  
 Cheng, Tun-jen, *China under Hu Jintao: Opportunities, Dangers, and Dilemmas* ..... World Scientific'06  
*China after Jiang*, Lin Gang and Xiaobo Hu, eds. ....  
*China Under Hu Jintao*, Cheng/deLisle/Brown,ed ..... ImpCollPress'05  
*China Under Reforms*, Lowell Dittmer, ed. .... Rout'05  
*China's Post-Jiang Leadership Succession: Problems and Perspectives*, Wong, John and Zheng Yongnian, eds. ....  
 Chung, Jae Ho, *Charting China's Future: Political, Social, and International Dimensions* ..... Littlefield'06  
 Close, Paul, *The Beijing Olympiad: The Political Economy of a Sporting Mega-Event*..... Routledge'07  
 Cook, Ian G.&Geoffrey Murray, *China's Third Revolution:Tensions...Towards a Post-Communist China..Curzon*'01  
 Guo Suijan and Lowell Dittmer, *China's Deep Reform: Domestic Politics in Transition*..... Rowman'06  
 Guthrie, Doug, *China and Globalization: The Social, Economic and Political Transformation*..... Routledge'06  
 Hamilton, Gary, *Commerce and Capitalism in Chinese Society*..... Routledge'06  
 Holz, Carsten, *China's Industrial State-Owned Enterprises*..... WSP'03  
 Jeffries, Ian, *China: A Guide to Economic and Political Development* ..... Routledge'06  
 Kennedy, Scott, *The Business of Lobbying in China*..... HUP'05  
 Lai, Hongyi, *Vietnam's Reform in China's Perspective: Politically Ahead, Economically Behind?*.East Asian Inst'06  
 Luo, Jing, *China Today; An Encyclopedia of Life in the PRC* ..... '05  
 Naughton, Barry, *The Chinese Economy: Transitions & Growth\**..... MIT'06  
 Peerenboorn, Randall, *China Modernizes: Threat to the West or Model for the Rest?*..... OUP'07  
 Pei, Minxin, *China's Trapped Transition: The Limits of Developmental Autocracy*..... Harvard'06  
 Perry, Elizabeth, *Grassroots Political Reform in Contemporary China* ..... Harvard'07  
 Zhao, Hongwei, *Political Regime of Contemporary China*..... UniversityPressofAmerica'02  
 Zheng Yongnian and Lye Lian Fook, *China's Politics in 2002* .....  
 Zheng Yongnian, *Globalization and State Transformation in China*.....

## BIOGRAPHIES OF LEADERS

- Bachman, David, *Chen Yun and the Chinese Political System* .....DS778.C53B32 F&W  
 Barnouin, Barbara and Yu Changgen, *Zhou Enlai: A Political Life*..... CHP'06  
 Bartke, Wolfgang, *Who Was Who in the People's Republic of China, 2 vols.* ..... Saur'97  
 Bartke, Wolfgang, *Who's Who in the People's Republic of China* ..... DS778.A1B33 F&G  
 Bonavia, David (with Judy Bonavia), *Deng* ..... DS778.T39B65 '89  
 Byron, John, & R. Pack, *Claws of the Dragon...Kang Sheng*..... DS778.K29B97'92  
 Chang, Jung and Jon Halliday, *Mao: The Unknown Story*.....  
 Cheek, Timothy, *Mao Zedong&China's Revolutions:A Brief History with Documents* ..... Bedford'02  
 Ch'en, Jerome, *Mao and the Chinese Revolution* ..... 17241.19.616.252  
 Chevrier, Yves, *Mao and the Chinese Revolution*..... Interlink'04  
*China's Leadership in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, Finkelstein, David M. and Maryanne Kivlehan, eds. ....  
 Chung Hua-min & Arthur C. Miller, *Madame Mao: A Profile* '68 ..... 17241.194.247.254  
 Cong Dachang, *When Heroes Pass Away: The Invention of a Chinese Comm Pantheon*..... UPA  
 Deng Maomao, *Deng Xiaoping, My Father* ..... NY'95  
*Deng Xiaoping: Portrait*, David Shambaugh, ed ..... '94  
 Dittmer, Lowell, *Liu Shao-ch'i and the Chinese Cultural Rev'n* ..... 17241.19.594.302  
 Domes, Jürgen, *P'eng Te-huai: A Political Biography*..... DS778.P6D65  
 Editorial Department, *Who's Who: Current Chinese Leaders 2003* .....

- Evans, Richard, *Deng Xiaoping* ..... DS778.T39E95'93
- Fairbank Center, *Mao Re-evaluated... Contribution to Mao Studies* .....  
Fang, Percy, *Zhou Enlai: A Profile* ..... DS778.C593F36
- Feigon Lee, *Mao: A Reinterpretation*.....  
Franz, Uli, *Deng Xiaoping*..... DS778.T39F7313'88
- Geng Biao, *Reminiscence of Geng Biao*.....Bj'94
- Gilley, Bruce, *Tiger on the Brink: Jiang Zemin & China's New Elite* ..... UC'97
- Goodman, David, *China's Provincial Leaders, 1949-85* (3 vols.) ..... DS778.A1G66 F&G
- Goodman, David, *Deng Xiaoping & the Chinese Revolution* ..... Routledge'94
- Han Suyin, *Eldest Son: Zhou Enlai.. '89-1976* ..... DS778.C593H36'94
- Hollingworth, Clare, *Mao and the Men Against Him*..... DS778.M3H64
- Hsü Kai-yu, *Chou En-lai: China's Grey Eminence* ..... 17241.193.2585.48
- Jin Chongji, *Mao Zedong: A Biography (1893-1949)*..... Beijing PartyPubHse'98
- Kampen, Thomas, *Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai & Chinese Communist Leadership*..... Copenh'00
- Keith, Ronald, *The Diplomacy of Zhou Enlai* ..... DS777.8.K48'89b
- Klein, Donald & Anne Clark, *Biographic Dictionary of Chinese Communism, 1921-1965* (old, but very useful) \* .....  
Kolpas, N., *Mao* (London, '81)..... DS778.M3K64
- Lawrance, Alan, *Mao Zedong: A Bibliography*..... Greenwood Press, Z8548.3.L38'91
- Lee Chae-jin, *Zhou Enlai: The Early Years* ..... Westview'94
- Lee Ching Hua, *Deng Xiaoping: Marxist Road to the Forbidden City* ..... DS778.T39L43
- Li Jui, *The Early Revolutionary Activities of Comrade Mao Tse-tung*..... DS778.M3L5113
- Li Zhisui, w/ A. Thurston, *Private Life of Chairman Mao*..... Random'94
- Lynch, Michael, *Mao* .....  
Meisner, Maurice, *Li Ta-Chao and the Origins of Chinese Marxism* ..... HX387.M4
- Michael, Franz, *Mao and the Perpetual Revolution* .....  
Min Anchee, *Becoming Madame Mao* ..... Houghton Mifflin'00
- Nathan, Andrew J. and Bruce Gilley, *China's New Rulers: The Secret Files* .....  
Oñate, Andres, *Chairman Mao and the Chinese Communist Party* .....  
Pan, Lynn, *Mao Memorabilia: The Man and the Myth* ..... FormAsia
- Pang Pang, *The Death of Hu Yaobang '90*..... DS789.29.H79P3613 G
- Phathanothai, Sirin, *The Dragon's Pearl* (on Zhou)..... '94
- Political Leaders of Modern China: A Biographical Dictionary*, Leung, Edwin Pak-wah, ed. ....  
Pye, Lucian, *Mao Tse-tung: The Man in the Leader* ..... DS778.M3P93
- Quan Yanchi, *Mao Zedong: Man, Not God* ..... (BJ FLP) '92
- Ragvald, Lars, *Yao Wen-Yuan as a Literary Critic: Chinese Zhdanovism*.....  
Rice, Edward E., *Mao's Way* ..... 17241.194.766
- Schram, Stuart R., *Mao Tse-tung* \* ..... 17241.19.616.83'67 F&W
- Schram, Stuart R., *Mao: A Preliminary Reassessment*..... DS778.M3S33'83
- Schwartz, Benjamin, *Chinese Communism and the Rise of Mao* \* ..... 17241.19.61684 G
- Shambaugh, David, *The Making of a Premier: Zhao Ziyang* ..... DS779.29.C47S53'84
- Shambaugh, David+, *Deng Xiaoping: Portrait of a Statesman*..... '95
- Sharman, Lyon, *Sun Yat-Sen: His Life and Meaning* ..... 17241.19.887.85 F&G
- Short, Philip, *Mao: A Life*..... HoHenryHolt'99
- Siao-yu, *Mao Tse-tung and I Were Beggars* ..... 17241.19.616.48
- Smedley, Agnes, *The Great Road: The Life and Times of Chu Teh*..... DS778.C6X55'72
- Spence, Jonathan, *Mao Zedong* ..... Viking'99
- Terrill, Ross, *Mao: A Biography* ..... DS778.M3T45'80
- Terrill, Ross, *Mao: A Biography* ..... Stanford, rvsd. expd'99
- Terrill, Ross, *White-Boned Demon: A Biography* (Jiang Qing) ..... DS778.C5374.T45'84
- The Lin Piao Affair*\*'75, Michael Y.M. Kau, ed. (see also "factions") ..... DS778.L4725L49
- Ting Wang, *Chairman Hua: Leader of Chinese Communists* ..... HX417.T5613'80b
- Uhalley, Stephen, Jr., *Mao Tse-tung* ..... 17241.19.616.919
- van Ginnekin, *The Rise and Fall of Lin Piao* '74 ..... DS778.L4725xG51
- Wilson, Dick, *Zhou Enlai: A Biography* ..... DS778.C593W54'84
- Witke, Roxane, *Comrade Chiang Ch'ing* ..... DS778.C5374W57 F&G
- Yang Zhongmei, *Hu Yaobang: A Chinese Biography*..... DS779.29.H79Y36'88
- Yang, Benjamin, *Deng: A Political Biography* ..... Sharpe'98
- Zhang, Andy, *Hu Jintao: Facing China's Challenges Ahead*..... WritersClubPress'02
- Zhang, Chunhou and C. Edwin Vaughan, *Mao Zedong as Poet and Revolutionary Leader* .....  
Zhao Wei, *The Biography of Zhao Ziyang* ..... DS779.29.C47C4813
- Zhong Wenxian, *Mao Zedong: Biography and Assessment* (1986) ..... DS778.M3Z46

(See also "Deng's & Jiang's Eras" and similar headings.)

## WRITINGS OF LEADERS

- all Deng's writings on line (3 vols.) .....www.peopledaily.com.cn/english/dengxp/  
*Chairman Mao Talks to the People, 1956-71\**, Stuart Schram, ed ..... DS778.M3A2513'75  
 Chen Yun, *Selected Works of Chen Yun, vol. II (1949-1956)* .....  
 Chen Yun, *Selected Works of Chen Yun, vol. III (1956-1994)* .....  
 Deng Xiaoping, *Fundamental Problems of Contemporary China* .....DS778.T39A25'89  
 Deng Xiaoping, *Selected Works of Deng Xiaoping* ..... DS778.T39A25'84 W  
 Deng Xiaoping, *Speeches & Writings* ..... DS778.T39A25'87  
 Jiang Zemin, *On the "Three Represents"* .....  
 Lardy, Nicholas & K. Lieberthal, *Chen Yun's Strategy for Ec Dev't*..... HC427.9.C52174'83  
 Liu Shaoqi, *Collected Works of Liu Shaoqi*..... 17241.19.594  
 Mao Tse-tung (or Zedong, in any entry here), *Selected Readings*..... 17241.19.616.032  
 Mao Tse-tung, *Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-tung* ..... 17241.19.616.035'68  
 Mao Tse-tung, *Selected Works of Mao Tse-tung, Volumes I - V* ..... 17241.19.616.03 F&G  
 Mao Tse-tung, *Writings of Mao Zedong 1949-76*, Y.M Kauded..... DS778.M3A2'86  
*Mao's Generals Remember Korea*, Xiaobing Li, et al, eds ..... Kansas'01  
*Mao's Road to Power, Writings, '12-49*, Stuart Schram, ed ..... DS778.M3A25'92  
 Nie Rongzhen, *Inside the Red Star: Memoirs of Marshal Nie* ..... DS778.N54A3'88  
 Schram, Stuart R, *Mao's Road to Power: Revolutionary Writings, 1912-1949, vol. 6 (2004)*.....  
*The Secret Speeches of Chairman Mao \**, Roderick MacFarquhar+, ed ..... X SOC 308 MAC Res.  
*The Writings of Mao Zedong, 1949-1976*, Michael Y.M. Kau+, ed ..... DS778.M3A2  
 Thompson, Roger, tr., *Mao Zedong: Report from Xunwu* ..... HN740.H78M3613'90  
 Wei Jingsheng, *The Courage to Stand Alone* ..... Viking'97  
 Wells, Audrey, *The Political Thought of Sun Yat-sen: Development and Impact*..... Palgrave'01  
 Zheng, Bijian, *China's Peaceful Rise: Speeches of Zheng Bijian 1997-2005* ..... Brookings'05  
 Zhou Enlai, *Selected Works of Zhou Enlai (Beijing, FLP)*..... DS778.C593.P2513'81  
 Zhu De, *Selected Works of Zhu De*.....

## IDEOLOGY & IDENTITY

(See also the sections on "Intellectuals," "Democracy," "National Policy Generators," and others.)

- Ames, Roger, *The Art of Rulership...Ancient Chinese* ..... BL1900.H824E5'94  
 Apter, David, & T. Saich, *Revolutionary Discourse in Mao's Republic* ..... Harvard'94  
 Bakken, Borge, *The Exemplary Society: Improvement... Control... Dangers of Modernity*..... Oxf'00  
 Baranovitch, Nimrod, *China's New Voices: Popular Music, Ethnicity, Gender, and Politics*.....  
 Barmé, Geremie, *Shades of Mao...Posthumous Cult* ..... '96  
 Bo Yang, *The Ugly Chinaman & Crisis of Chinese Culture* ..... '92  
 Brugger, Bill, & D. Kelly, *Chinese Marxism...Post-Mao Era* ..... 90HC418 .5.B78'90  
 Chang, Sidney & L. Gordon, *All Under Heaven...Sun Yat-sen* ..... DS777.A567C416'91  
 Chen Xiaomei, *Occidentalism: Counter Discourse in Post-Mao*..... '95  
 Chen Yung Ping, *Chinese Political Thought: Mao and Liu* ..... 17241.194.2464  
 Chi Wen-shun, *Ideological Conflicts in Mod. Ch....Democracy* ..... JQ1508.C4636'86  
*China, Marxism and Democracy*, Thomas Barrett, ed ..... HumanitiesPr'96  
*Chinese Marxism in Flux, 1978-84*, Bill Brugger, ed..... HX418.5.C475'85  
 Ching, Julia, *Mysticism and Kingship in China*..... Camb'98  
 Ci Jiwei, *Dialectic...From Utopianism to Hedonism*..... Stanford'94  
*Confucian Traditions in East Asian Modernity*, Tu Wei-Ming, ed. .... HUP'96  
 Cong Dachang, *When Heroes Pass Away: The Invention of a Chinese Comm Pantheon*..... UPA  
*Critical Perspectives on Mao Zedong Thought*, Arif Dirlik, ed. .... Humanities'97  
*Cyber China: Reshaping National Identities in the Age of Information*, Françoise Mengin, ed. .... Palgrave'04  
 De Bary, Wm. T., *Sources of Chinese Tradition \** .....  
 De Bary, Wm. T., *The Trouble with Confucianism* ..... BL1852.D43'91  
 De Grazia, Sebastian, *Masters of Chinese Political Thought* .....  
 Dikötter, Frank, *The Discourse of Race in Modern China \** ..... DS730.D54'92  
 Ding Xueliang, *The Decline of Communism in China, 1977-89 \** ..... '94  
 Dirlik, Arif, *Anarchism in the Chinese Revolution*..... HX950.D57'91  
 Feng Chen, *Economic Transition and Political Legitimacy Post-Mao* ..... SUNY'95  
 Fogel, Joshua, *Ai Ssu-ch'i's Contribution to Chinese Marxism* ..... B5234.A354F64'87  
 Fu Zhengyuan, *Autocratic Tradition & Chinese Politics* ..... '93  
 Fu Zhengyuan, *China's Legalists: Earliest Totalitarians*..... Sharpe'96  
 Gabriel, Satyananda, *Chinese Capitalism and the Modernist Vision* ..... Routledge'06

- Gregor, A. James, *A Place in the Sun: Marxism & Fascism in China's Long Revolution* ..... Westview'00
- Gregor, A. James, *Marxism, China, & Development* ..... Transaction'95
- Hansen, Chad (book on Daoist hierarchalism) \* ..... B126.H277'92
- Hayford, Charles, *The Storm over the Peasant: Orientalism in Constructing China* ..... Lund U.'98
- He Baogang+, *Nationalism, National Identity & Democratization in China* ..... Ashgate'00
- He Ping, *China's Search for Modernity: Cultural Discourse in the Late 20<sup>th</sup> Century*.....
- He Yuanjian, *Intro. to Gov't-Binding in Chinese Syntax*..... Mellen
- Hua Shiping, *Scientism and Humanism...in Post-Mao China* ..... SUNY'95
- Ideology and Politics in Contemporary China*, Chalmers A. Johnson, ed ..... 17241.194.489
- Ikels, Charlotte, *The Return of the God of Wealth: Transition of a Market Econ* ..... SUP'96
- Inoguchi, Takashi, *Human Beliefs and Values in Striding Asia* ..... '06
- Jie Chen+, *China...From Totalitarianism to Authoritarianism* ..... Greenwood'95
- Johnson, M. Dujon, *Race and Racism in the Chinas*..... AuthorHouse'07
- Joseph, William A., *The Critique of Ultra-Leftism, 1958-81* ..... DS777.75.J67'84
- Ju Yanan, *Understanding China (about guanxi)* ..... SUNY'96
- Klatman, Blaine, *Under the Hell of the Dragon: Islam, Racism, Crime, and the Uigur*..... OhioUniPress'07
- Kluser, Alan, *Legitimizing Chinese Economic Reforms* ..... SUNY'96
- Knight, Nick, *Li Da & Marxist Philosophy*..... Westview'96
- Knight, Nick, *Rethinking Mao: Explorations in Mao Zedong's Thought* ..... Lexington Books'07
- Kwok, Daniel W. Y., *Scientism in Chinese Thought, 1900-1950*..... 6028.551
- Lao Zi, *Canon of Reason and Virtue (Dao De Jing, any ed.)*..... 2084.1927
- Li Kwok-sing, *Glossary of Political Terms of PRC* ..... CUHK'95
- Lin, Chun, *China.Vol.III:Defining a Changing China in Global Politics* ..... Ashgate'00
- Liu Kang, *Aesthetics & Marxism: Chinese Aesthetic Marxists & Western Contemporaries* ..... Duke'00
- Louie, Kam, *Critiques of Confucius in Contemporary China* ..... B128.C8L68'80 F&G
- Louie, Kam, *Inheriting Traditions: Interpretations of the Classical Philosophers in Communist China, 1949-66*.....
- Luk, Michael Y.L., *Origins of Chinese Bolshevism, 1920-28* ..... HX418.L85'90
- Lum, Thomas, *Problems of Democratization in China*..... Garland '00
- Makeham John, *Transmitters and Creators: Chinese Commentators and Commentaries on the Analects* .....
- Mao Zedong on Dialectical Materialism '90*, Nick Knight, ed..... B5234.M35M3413
- Martin, Helmut, *Cult and Canon: Origins of State Maoism*..... DS779.26.M3713'82 G
- Meisner, Maurice, *Deng Xiaoping Era...Fate of Socialism, -94*..... Hill&Wang'96
- Meissner, Werner, *Philosophy & Politics...Dialectical Materialism in '30s*..... B809.82.C5M4413
- Michael, Franz+, *China and the Crisis of Marxism-Leninism*..... HX419.C437'90
- Miller, Joseph T., *The Politics of Chinese Trotskyism* ..... '91
- Misra, Kalpana, *From Post-Maoism to Post-Marxism: The Erosion of Official Ideology in Deng's China*Routledge'98
- Modernization of the Chinese Past*, Mabel Lee+, ed..... DS779.23.M623'93
- Munro, Donald, *The Concept of Man in Contemporary China* ..... B5233.M27M86'77
- Nee, Victor+, *Sleeping w/ the Enemy: Declining Commitment in Socialism* ..... '92
- Pan Zhongdang+, *To See Ourselves: Traditional Chinese & US Values* ..... Westview'94
- Qin Huailu, *Ninth Heaven to Ninth Hell* ..... (pro-Maoist Chen Yungui)'95
- Rack, Mary, *Ethnic Distinctions, Local Meanings: Negotiating Cultural Identities in China*.....
- Saussy, Haun, *Great Walls of Discourse and Other Adventures in Cultural China*..... Harvard'01
- Schram, Stuart R., *The Political Thought of Mao Tse-tung \** ..... 17241.19.616.06 F&W
- Schram, Stuart R., *The Thought of Mao Tse-tung* ..... DS778.M3S34'89
- Schram, Stuart, *Ideology & Policy in China Since 3rd Plenum, 1978-84* ..... DS779.26.S37
- Schwartz, Benjamin, *China's Cultural Values (Arizona State, '85)* ..... DS721.S368'85
- Schwartz, Benjamin, *Ideology in Flux* .....
- Shih Chih-yu, *Negotiating Ethnicity in China: Citizenship as a Response to the State* .....
- Solinger, Dorothy, *Three Visions of Chinese Socialism* ..... HX419.Z7T47'84
- Starr, John B., *Continuing the Revolution: The Political Thought of Mao*..... DS778.M3S76
- Starr, John B., *Ideology and Culture* ..... 75766.875 F&G
- State and Society in 21<sup>st</sup>-C. China: Crisis, Contention, and Legitimation*, Peter Hays Gries and Stanley Rosen, ed.\* .
- Su Shaozhi, *Marxism and Reform in China* ..... '93
- Su Shaozhi, *Understanding Democratic Reform in China*..... HC427.9.S9
- Su Shaozhi+, *Marxism in China (Spokesman, '83)*..... HX418.5.M35'83
- Sun Yan, *The Chinese Reassessment of Socialism '76-92*..... PUP'95
- Tan, Chester C., *Chinese Political Thought in the Twentieth Century*..... 7504.8947
- The East Asian Region: The Confucian Heritage and its Modern Adaptation '91*, Gil Rozman, ed ..... Soc 306 Res.
- The Miracles of Chairman Mao (& rituals)*, George Urban, ed ..... 17241.19.6616.923
- The Scope of State Power in China*, Stuart R. Schram, ed ..... JQ1502.S36'85
- Tu Wei-ming & others..... see quasi-ideological (?) items below, on intellectuals

- Wakeman, Frederic, Jr., *History and Will* \*\* ..... 6028.61.972
- Waldron, Arthur, *The Great Wall of China: History to Myth* ..... DS793.G67W25'90
- Wang, Ban, *Illuminations from the Past: Trauma, Memory, and History in Modern China* ..... Stanford'04
- Wang Gungwu, *The Chineseness of China: Essays* ..... DS721.W333773'91
- Wang Jing, *High Culture Fever: Politics, Aesthetics & Ideology in Deng's China* ..... UC'96
- Wang, Ben, *Sublime Figure of History: Aesthetics & Politics* ..... SUP'97
- Weller, Robert, *Resistance, Chaos & Control... Taiping.. Taiwan* ..... DS759.W455'94
- Wells, Audrey, *The Political Thought of Sun Yat-sen: Development and Impact* ..... Palgrave'01
- Wu Jie, *On Deng Xiaoping Thought* ..... FLP'96
- Wylie, Ray, *The Emergence of Maoism: Chen Boda* ..... DS778.M3W9
- Xin Jianfei, *Mao Zedong's World View: From Youth to Yanan* ..... UPAmer'98
- Zarrow, Peter, *Anarchism and Chinese Political Culture* ..... HX950.237'90
- Zhang Baoshu, *Marxism & Human Sociobiology* ..... '94
- Zhang Wei-wei, *Ideology & Economic Reform Under Deng Xiaoping, 1978-93* ..... Kegan'96
- Zhao, Litao, *China's Cultural Rise in the Context of its Peaceful Rise* ..... East Asian Institute'06
- Zhao Suisheng, *A Nation-State by Construction... Modern Chinese Nationalism* ..... Stanf'04
- Zhao Yuezhi, *Media, Market, & Democracy... Party Line & Bottom Line* ..... Illinois'98
- Zhou Jinghao, *Remaking China's Public Philosophy for the Twenty-first Century* ..... '94
- Zhou Yongming, *Anti-Drug Crusades in Twentieth-Century China... Nationalism* ..... Rowman'99
- Zhou, Zhenghuan, *Liberal Rights and Political Culture: Envisioning Democracy in China* ..... '05
- Zou, Keyuan, *The Right to Petition in China: New Development and Prospects* ..... East Asian Institute'06

## INTELLECTUALS

(See also the sections immediately above and below.)

- Arkush, David, *Fei Xiaotong and Sociology in Revolutionary China* ..... HM22.C62F4329
- Benton, Gregor+, *Wild Lily, Prairie Fire... Road to Democracy... 1942-89* ..... '95
- Cao Cong, *The Barin Drain Problem in China* ..... EAI'04
- Cheek, Tim, *Broken Jade: Deng Tuo & Intellectual Service* ..... '92
- Cheek, Timothy, *Propaganda & Culture in Mao's China: Deng Tuo and the Intelligentsia* ..... OUP'97
- Chen, Theodore, *Thought Reform of the Chinese Intellectuals* (60) ..... 17247.2524
- Chen, Trong R., *Professionals in China: Conflict & Accommodation* ..... HX528.C49
- Cheng, J. Chester, *Documents of Dissent: Political Thought Since Mao* ..... DS779.26.D62
- Cherrington, Ruth, *China's Students... for Democracy* ..... LA1133.7.C515'91
- Cherrington, Ruth, *Deng's Generation: Young Intellectuals... 1980's China* ..... StMartin'97
- Chiang, Yung-chen, *Social Engineering and the Social Sciences in China, 1919-1949* ..... Cambridge'01
- China's Intellectuals & Social Power in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century* ..... Colorado College Oct.'01
- China's Establishment Intellectuals*, C. Hamrin & S. Zhao, ed ..... HX528.C48'86
- China's Intellectuals & the State* (1986), Merle Goldman, ed ..... DS777.6.C46'87
- Chinese Intellectuals between State and Market*, Gu, Edward and Merle Goldman, eds. ....
- Chou Min-chih, *Hu Shih & Intellectual Choice in Modern China* ..... CT3990.H78C47
- Cohen, Paul, *China Unbound: Evolving Perspectives on the Chinese Past* ..... Hawaii'97
- Construction of Racial Identities in China and Japan*, Frank Dikötter, ed ..... Hawaii'97
- Cyber China: Reshaping National Identities in the Age of Information*, Françoise Mengin, ed. .... Palgrave'04
- Davis, Gloria, *Worrying About China* ..... Harvard'07
- English-Lueck, J.A., *Chinese Intellectuals on the World Frontier... the Black Path* ..... Bergin'97
- Evasdottir, Erika E.S., *Obedient Autonomy: Chinese Intellectuals and the Achievement of Orderly Life* ..... '94
- Fei Hsiao-t'ung: Dilemma of an Intellectual*, James McGough, ed ..... HM22.C62F442 F&G
- Fernandez, Jeannette Ford, *Mao's Prey: The History of Chen Renbing, Liberal Intellectual* ..... Garland'01
- Goldman, Merle, *China's Intellectuals: Advise and Dissent* \* ..... DS777.6.G64
- Goldman, Merle, *Literary Dissent in Communist China* \* ..... 17241.399 F&G
- Grieder, Jerome B., *Intellectuals and the State in Modern China* ..... DS754.14.G74 F&G
- Guldin, Gregory E., *Anthropology in China (on the field)* ..... GN635.C5A58'91
- Guldin, Gregory E., *The Saga of Anthropology in China* ..... GN17.3.C6G85'94
- Hao Zhidong, *Intellectuals at a Crossroads: The Changing Politics of China's Knowledge Workers* ..... '94
- Harrison, James P., *Communists and Chinese Peasant Rebellions: Rewriting History* ..... '94
- History in Communist China*, Albert Feuerwerker, ed ..... 17241.194.465 F&G
- Ip, Heung-yok, *Intellectuals in Revolutionary China, 1921-1949* ..... RoutledgeCurzon'05
- Keyser, Catherine, *Professionalizing Research in Post-Mao China: The System Reform Institute and Policy Making* ..... '94
- Liang Heng & Judith Shapiro (Princeton'75), *After the Nightmare* ..... DS779.23.L49'86
- Liang Heng & Judith Shapiro, *Intellectual Freedom in China After Mao with a Focus on 1983* ..... DS779.23.L5'84
- Lin Min+, *The Search for Modernity: Chinese Intellectuals & Discourse... Post-Mao* ..... SMart'99

- Link, Perry, *Evening Chats in Beijing: Agonies of Chinese Intellectuals* \* ..... Harvard'06
- Lipkin, Zwin, *Useless to the State: "Social Problems" and "Social Engineering" 1927-1937* ..... Harvard'06
- Liu Binyan, *A Higher Kind of Loyalty*..... PL2879.P5Z47713'90
- Liu Binyan, *China's Crisis, China's Hope: Essays from Exile*..... DS779.26.L57 '90
- Liu, Binyan, *Two Kinds of Truth: Stories and Reportage from China*..... Indiana University Press'06
- Liu Xiuwu R., *Jumping into the Sea: From Academics to Entrepreneurs in S. China* ..... Rowman&Littlefield'01
- MacFarquhar, Roderick, *Hundred Flowers Campaign and Intellectuals*..... 17241.193.606
- Martin, Dorothea, *The Making of a Sino—Marxist World View: History* ..... DS734.7.M365'90
- Popper in China, W.H. Newton-Smith+, ed ..... Q175.3.P66'91
- Rai, Shirai, *Resistance & Reaction: University Politics...Post-Mao* ..... LA1133.R35'91
- Schwarcz, Vera, *Bridge Across Broken Time: Chinese & Jewish Cultural Memory* ..... Yale'98
- Schwarcz, Vera, *The Chinese Enlightenment...May 4 Legacy* ..... DS775.2.538'86
- Schwarcz, Vera, *The Long Road Home: A China Journal* ..... DS712.S378'84
- Schwarcz, Vera, *Time for Telling the Truth is Running Out* ..... DS778.C4966S38'92
- Shapiro, Judith & Liang Heng, *Intellectual Freedom in China: An Update* ..... '85
- Shapiro, Judith (P'75)+, *Cold Winds, Warm Winds: Intellectuals* ..... DS779.23.S525.'86
- Social Text: Intellectual Politics in Post-Tiananmen*, Zhang Xudong, ed.....Duke'98
- Spence, Jonathan D., *The Gate of Heavenly Peace: 1895-1980*..... DS774.S59
- Tang Wenfang, *Social Change in Contemporary China: C.K. Youg..Institutional Diffusion* ..... Pittsburgh'07
- Tsao Kai-fu, *Relationship bet. Scholars & Rulers in Imp. Ch.*..... HW740.Z9E467'84
- Tu Wei-ming, *Way, Learning, & Politics...Intellectual* ..... BL1852.T8'93
- Using the Past...Historiography*, Jonathan Unger, ed ..... DS734.7U83'93
- Voicing Concerns: Contemporary Chinese Critical Inquiry*, Gloria Davies, ed ..... Rowman&Littlefield'01
- Wang Ruowang, *Hunger Trilogy* (intellectual autobiography) ..... PL2919.J6C3813'91 G
- Wang, Y.C., *Chinese Intellectuals & the West, 1872-1949*..... 17247.967 F&G
- Weston, Timothy B., *The Power...Beijing University, Intellectuals, and...Political Culture, 1898-1929*.....
- White, Lynn, *Unstately Power: ...Intellectual, Legal, and Governmental Reforms* ..... Sharpe'99
- Wright, Teresa, *The Perils of Protest: State Repression&Student Activism in China&Taiwan* .....Hawaii'01
- Yahuda, Michael, *New Directions in Social Sciences & Humanities in PRC* .....H21.N49'87
- Zhang Lun, *La vie intellectuelle en Chine: Depuis la mort de Mao*.....
- Zheng Heng-sheng and Ying-sheng Li, *A History of Chinese Sociology*.....

## DEMOCRACY / PARTICIPATION / TIANANMEN

- 2000 Directory of International NGOs Supporting Work in China, Ku, Fong, ed.....HK'99
- Bachman, David, & D. Yang, ed.,, *Yan Jiaqi & China's Struggle for Demo'cy\** ..... JC273.Y46Y36'91
- Bai Gang, *Report on Improving the Legislation of Villagers' Self-Governance*.....Bj'98
- Beng Huat Chua, *Elections as Popular Culture in Asia*..... Routledge'07
- Benton, Gregor, *Wild Lilies, Poisonous Weeds: Dissident Voices* .....DS779.26.W54'82
- Birney, Mayling, (forthcoming book on village elections).....
- Burns, John P., *Political Participation in Rural China* ..... JS7357.A15B'87
- Calhoun, Craig, *Neither Gods nor Emperors: Students...Democracy* ..... UC'94
- Carter Center, *Reports on Chinese Village Elections* ..... Atlanta'98
- Center for Civil Society Studies, *The International Conference on Civil Society Development in Transitional China*'05
- Changing Meanings of Citizenship in Mod.Ch.*, M. Goldman & E. Perry ed..... HUP'02
- Chase, Michael S. and James C. Mulvenon, *Chinese Dissident Use of the Internet* .....
- Chen Jie, *Popular Political Support in Urban China* ..... Stanford'04
- China & the West: Ideas & Activists*, David Goodman, ed.....DS727.C523.'90
- China and Democracy: Reconsidering the Prospects*, Suisheng Zhao, ed.....Rout'00
- China and Democracy:The Prospect for a Democratic China*, Suisheng Zhao, ed., ..... Routledge'00
- China and the Internet: Politics of the Digital Leap Forward*, Hughes, Christopher and Gudrun Wacker, eds. ....
- China Democracy Movement & Tiananmen...Catalog UCLA Archives, 1989-93*, Evans, ed.....'99
- China Quarterly* No. 162, *Elections & Democracy, Greater China* \* ..... June'00
- China's Fifth Modernization: 1978-79*, James D. Seymour, ed..... JQ1516.F53
- Chinese Political Culture, 1989-2000*, Shiping Hua, ed. .... Sharpe'01
- Chinese Society: Change, Conflict, Resistance*, E. Perry & M. Selden, ed .....Rout'00
- Citizens and Groups in Chinese Politics*, Victor Falkenheim, ed..... JQ1514.P7C58'87
- Civil Society in China*, Timothy Brook, ed..... Sharpe'97
- Culp, Robert, *Articulating Citizenship: Civic Education and Student Politics in Southeastern China*..... Harvard'07
- Dai, Qing, *Tiananmen Follies: Prison Memoirs and Other Writings* ..... EastBridge'05
- deBary, Wm. T., *Learning for One's Self: Essays on the Individual*..... B127.N4D397'91
- deBary, Wm. T., *The Liberal Tradition in China*..... B127.N4D398'83

- Debating Political Reform in China, Zhao Suisheng, ed. .... Sharpe'06
- Dickson, Bruce, *Democratization in China and Taiwan...Leninist Parties*..... OUP'97
- Ding, Yijiang, *Chinese Democracy after Tiananmen*..... Columbia'02
- Documents on the Chinese Democratic Movement, 1978-80*, Claude Widor, ed.....
- Doolin, Dennis, *Communist China: Politics of Student Opposition*..... HX386.D72 F&G
- Elections and Democracy in Greater China*, Larry Diamond&Raymond H. Myers, eds ..... OUP'01
- Fairbank Center, *Elections on Both Sides of Straits* ..... papers'97
- Fang Lizhi, *Bringing Down the Great Wall* ..... DS779.26.F3459'90
- Fewsmith, Joseph, *China since Tiananmen: The Politics of Transition\**..... Cambridge'01
- Fong, Vanessa, *Chinese Citizenship: Views from the Margins*..... Routledge'06
- Friedman, Edward, *National Identity and Demo'c Prospects\**..... Sharpe'95
- Friedman, Edward, *What If China Does Not Democratize?*..... Camb'99
- Fung, Edmund, *In Search of Chinese Democracy....1929-49*..... CUP'00
- Gargan, Edward, *China's Fate...Reform & Repression, 1980-90*..... DS779.26.G36'91
- Gilley, Bruce, *China's Democratic Future: How It Will Happen and Where It Will Lead*.....
- Goldman, Merle, *Sowing the Seeds of Democracy (Deng era)*..... JQ1510.G65'94
- Goldman, Merle, *From Comrade to Citizen: The Struggle for Political Rights in China*..... HUP'05
- Goodman, David, *Beijing Street Voices (on 1979) \**..... PL2658.E3\*G58 G
- Groups and Politics in the PRC*, David Goodman, ed ..... JQ1514.P7G76
- Guo Sujian, *Post-Mao China: From Totalitarianism to Authoritarianism?* ..... Praeger'00
- Guo Xiaoqin, *State and Society in China's Democratic Transition: Confucianism, Leninism, and Economic Development*
- He Baogang, *Democratic Implications of Civil Society in China*..... StMartin'97
- He Baogang, *How Kinship Influences Village Elections in China*.....
- He Baogang+, *Nationalism, National Identity & Democratization in China*..... Ashgate'00
- Hore, Charlie, *The Road to Tiananmen Square*..... DS775.7.H673'91
- Hu Shaohua, *Explaining Chinese Democratization* ..... Praeger'00
- Hua Junwu, *Cartoons from Contemporary China (318 pp., '89)*..... NC1696.C37 G
- Huang Shaorong, *To Rebel is Justified*..... '96
- Hwang, Jau-Yuan, *Direct Democracy in Asia: A Reference Guide to the Legislations and Practices* ..... TFD'06
- I-mu, compiler, *Unofficial Documents, Democracy Movem't, 1978-81* ..... 23108.U5H66'86
- Jeffries, Ian, *China: A Guide to Economic and Political Development* ..... Routledge'06
- Jing Lin, *Opening of the Chinese Mind: Democratic Changes* ..... Greenwood'94
- Journal of Democracy, China's Changing of the Guard*.....
- Kohrman, Matthew, *Bodies of Difference: Experiences of Disability and Institutional Advocacy*..... UC'05
- Lawyers' Committee for Human Rights..... <http://www.lchr.com>
- Leib, Ethan J., *The Search for Deliberative Democracy in China* ..... Macmillan'06
- Leijonhufvud, Göran, *Going Against the Tide: On Dissent & Posters* ..... DS777.75.L44 G
- Leys, Simon (Pierre Ryckmans), *Chinese Shadows* ..... DS711.R9313
- Liang Heng and Judith Shapiro, *Intellectual Freedom after Mao* ..... DS779.23.L5'84
- Linz, Juan+, *Democracy in Developing Countries, v 3, Asia* ..... D883.D45'88 F&W
- Lum, Thomas, *Problems of Democratization in China*..... Garland '00
- Lynch, Daniel C., *Rising China and Asia Democratization: Socialization to "Global China"* ..... Stanford'06
- Ma, Qiusha, *Non-Governmental Organizations in Contemporary China: Pving the Way to Civil Society?*Routledge'06
- MacFarquhar, Roderick, *Hundred Flowers Campaign and Intellectuals*..... 17241.193.606
- Miles, James, *The Legacy of Tiananmen...Disarray* ..... Michigan'95
- Moody, Peter R., *Opposition and Dissent in Communist China* ..... DS777.55.M59
- Moody, Peter R., *Political Opposition in Post-Confucian Society*..... JQ1499.M66'88
- Nathan, Andrew J., *Chinese Democracy \** ..... JQ1516.N38'85 F&W
- Nathan, Andrew, *China's Crisis: Reform and Democracy \**..... DS779.26.N38'90 F&W
- Nationalism, Democracy and National Integration in China*, Liew Leong H. and Shaoguang Wang, eds. ....
- O'Brien, Kevin, *Rightful Resistance in Rural China\**..... Cambridge'06
- Ogden, Suzanne, *Democrac y/ Chinese Characteristics*..... forthcoming
- Ogden, Suzanne, *Inklings of Democracy in China*..... HarvAsiaCent'02
- Pearson, Margaret, *China's New Business Elite...Political Consequences*..... UC'97
- Pepper, Suzanne, *Kepping Democracy at Bay: Hong Kong and Chinese Political Reform*..... Rowman'06
- Perry, Elizabeth J, *Challenging the Mandate of Heaven: Social Protest and State Power in China \** ..... Sharpe'02
- Political Civilization & Modernization*, Zhong/Hua eds. .... WSP'06
- Roads Not Taken: Opposition Parties*, Roger Jeans, ed ..... DS775.7.R64'92
- Rubin, Vitaly A., *Individual & State in Ancient China* ..... B126.R813
- Seeds of Fire: Chinese Voices of Conscience (1986 & 1988 expanded editions) \**, Geremie Barmé+, ed.....
- Seymour, James D., *China's Sattelite Parties* ..... JQ1519.A45.S49'87
- Shi Tianjian, *Political Participation in Beijing \** ..... HUP'97

- Shih Chih-yu, *Collective Democracy: Political and Legal Reform in China*..... CUHK'99
- Shih Chih-yu, *Negotiating Ethnicity in China: Citizenship as a Response to the State* .....  
*Socialist Democracy and the Chinese Legal System*, Anita Chan+, ed.....
- Strand, David, "Civil Society" & "Public Sphere" in *Modern China, 1919-89*.....
- Tang, Wanfang, *Public Opinion and Political Change in China* ..... Stanf'05
- The Impact of the Internet on Chinese Society*, Zhang, Junhua and Martin Woesler, eds.....
- The Individual and the State in China*, Brian Hook, ed..... '94
- The New Rich in Asia*, Robison, Richard, ed..... Routledge'96
- The Politics of Democratization...E.Asia*, Edward Friedman, ed..... Westview'96
- Thomas, Nicholas, *Democracy Denied: Identity, Civil Society, Illiberal Democracy* ..... Ashgate'99
- Thurston, Anne F., *Muddling toward Democracy: Political Change in Grassroots China*..... USIP'98
- Tsai, Lily, *Accountability without Democracy*..... CUP'07
- Wang Yanlai, *China's Economic Development and Democratization*.....
- Wei Jingsheng, *The Courage to Stand Alone* ..... Viking'97
- Weller, Robert, *Alternate Civilities: Democracy and Culture in China and Taiwan*..... Westview'99
- Wexler, Robyn, *NGO Advocacy in China*..... China Development Brief'06
- What if China Doesn't Democratize? Implications for War...*, E. Friedman+ ..... Sharpe'00
- White, Gordon, *In Search of Civil Society* ..... OUP'96
- Xu Ben, *Disenchanted Democracy: Chinese Cultural Criticism after 1989*..... UMichP'99
- Yan Jiaqi, *Toward a Democratic China* ..... CT3990.Y46A2'92
- Yang Jianli & John Downer, *Wei Jingsheng: Man & Ideas*..... FoundationForChina'95
- Zhang Wei-Bin, *Confucianism & Modernization... Democr'n of Confucian Regions* ..... StM'99
- Zhao, Suisheng, *Debating Political Reform in China: Rule of Law vs Democratization*..... Sharpe'06
- Zhou, Yongming, *Historicizing Online Politics: Telegraphy, the Internet, and Political Partic'on in China* . Stanf'06
- Zweig, David, *Democratic Values, Political Structures, and Alternative Politics in Greater China* .....  
 Zweig, David, *Will China Liberalize?*..... HKUST'97
- TIANANMEN BOOKS** (on the event; additional background is above)
- Asia Watch, *Repression in China Since June 4, 1989*..... '90
- Beijing Spring, 1989...Documents*, Michel Oksenberg+, ed..... DS779.32.B45'90
- Black, George+, *Black Hands of Beijing: Lives of Defiance*..... DS779.26.B57'93
- Brook, Timothy, *Quelling the People*..... DS779.32.B76'92
- Calhoun, Craig, *Neither Gods nor Emperors: Students and the Struggle for Democracy in China*..... California'95
- Center for Chinese Studies, *Turning Points: China 1919 & 1989* ..... UC'97
- Chai Ling, (memoirs she said she would publish on politics at Tiananmen) .....
- Che Muqi, *Beijing Turmoil: More than Meets Eye* (Beijing'90) ..... DS779.32.C43'90 G
- Chen Xitong, *Report on Checking Turmoil & Quelling Counter-Revolutionary Rebellion*..... (Bj.'89)
- Cheng Chu-yuan, *Behind the Tiananmen Massacre: Social, Political and Economic Ferment in China*..... '90
- Cheng, Terrence, *Sons of Heaven: A Novel [about Tiananmen]*..... HarperCollins'02
- Cherrington, Ruth, *China's Students:...Democracy*..... LA1133.&.C515'91
- China: From the Long March to Tiananmen Square*, Associated Press, ed..... DS774.C438'90
- China's Search for Democracy: 1989*, Suzanne Ogden+, ed..... DS779.26.C47355'92
- Chinese Democracy and the Crisis of 1989*, Roger+ DesForges, ed..... DS779.26.C4735
- Cries for Democracy* (Princeton, '90) Han Minzhu, ed. \* ..... DS779.26.C75'90 W
- Culture & Politics...Tiananmen*, Peter Li+, eds. (documents)..... DS779.32.C84'90
- Dittmer, Lowell, *China and Tiananmen* ..... Westview '92
- Duke, Michael, *The Iron House: A Memoir of...Tiananmen* ..... DS779.32.D85'90
- Duoduo, *Looking Out From Death: From the CR to Tiananmen '89* ..... PL3277.E3T67 G
- Electronic Mail on China*, 2 vols. (bulletins of 1989 Chinese mailers; Stockholm), Esbjörn Ståhle & T. Uimonen, ed.
- Fathers, Michael & A. Higgins, *Tiananmen: The Rape of Peking* ..... PL2661.T5E5'86
- Feigon, Lee, *The Meaning of Tiananmen: China Rising* ..... DS779.26.F45'90
- Finkel, Donald+, tr., *A Splintered Mirror: Poetry from...[Tianamen]* ..... PL2658.E3S67'91 G
- Grant, Joan, *Worm-eaten Hinges: Tensions in Shanghai, '88-89* ..... LA1133.7.G73'91
- Human Rights in China, *Children of the Dragon* ..... DS779.32.C47'89q
- Jiang Zhifeng, *Countdown to Tiananmen: View at the Top* ..... SF '90
- Kwan, David, *Broken Portraits: Encounters w/ Chinese Students*..... DS779.32.K93'90
- Li Lu, *Moving the Mountain: Life in China...CR to Tiananmen* ..... DS779.29.L5A3 '90
- Lin Nan, *The Struggle for Tiananmen*..... DS779.32.L56'92
- Liu Binyan, Ruan Ming, & Xu Gang, "Tell the World": *What and Why* ..... DS779.32.L58'89
- Liu, Melinda, *Beijing Spring* (Stewart, Tabori & Chang) ..... DS779.32.T87'89
- Martin, Helmut, *China's Democracy Movement, 1989: A Selected Bibliography of Chinese Source Material*.....
- Ming Pao News, *June Four* (Univ. of Arkansas Press)..... DS779.32.P4513'89
- New Ghosts, Old Dreams: Rebel Voices*, Geremie Barmé+, ed..... DS779.32.N48'91

- Pang Pang, *The Death of Hu Yaobang* '90..... DS789.29.H79P3613 G  
*Popular Protest and Political Culture in China: Learning from 1989* '91\*, Jeffrey Wasserstrom+, ed ..... '90  
*Pro-Democracy Protests: From Provinces*, Jonathan Unger, ed..... DS779.26.P76'91  
 Salisbury, Harrison, *Tiananmen Diary*..... DS779.32.S35  
 Shen Tong, w/ M. Yen, *Almost A Revolution* (by student leader) ..... DS779.32.S47'90  
 Simmie, Scott & Bob Nixon, *Tiananmen Square: Eyewitness*..... DS779.32.S45  
*The Broken Mirror: China After Tiananmen* '90 \*, George Hicks, ed ..... XPOL 329 HIC  
*The Chinese People's Movement, Spring '89*, Tony Saich, ed..... DS779.32.C2'90  
*The Democracy Movement of 1989 & China's Future*, Hao Jia, ed .....  
*The Tiananmen Papers*, Andrew Nathan & Perry Link, eds ..... PublicAffairs'01  
*Tiananmen: Struggle for Democracy*, Winston Yang+, ed ..... '90  
 Tong, James, & Elaine Chan, ed. (bibliography on Tiananmen documents)..... forthcoming  
 Turnley, David & Peter, *Beijing Spring* (stirring photographs)..... DS799.32.T87'89  
*Voices From Tiananmen Square*, Mok Chiu Yu+, eds. (Montreal'90)..... DS779.32.V65'90  
 Wang, Annie, *Lili: A Novel of Tiananmen* ..... Pantheon'01  
 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey, *Student Protests in 20th C. China... Shanghai*..... LA1134.S4W37'91  
*Worlds of Modern Chinese Fiction*, Michael Duke, ed ..... PL2658.E8W58 G  
 Yau Shun-chiu, *A Day to be Remembered: June 4, 1989, Essays in Commemoration of the Tiananmen Event* .....  
 Yi Mu & Mark V. Thompson, *Crisis at Tiananmen* ..... DS779.32.Y5 F&W  
 Zhang, Boli, *Escape from China: The Long Journey from Tiananmen to Freedom* ..... WashingtonSquare'02  
 Zhao, Dingxin, *The Power of Tiananmen: State-Society Relations & the 1989 Beijing Student Movement*... Chicago'01  
 (See also "Cultural Revolution" & "Campaigns" headings.)

## LAW, HUMAN RIGHTS, SOCIAL CONTROL

(See next section, and also on "villages," "democracy," and "media.")

### CIVIL LAW & LEGISLATION (& general law; cf. also economic, science, bureaucracy heads)

- Alford, William, *To Steal a Book is an Elegant Offense*..... '95  
 Amnesty International, *State Control of the Internet in China* .....  
 Burell, Mattias, *The Rule-Governed State: China's Labour Market Policy, 1978-1998*.....  
 Chan, Peter F., *The PRC: Modernization and Legal Dev't* ..... KQK.C42  
*Changing Meanings of Citizenship in Modern China*, Merle Goldman & Elizabeth J Perry, eds..... Harvard'02  
 Chen, Albert, *An Introduction to the Legal System of PRC* \*.....  
*China Business Law Library* (books in serial, 800-248-3248).....  
*China Law Reporter* (ABA, 750 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chicago 60611).....  
*China's Legal Reforms and their Political Limits*, Vermeer, Eduard and Ingrid d'Hooghe, eds. ....  
*China's Legal Development*, John R. Oldham, ed ..... KQK.C43  
*China's Legal Reforms*, Stanley Lubman, ed..... OUP'96  
*Chinese Family Law and Social Change in Historical and Comparative Perspective*, D. Buxbaum, ed ..... KQK.\*C5  
*Chinese Law*, Tahirih Lee, ed. (4 vols., collected journal articles) \*..... Garland'97  
*Constitution of the People's Republic of China* ..... FLP'99  
*Constitution of the PRC* (1954) ..... 75766.2525  
*Constitution of the PRC* (1982)\* ..... KQK.C47  
*Constitutional Reform & ROC Future*, Harvey Feldman, ed ..... JQ1521.A2C66'91  
*Contemporary Chinese Law* (old, good), Jerome A. Cohen, ed.....  
 Corne, Peter, *Foreign Investment in China: Administrative Legal System*..... UHKP'97  
 Davis, Elizabeth Van Wie, *China & the Law of the Sea* ..... Mellen'95  
 Diamant, Neil, *Revolutionizing the Family: Politics, Love, & Divorce... 1949-68*..... UC'00  
 Diamant, Neil, *Engaging the Law in China: State, Society, and Possibilities for Justice*..... Stanford'05  
 Dong, S.+, *Trade & Investment Opportunities... Legal Framework* .....  
 Dorsey, Gray, *Jurisculture: China* (legal history).....  
 Du Xichuan+, *China's Legal System: General Survey* ..... BjNewWorld'90  
*Engaging the Law in China... Possibilities for Justice*, Diamant/Lubman/O'Brien ed..... Stanford'05  
 Goldman, Merle, *From Comrade to Citizen: The Struggle for Political Rights in China*..... HUP'05  
 Hsu, Berry, *The Common Law in Chinese Context* ..... HK, '92  
 Hsu, C. Stephen, *Understanding China's Legal System: Essays in Honor of Jerome A Cohen*.....  
*Human Rights & Education*, Norma Tarrow, ed ..... Pergamon'87  
 Institute of Chinese Law, *The Statutes & Regulations of the PRC*..... (serial)  
 International Law Institute, *Communications Law & Policy in the PRC* ..... '85  
 Internet Chinese Legal Research Center..... <http://ls.wustl.edu/Chinalaw/>  
 Jiang Jinsong, *The National People's Congress of China*.....  
 Jones, William C., *Basic Principles of Civil Law in China* '89 ..... KQK.B3271

- Josephs, Hilary, (book on labor reform law) ..... '89
- Journal of Chinese Law* (Columbia Law & Parker School) \* ..... KQK.J68
- Keith, Ronald & Zhiqiu Lin, *Law & Justice in China's New Marketplace* ..... Palgrave'01
- Keith, Ronald, *New Crime in China: Public Order and Human Rights* ..... Routledge'06
- Keith, Ronald, *China's Struggle for the Rule of Law* ..... '94
- Kong, Qingjiang, *Is China's Legal System Ready for WTO Membership?* ..... E.AsianInst'01
- Ladany, Laslo, *Law & Legality in China...China Watcher* ..... '92
- Law-making in the People's Republic of China*, Jan Michiel Otto, et al, eds ..... KluwerLaw'00
- Lawyers' Committee for Human Rights ..... <http://www.lchr.com>
- Legislative Drafting for Market Reform: Lessons from China*, Ann Seidman, ed. .... StMartin'97
- Li, Buyun, *Constitutionalism and China* ..... Law Press'06
- Li, J., *Taxation in the People's Republic of China* ..... HJ2982.L49'90
- Li, Victor H., *Law Without Lawyers: A Comparative View...China & US* ..... KQK.\*L5
- Limits of the Rule of Law in China*, Karen Turner +, ed. .... Wash'00
- Lin Fu-shun, *Chinese Law Past & Present: A Bibliography* '66 ..... 7964.058
- Lo, Carlos Wing-hung, *China's Legal Awakening* ..... CUHK'95
- Lo, Vai Io, *Lawmaking in China* ..... NatIUofSing'01
- Lubman, Stanley, *Bird in a Cage: Legal Reforms in China after Mao* ..... Stanf'99
- Mertha, Andrew, *The Politics of Piracy: Intellectual Property in Contemporary China* ..... Cornell'05
- Murphy, David, *Plunder & Preservation: Cultural Property Law* ..... OUP'95
- O'Brien, Kevin, *Reform without Liberalization: China's NPC* \* ..... JQ1513.027'90
- Peerenbloom, Randle, *China's Long March Toward Rule of Law* ..... CUP'02
- Peerenbloom, Randle, *Law & Morality in Ancient China* ..... SUNY'93
- Peerenbloom, Randle, *Lawyers in China* ..... LawyersCommOnHR'98
- Potter, Pitman ed., *Domestic Law Reforms in Post-Mao China* ..... '92
- Potter, Pitman, *From Leninist Discipline to Socialist Legalism* .....
- Potter, Pitman, *The Chinese Legal System: Globalization and Local Legal Culture* .....
- Selected Legal Documents of PRC '79*, Joseph En-pao Wang, ed ..... KQK.\*S45
- Seymour, James, *The Fifth Modernization...Movement, 1978-79* ..... JQ1516.F53
- Socialist Democracy and the Chinese Legal System*, Anita Chan+, ed ..... KQK.O6
- Tanner, Murray Scot, *The Politics of Lawmaking in China...Democratic Prospects* ..... OUP'99
- UCLA Pacific Basin Law Journal* (UCLA Law School) \* .....
- Wang Shujun, *Framing Piracy: Globalization and Film Distribution in Greater China* .....
- Zheng Yongnian, *From Rule by Law to Rule of Law: Realistic View* ..... EAI Papers'98
- Zou Keyuan, *Harmonizing Local Laws with Central Legislation: A Critical Step towards Rule of Law in China* .....
- Zou, Keyuan, *New Roles of Chinese Lawyers* ..... East Asian Institute'06
- Zou, Keyuan, *Seeking to Protect the Weak: China's Nascent Legal Aid System* ..... East Asian Institute'06
- CRIMINAL LAW**
- Cohen, Jerome A., *The Criminal Process in the PRC* (dated, but classic) \* ..... 7964.261
- Criminal Law of the People's Republic of China* ..... BjProcuracyPress'98, 387 pp.
- Lawyers' Committee for Rights, *Criminal Justice with Chinese Characteristics* ..... '93
- Leng Shao-chuan and Chiu Hungdah, *Criminal Justice in Post-Mao China* ..... KQK.L46
- Rocca, Jean-Louis, *L'Empire..criminalité en Chine populaire* ..... HV7118.5.R63'91
- Shapiro, Sidney, *Law & Lore of China's Criminal Justice* ..... Bj'90
- Tanner, Harold, *Strike Hard! Anti-Crime Campaigns...1979-85* ..... Cornell'99
- Trevaskes, Susan, *Courts and Criminal Justice in Contemporary China* ..... Lexington Books'07
- COERCIVE AND SOCIAL CONTROLS** (incl. **prisons**; see also lists on psychology, police)
- Bakken, Børge, *Exemplary Society: Human Improvement, Social Control* ..... OUP'98
- Bao Ruo-wang, *Prisoner of Mao* ..... HV8964.C5B3
- Bonavia, David, *Verdict in Peking: The Trial of the Gang of Four* ..... KQK.B66
- Brady, James, *Justice & Politics in People's China* ..... KQK.B72'82
- Burles, Mark&Abram N. Shulsky, *Patterns in China's Use of Force:Evidence...Doctrinal Writings* ..... Rand'00
- Byron, John, & R. Pack, *Claws of the Dragon...Kang Sheng* ..... DS778.K29B97'92
- Chambers, David (future work on Pan Hannian, Shanghai police) .....
- Damm, Jens, *Chinese Cyberspaces: Technological Changes and Political Effects* ..... Routledge'06
- Deviance & Social Control in Chinese Society*, Amy Wilson+, ed ..... HN672.D48 '77 F&G
- Dikötter, Frank, *Imperfect Conceptions...Birth Defects & Eugenics* \* ..... UC'98
- Dutton, Michael, *Policing & Punishment in China* (Foucauldian) \* ..... HV8260.A2D87'92
- Dutton, Michael, *Policing Chinese Politics: A History* ..... Duke'05
- Faligot, Roger & R. Kauffer, *The Chinese Secret Service* ..... UB251.C6K36413'89
- Gerson, John (future work on top elites in Qincheng Prison, 1920s-now) .....
- Greenhalgh, Susan+, *Governing China's Population: From Leninist to Neoliberal Biopolitics* ..... Stanf'05

- Kamm, John, [www.duihua.org](http://www.duihua.org)..... P'71
- Kuiken, Kees, *Soldiers, Cops, Bannermen...Police State, 1931-69*..... '93
- Li Hongzhi [sect head], *China Falun Gong* (revised edition) ..... HKFalunFo Fa'98
- Li Hongzhi, *Zhuan Falun* (English version)..... HKFalunFo Fa'98
- Liu, Zongren, *Hard Time: 30 Months in a Chinese Labor Camp* .....SFCB'95
- Pu Ning, *Red in Tooth and Claw: 26 Years in Prison*..... '94
- Reconstructing 20th C. China: State Control*, Kjeld Erik Brodsgaard & D. Strand, ed..... OUP'98
- Rummell, R.J. *China's Bloody Century: Mass Murder, 1900+* .....DS774.R86'91
- Seymour, James, *New Ghosts, Old Ghosts: Prisons & Labor Reform Camps*..... Sharpe'98
- Shaw, Victor, *Social Control in China: ... Work Units* ..... Praeger'96
- Social Control in the PRC*, Ronald J. Troyer+, ed ..... HV9960.C53S63 '89
- Tanner, Harold M., *Strike Hard! Anti-Crime Campaigns...1979-1985* ..... EAPCornell'99
- White, Lynn, *Unstately Power: Local... Intellectual, Legal, and Governmental Reforms* ..... Sharpe'99
- Wu, Harry Hongda, *Laogai--The Chinese Gulag*..... HV8964.C5W8'92
- Wu, Harry Hongda, *Troublemaker: Crusade Against Chinese Cruelty* .....Random'96
- Wu, Harry Hongda+, *Bitter Winds...My Years in China's Gulag* .....DS777.75.W787'94
- HUMAN RIGHTS** (see also many other Amnesty International reports, and other headings)
- After the Event: Human Rts & their Future in China*, Susan Whitfield, ed .....JC599.C6A35'93
- Amnesty International, *Detained in China & Tibet (& others)* ..... '94
- Amnesty International, *Political Imprisonment in the PRC* ..... HV9420.A5A43'78
- Amnesty International, *PRC Torture & Ill-Treatment of Prisoners* ..... '88
- Angle, Stephen C., *Human Rights and Chinese Thought:A Cross-Cultural Inquiry*..... Cambridge'02
- Bell, Daniel A., *East Meets West: Human Rights & Democracy in E. Asia*.....
- Campaign for Tibet, *Incomparable Warriors: Non-Violent Resistance in Contemporary Tibet*.....
- Confucian Traditions in East Asian Modernity*, Tu Wei-Ming, ed. .... HUP'96
- Confucianism and Human Rights*, Theodore De Bary and Weiming Tu, ed..... Columbia'98
- Copper, John, *Coping with a Bad Global Image: Human Rights in the PRC* ..... UPA'97
- De Bary, Wm. T., *Asian Values and Human Rights...Confucian Communitarian* ..... Harv'98
- Duihua* (Dialogue), John Kamm \* ..... periodic reports from Duihua Foundation, SF
- Duihua Foundation, *Political and Religious Crime in Zhejiang Province*..... San Francisco'05
- Duihua Foundation, *Selection of Cases from the Criminal Law* ..... San Francisco'06
- Foot, Rosemary, *Rights beyond Borders...Struggle over Human Rights in China*..... Oxford'00
- Gill, Bates, *China's HIV/AIDS Crisis: Implications for Human Rights, the Rule of Law and U.S.-China Relations*.....
- Hsiung, James, *Human Rights: Asian Views* ..... JC599.E18H85'85
- Human Rights and Chinese Values*, Michael Davis, ed..... OUP'95
- Human Rights in China, *China Gulag: Political Persecution in CCP History*..... '91?
- Human Rights in China, *Institutionalized Exclusion... Legal Status of Internal Migrants in China's Major Cities* .....
- Human Rights in Contemporary China*, R. Randle Edwards+, ed. \* ..... JC599.C6E39'86 F&W
- Human Rights in Post-Mao China*, John F. Copper+, ed ..... KQK.C66
- Human Rights Watch Publications (many!) .....212-972-0905 for catalogue
- Human Rights Watch, *Death by Default...State Orphanages*.....NY'96
- Human Rights Watch, *Locked Doors: The Human Rights of People Living with HIV/AIDS in China*.....
- Human Rights Watch, *Nipped in the Bud: The Suppression of the China Democracy Party* .....
- Human Rights: Positive Policies in Asia and the Pacific Rim*, John D. Montgomery, ed..... Hollis'98
- Human Rights: Positive Policies in Asia...*, John Montgomery, ed..... Hollis'98
- Johnson, M. Dujon, *Race and Racism in the Chinas*..... AuthorHouse'07
- Klatman, Blaine, *Under the Hell of the Dragon: Islam, Racism, Crime, and the Uigur*..... OhioUniPress'07
- Kent, Ann, *Between Freedom & Subsistence: China & Human Rights* ..... '93
- Kent, Ann, *China, the United Nations, and Human Rights: The Limits of Compliance* ..... Penn'99
- Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (various articles) ..... www.lchr.org
- Network of Chinese Human Rights Defenders, *Hazardous Times for Human Rights Defenders* ..... '06
- Realms of Freedom in Modern China*, Kirby, William C., eds. ....
- Santoro, Michael A., *Profits & Principles: Global Capitalism & Human Rights in China*..... Cornell'00
- Seymour, James, *China Rights Annals 1* .....
- Svensson, Marina, *Debating Human Rights in China:A Conceptual&Political History* ..... Rowman'02
- Tang, James, *Human Rights & IR in the Asia-Pacific Region*..... '94
- The Chinese Human Rights Reader:Documents... 1900-2000*, Stephen C. Angle&Marina Svennson, eds. ....Sharpe'01
- The East Asian Challenge for Human Rights*, J. Bauer+, ed. .... Camb'99
- The Individual and the State in China*, Brian Hook, ed..... OUP'96
- Wan, Ming, *Human Rights in Chinese Foreign Relations:Defining and Defending National Interest*..... Upenn'01
- Wang Fei-ling, *Organizing Through Division and Exclusion: China's Hukou System*..... Stanford'05
- Weatherley, Robert, *The Discourse of Human Rights in China* ..... StMartin'99

- Welch, Claude E.+ ed., *Asian Perspectives on Human Rights* ..... JC599.A78A85'90  
 Wu Yuan-li+, *Human Rights in the PRC ('88 view from right)* .....JC599.C6H86'88  
 Zhao, Litao, *China Referencing the Hukou System: Reducing Discrimination Against the Rural Population* Singapore '06  
 Zheng Yi, *Scarlet Memorial: Tales of Cannibalism*..... Westview'96

## PSYCHOLOGY & NEGOTIATION

(Includes topics ranging from thought reform to psychology and bargaining.

See preceding sections, and sections below, e.g. on villages & "units," other topics.)

- Bakken, Børge, *Exemplary Society: Human Improvement, Social Control*...\* ..... OUP'98  
 Blackman, Carolyn, *Negotiating China: Case Studies and Strategies* .....Allen&Unwin'97  
 Bond, Michael H., *Beyond the Chinese Face: Insights*...\* .....DS721.B617'91  
 Chen, Nancy, *Breathing Spaces: Qigong, Psychiatry, and Healing in China*.....  
 Chen, Theodore, *Thought Reform of the Chinese Intellectuals ('60)*..... 17247.2524  
 Chin, Robert and Ai-li, *Psychological Research in Comm. China, 1949-1966*..... 6403.252  
*Chinese Patterns of Behavior: Psychological/Psychiatric Studies*, David Ho+, ed ..... Z3108.P7C48'89  
 Farquhar, Judith, *Appetites: Food and Sex in Postsocialist China*.....  
*The Handbook of Chinese Psychology*, Michael Bond, ed..... OUP'96  
 Human Rights Watch&Geneva Initiative on Psychiatry, *Dangerous Minds:Political Psychiatry...Era* ..... HRW'02  
 Jankowiak, William, *Sex, Death & Hierarchy in a Chinese City*..... DS796.H84J36'93  
 Koningsberger, Hans, *Love and Hate in China: A New Yorker's Chinese Notes* ..... 1722.536  
 Lifton, Robert, *Thought Reform & the Psychology of Totalism* \* ..... 6466.585  
 Lin Tsung-yi+, *Chinese Societies and Mental Health*.....HKOUP'93  
 Lowinger, Paul & Livingston, *The Minds of the Chinese People*.....RA790.7.C6L58'83  
*Mixed Motives, Uncertain Outcomes: Defensive Conversation in China*, J. Broomelhorster, ed .....Rienner'97  
 Munro, Robin, *China's Psychiatric Inquisition: Dissent, Psychiatry and the Law in post-1949*..... Simmonds'06  
*Normal and Abnormal Behavior in Chinese Culture* \*, Arthur Kleinman, ed ..... RC451.C6N67  
 Pearson, Veronica, *Mental Health Care in China* \* ..... '95  
 Phillips, Michael, and Veronica Pearson (psychiatric social work; for articles, see LTW) \* .....  
*Psycho-Sinology: Dreams in Ch. Culture*, Carolyn Brown, ed ..... BF1078.P74'88  
*The Psychology of the Chinese People*, Michael Bond, ed.....DS721.P78'86  
 Pye, Lucian, *Chinese Negotiating Style*..... Quorum'92  
 Pye, Lucian, *The Spirit of Chinese Politics* (new ed.) ..... 75766.742.2  
 Ran, Mao-Sheng, *Family-Based Mental Health Care in Rural China*..... HKUP'05  
 Rickett, Allyn and Adelle, *Prisoners of Liberation*..... 17241.194.769  
 Ruan Fangfu, *Sex in China...Sexology in Chinese Culture*..... HQ60.J83'91  
 Solomon, Richard *Mao's Revolution & Chinese Political Culture* ..... 75766.865.02  
 Tung Chi-ping, *The Thought Revolution* ..... 17241.193.916  
 Wilson, Richard W., *Learning to be Chinese: Political Socialization on Taiwan* ..... 7505.975  
 Wolf, Arthur, *Sexual Attraction & Childhood Association: A Chinese Brief*.....Stanford'95  
 Yue Gang, *The Mouth that Begg: Hunger, Cannibalism, and the Politics of Eating* .....Duke'99  
 Zhang Jingyuan, *Psychoanalysis in China: Literary...1919-49*.....PN56.P92Z47'92  
 Zito, Angela, & T. Barlow, *Body, Subject, and Power in China*.....DS721.B615'94

(See also sections on social control, education, and others.)

## EDUCATION, YOUTH, SPORTS

- Adamson, Bob, *China's English: A History of English in Chinese Education* .....  
*Adult Education in China*, Carman S. Hunter+, ed .....LC5257.C6A34'85  
 Agelasto, Michael and Bob Adamson, ed., *Higher Education in Post-Mao China*.....HKU'98  
 Agelasto, Michael, *Educational Disengagement: Undermining Academic Quality at a Chinese University* \* ..... '98  
 Agelasto, Michael, *University in Turmoil: The Political Economy of Shenzhen U.*\* ..... '98  
 Bastid, Marianne, *Educational Reform in Early 20th C. China* ..... LA1131.B3313'87  
*Bridging Minds Across the Pacific: US-China Ed. Exchanges*, Li Cheng, ed. .... Lex'05  
 Brownell, Susan, *Training the Body for China: Sports in the Moral Order* ..... '95  
 Callaway, Alison, *Deaf Children in China*..... Gallaudet'00  
 Chan, Anita, *Children of Mao* \* ..... HQ799.C5C47 '85  
 Chan, Kara, and James U. McNeal, *Advertising to Children in China* .....  
 Chauncey, Helen, *Schoolhouse Politicians: Locality [in] Republic*..... LC94.C5C454'92  
 Chen, Theodore Hsi-en, *Chinese Education Since 1949* ..... '81  
*Childhood in China*, William Kessen, ed ..... HQ792.C5A53'75  
 Chin Ann-ping, *Children of China* (Cornell, '88)..... HQ792.C5C46'88  
*China's Revolutions and Intergenerational Relations*, Whyte, Martin King, ed. ....

- China's Education & the Industrial World*, Ruth Hayhoe, ed ..... LA1131.C53'87
- China's National Minority Education: Culturicide... & Dev't*, G. Postiglione, ed ..... Garland'98
- Chinese Education & Society* ..... Sharpe (whole run is useful)
- Chinese Education and Modernization*, Ruth Hayhoe, ed..... '90
- Chinese Edu'n Assoc. for Int'l Exchange, *Chinese Universities: A Guide* (500+pp.)..... Bj'89&'94
- Chinese Views of Childhood*, Anne B. Kinney, ed ..... Hawaii'95
- Cleverley, John, *The Schooling of China, 2nd Edition* '92 ..... LA1131.C53
- Committee on Scholarly Communication, *China & Global Change* ..... QC981.8C5C484'92
- Contemporary Chinese Education*, Ruth Hayhoe, ed..... LA1131.C75'84
- Douglas, Carl, *Enhancing China's Competitiveness through Lifelong Learning*..... World Bank'07
- Du Ruiqing, *Chinese Higher Education, 1978-88*..... LA1133.D8'92
- Education & Modernization: The Chinese Experience*, Ruth Hayhoe, ed ..... LA1131.E33'92
- Education & Socialist Modernization*, Shiming Hu+, ed ..... '87
- Education & Society in HK*, Gerard A. Postiglione, ed ..... LC191.8.H85E83'91
- Education and Social Change in the PRC*, John N. Hawkins, ed..... LC191.8.C5H38'83
- Education in Contemporary China*, Yuliang Zhou, ed..... Changsha'90
- Education in Mainland China*, Bih-jaw Lin+, ed ..... IIR'90
- Education in the PRC, Past & Present: Bibliography*, F. Parker+ ..... Garland'96
- Education in the PRC: Ethnography*, Heidi Ross+, ed..... Garland'99
- Epstein, Irving, *Chinese Education: Problems, Policies...* ..... LA1131.82.C544'91
- Fairbrother, Gregory P., *Toward Critical Patriotism: Student Resistance to Political Education in HK & China*.....
- Fingar, Thomas, *Higher Education and Research in the PRC: Institutional Profiles*.....
- Ford Foundation, *International Relations Studies in China* .....
- Fraser, Stewart E., and Kuang-liang Hsü, *Chinese Education and Society: A Bibliographic Guide (...Aftermath)*.....
- Fraser, Stewart E., *Chinese Communist Education* (1965)..... 6905.361
- Gardner, Howard, *To Open Minds: Chinese Clues* ..... Basic Books'89
- Hannum, Emily, *Education and Reform in China*..... Routledge'07
- Hayhoe, Ruth, *China's Universities and the Open Door*..... LA1133.H39'89
- Hayhoe, Ruth, *China's Universities, 1985-1995...Cultural Conflict \** ..... Garland'96
- Henze, Jürgen, *Berufliche Bildung des Auslands...* ..... '90
- Hooper, Beverly, *Youth in China* ..... HX547.H66'85
- Hu, Angang, *Economic and Social Transformation in China: Challenges and Opportunities*..... Routledge'07
- Hu, C.T., *Education Under Communist China*..... '62
- Huang Jianyi, *Chinese Students & Scholars in American Higher Education*..... Praeger'97
- Human Rights and Education...*, Norma Tarrow, ed ..... Pergamon'87
- Jankowiak, William, *Sex, Death, and Hierarchy in a Chinese City*..... DS796.H84J36'93
- Kolatch, Jonathan, *Is the Moon in China Just as Round?* (athletes) ..... GV651.K59'92
- Kolatch, Jonathan, *Sports, Politics, & Ideology in China* ..... GV651.S66'90
- Lewin, Keith+, *Educational Innovation in China...1985* ..... Longman'94
- Liljeström, Rita+, *Young Children in China* (curricula, '82) ..... HQ792.C5.K5613'82
- Lin Jing, *Education in Post-Mao China* ..... Praeger'92
- Lin Jing, *Social Transformation and Private Education in China* ..... Praeger'99
- Liu Xiufeng, *Math & Science Curriculum Change in PRC* ..... Mellen
- Lo, Billie, *Research Guide to Education in China after Mao* ..... Z5815.C54L6'83 G
- Lofstedte, Jan-Inger, *Chinese Educational Policy, 1949-79* ..... LC94.C5L65
- Montaperto, Ronald, & Jay Henderson, *China's Schools in Flux*..... LA1131.S83'79
- OECD, *Current Issues in Chinese Higher Education* ..... '00
- Parker, Franklyn & Betty June, *Education in the PRC: Annotated Bib'y*..... NY: Garland'86
- Pepper, Suzanne, *China's Education Reform in the 1980s*..... LA1131.82.P46'90
- Pepper, Suzanne, *China's Universities: Post Mao Enrollment Policies and Their Impact... Secondary Education...* '84
- Pepper, Suzanne, *Radicalism and Education Reform in 20th C China* ..... Cambridge'96
- Peterson, Glen+et al, *Education, Culture and Identity in Twentieth Century China*..... Michigan'01
- Postiglione, Gerard, *Education and Social Change in China: Inequality in a Market Economy*..... Sharpe'06
- Potts, Patricia, *Modernizing Education in Britain and China: ... Perspectives on Excellence and Social Inclusion*.....
- Rai, Shirai, *Resistance & Reaction: University Politics...Post-Mao* ..... LA1133.R35'91
- Ridley, Charles P., D. Doolin, and P. Godwin, *The Making of a Model Citizen in Communist China* ..... LA1132.R5
- Ross, Heidi, *China Learns English* ..... PE1130.C4R67'93
- Saari, Jon L., *Legacies of Childhood, 1890-1920*..... HQ792.C5S22'89
- Schoenhals, Martin, *The Paradox of Power in PRC Middle School* ..... LA1132.S36'93
- Seeberg, Vilma, *Literacy in China...1949-79* (Brockmeyer, '90) ..... LC157.C5.S44'90
- Seybolt, Peter, *Revolutionary Education in China: Documents*..... LA1131.S48
- Shao Daosheng, *Preliminary Study of China's Juvenile Delinquency*..... FLP'92

- Shirk, Susan, *Competitive Comrades...Student Strategies* (c. CR) \* ..... LA1133.7.S553'82  
*Sport and Physical Education in China*, Riordan, James, and Robin Jones, ed. .... Routl'99  
*Sport in China* (Human Kinetics,IL'90), Howard Knuttgen+, ed ..... GV651.S66'90  
Stafford, Charles, *The Roads of Chinese Childhood...Angang* ..... Camb'95  
Street, Nancy Lynch, *In Search of Red Buddha: Higher Ed...1985-1990* ..... Inter'lDebateEdAssoc'04  
Tang Wenfang, *Social Change in Contemporary China: C.K. Youg..Institutional Diffusion* ..... Pittsburgh'07  
Taylor, Robert, *China's Intellectual Dilemma: Politics & University Enrollment, 1959-1978*.....  
Thøgersen, Stig, *A County of Culture... Village Schools of Zouping, Shandong* .....  
Thøgersen, Stig, *Secondary Education in China After Mao* \* ..... LA1132.T46  
Tobin, Joseph J., *Preschool in Three Cultures* (US,Japan,Ch) ..... LB1140.25.J3T63'89  
Turner, Yvonne and Amy Acker, *Education in the New China: Shaping Ideas at Work*.....  
Unger, Jonathan, *Education Under Mao: Class & Competition, 1960-80* ..... HIST 208 Ung Res.  
Wang Xiufeng, *Education in China since 1976* .....  
Wen Chihua, *The Red Mirror: Children of the Cultural Revolution*..... '94  
White, Gordon, *Party and Professionals: Political Role of Teachers*..... LB2844.1.P6W48  
World Bank, *China: Management & Finance of Higher Ed*..... '86  
World Bank, *China: Higher Education Reform* ..... Wash'97  
Xi, Jieying, *Chinese Youth in Transition*..... Ashgate'06  
Xu, Luo, *Searching for Life's Meaning: Changes and Tensions... Chinese Youth in the 1980s*..... Chicago'02  
Yang, Dongping, *China's Education Blue Book* ..... '04  
Yang, Rui, *Third Delight: The Internationalization of Higher Education in China* ..... Routledge'02  
Yee, Herbert S., *Political Culture of Univ. Students...China, HK, Macau, Taiwan* ..... Nova'99  
Zhou, Xiao-zhuang, *A Surge of Foreign Students in China's Universities* ..... Singapore'02  
Zou, Keyuan, *China to Revamp its Training of Lawyers* ..... Singapore'02  
(See also "Foreign Professionals in China" & other headings.).....

## LITERATURE, CRITICISM, CULTURE

(See also "cinema," "music," "cultural revolution," and other sections.)

- "Return from Silence...Rev'y Writers" '91video; EAS has copy?.....BF1045.N4R64  
*After Mao: Literature & Society, 1978-81*, Jeffrey Kinkley, ed. .... PL2303.A28'85 G  
Ah Cheng, *Three Kings: Three Stories from Today's China* '90 ..... PL2833.A34C4513 G  
Anderson, Marston, *The Limits of Realism: Chinese Fiction in Revol'n*..... PL2442.A53'90 G  
*Anthology of Contemporary Chinese Literature: Taiwan, 1949-74*, Pang-yuan Chi, ed..... PL2658.E1A82 G  
Ba Jin, *Between Silences: A Voice from China* ..... PS3560.I6B48'90  
Ba Jin, *Family*..... PL2780.F4C5513'41 G  
Barme, Geremie R., *In the Red: On Contemporary Chinese Culture* ..... Columbia'99  
Bei Dao, *The August Sleepwalker*, tr. B. McDougall '89..... PL2892.E525A254  
Beng Huat Chua, *Elections as Popular Culture in Asia*..... Routledge'07  
Cao Zuoya, *Out of the Crucible: Literary Works about the Rusticated Youth* .....  
*Chairman Mao Would Not be Amused*, Howard Goldblatt, ed..... Grove'95  
Chang, Iris, *Thread of the Silkworm*..... '95  
Chen Da, *Colors of the Mountain*..... Random,'99  
Chen Jo-hsi, *The Execution of Mayor Yin and Other Stories* ..... PL2840.J6'E913 G  
Chen, Fong-ching, *From Youthful Manuscripts to River Elegy* ..... CUHK'97  
Cheng Naishan, *The Blue Horse* (short stories on Shanghai) '89 ..... PL2841.N29A23 G  
*China's Avant-Garde Fiction*, Wang Jing, ed..... Duke'98  
*Chinese Literature* (Bj, esp. short stories, quarterly)..... 1721.254 G  
*Chinese Literature for the 1980s*, Howard Goldblatt, ed..... NX583.A1C4524 G  
Dai Houying, *Stones of the Wall* (humanist novel) \* ..... PL2908.N4P5213'87 G&W  
Dai Qing, *Wang Shiwei & "Wild Lilies" ...1942-44* ..... JQ1519.A5T16213'93  
Dai Qing, *Yangtze! Yangtze!* ..... '94  
Denton, Kirk, *Problematic Self in...Literature: Hu Feng*..... SUP'98  
Dooling, Amy, *Writing Women in Modern China: The Revolutionary Years, 1936-1976*..... CUP'05  
Duke, Michael S., *Blooming and Contending* ..... PL2303.D84'85 G  
Duke, Michael S., *Contemporary Chinese Literature* ..... PL2658.E1C66'85 G  
Duoduo, *Looking Out from Death: CR to Tiananmen* '89 ..... PL3277.E3T67 G  
Feng Jiemi, *Chrysanthemums and Other Stories*..... PL2857.E516A23'85 G  
Feng, Zong-Pu, *The Everlasting Rock: A Novel*..... Rienner'98  
*From May 4th to June 4th: Fiction & Film*, Ellen Widmer, ed ..... '93  
Gibbs, Donald A., & Phyllis Wang, *Readers' Guide to China's Literary Gazette, 1949-79* .....  
Goldman, Merle S., *Literary Dissent in Communist China* \* ..... 17247.399 F&G

- Ha Jin, *The Bridegroom* (short stories, some on CR and some on reforms)..... Pant'00
- Ha Jin, *The Crazy*.....
- Hayford, Charles, *The Storm over the Peasant: Orientalism in Constructing China*..... Lund U.'98
- He Yuhuai, *Cycles of Repression & Relaxation: Politico-Literary*..... '92
- Hong Ying, *Daughter of the River*..... Grove'97
- Huot, Claire, *Chinese New Cultural Scene: Handbook of Changes*.....Duke'98
- Jenner, W.J.F., *Fragrant Weeds*..... PL2658.E8F72 G
- Johnson, Ian, *Wild Grass: Three Stories of Change in Modern China*.....
- Kaye, Lincoln, *Cousin Felix Meets the Buddha And Other Encounters in China and Tibet*.....
- Kraus, Richard Curt, *The Party and the Arty in China: The New Politics of Culture*.....
- Kraus, Richard, *Contemporary Chinese Culture*.....'92? Westview
- Lang Defang+, tr S. Johnstone, *Comic Sketches (xiangsheng)*..... PN6222.C5.C65 '90 G
- Lao She, *Camel Xiangzi* (also known as *Rickshaw Boy*)..... PL2804.C5L613'81 G
- Lao She, *Teahouse*.....
- Lee, Gregory B., *Chinas Unlimited: Making the Imaginaries of China and Chineseness*.....
- Lee, Leo Ou-fan, *Shanghai Modern: Flowering of a New Urban Culture, 1939-1945*..... Harv'99
- Leung, Laifong *Morning Sun: Interviews w/ Post-Mao Writers*..... PL2277.L45'94
- Levith, Murray, *Shakespeare in China*..... Continuum'06
- Link, Perry, *Roses and Thorns: The Second Blooming of the Hundred Flowers in Chinese Fiction, 1979-80*.....'84
- Link, Perry, *The Use of Literature: Life in the Socialist Chinese Literary System\**..... PUP'00
- Literature of the People's Republic of China*, Kai-yu Hsü, ed.....
- Liu Binyan, *People or Monsters?* (and other stories)..... PL2879.P5A26'83 F&G
- Liu Kang, *Globalization and Cultural Trends in China*.....
- Liu Xinwu, et al., *Prize Winning Stories From China, 1978-79*; also see *Prize Winning Stories From China, 1980-81*
- Lord, Bette Bao, *Legacies: A Chinese Mosaic* (earlier, *China Spring*)..... FawcettColumbine'90
- Louie, Kam, *Between Fact and Fiction: Post-Mao Literature* '91..... PL2443.L68 G
- Lu Wenfu, *A World of Dreams* (1986 collection of novellas)..... PL2880.U9A2 '86 G
- Lu Xun and His Legacy*, Leo Ou-fan Lee, ed..... PL2754.S5.Z7567 '85 G
- Lu Xun, *Selected Works*..... 2081.67.1954 G
- Lu Xun, *Wandering*..... PL2754.S5P3613 G
- Ma Wen-Yee, et al., *Snow Glistens on the Great Wall...Mao Tse-tung's Poetry*.....
- Mair, Victor, *Anthologizing & Anthropologizing...Nonelite Literary Tradition*..... (Durham NC)
- Makeham John, *Transmitters and Creators: Chinese Commentators and Commentaries on the Analects*.....
- Manthorpe, Jonathan, *Forbidden Nation: A History of Taiwan*..... Macmillan'05
- Mao Dun, *Midnight*..... PL2801.N2T913 '79 G
- Mao's Harvest: New Generation*, Helen F. Siu+, ed..... PL2513.M35 '83 F&G
- Martin, Helmut, *Modern Chinese Writers: Self-Portrayals*..... '92
- Martin, Helmut+, *Modern Chinese Writers: Self-Portrayals*..... PL2277.M65'92
- McDougall, Bonnie S., *Mao Zedong's Talks at the Ya'nan Forum*..... NX583.A1M3634
- Min, Anchee, *Red Azelia*..... Pantheon,DS778.7.M65'94
- Mo Yan, *The Garlic Ballads*..... Viking'95
- Out of the Howling Storm: New Chinese Poetry*, Tony Barnstone, ed..... PL2333.O95'93
- Oxnam, Robert, *Cinnabar: A Novel of China*..... PS3565.x36C55'90
- Peng, Penny, *On the Great Wall*.....
- Persimmon: Asian Literature, Arts, and Culture*.....www.persimmon-mag.com
- Pickowicz, Paul, *Marxist Literary Thought in China: Ch'u Ch'iu-pai*..... PL2755.C5Z77 G
- Popular Chinese Literature and Performing Arts in the PRC, 1949-79*, Bonnie S. McDougall, edNX583.A1P66'84 G
- Pu Ning, *Flower Terror: Suffocating Stories of China*.....Homa'99
- Recent Fiction...1987-88: Stories & Novellas*, Xu LONG, ed..... PL2658.E8R4'91
- Respite from Politics* Jeffery Kinkley, ed.....
- Riu, Huichuan, *Globalization, Transition and Development in China: The Case of the Coal Industry*.....
- Ru Zhijuan, et al., *Seven Contemporary Chinese Women Writers*..... PL2515.S44'82 G
- Science Fiction from China* Wu Dingbo & Patrick Murphy, ed. \*..... PL2658.E8S36'89 G
- Siu, Helen F., *Furrows: Peasants, Intellectuals & the State: Stories*.....PL2653.F87'90 G
- Stubborn Weeds: Popular and Controversial Literature after the Cultural Revolution*, Perry Link, ed..... '83
- Su Tong, *Rice*..... WmMorrow'95
- Sun-Childers, Jaia, *The White-Haired Girl: A Little Red Soldier*..... Picador'96
- Tai, Jeanne, ed. *Spring Bamboo: Contempor'y Short Stories*..... PL2658.E8N56'89 F&G
- The Literature of the Hundred Flowers*, Hualing Nieh, ed..... PL2303.L55 G
- The Lost Boat: Avant-Garde Fiction*, Henry Zhao, ed..... '93
- The New Realism: Writings after the C.R.* \*, Yee LEE, ed.....
- The Red Azelea: Poetry since the CR*, Edward Morin, ed..... PL2658.E3R33'90 G

- The Wounded: New Stories of the Cultural Revolution*, Xinhua Lu, ed ..... PL2815.A8J513'78 G  
 Tsao Yu, *Sunrise* ..... PL2804.C5Z92 G  
*Two Writers and the CR: Lao She and Chen Jo-hsi*, George Kao, ed ..... '94  
*Under-Sky Underground... Writing*, Henry Zhao+, ed ..... Pol 329.Res  
*Unofficial China: Popular Culture and Thought in the People's Republic*, Perry Link+, ed. \* ..... LeidenCNWS'96  
 vanCrevel, Maghiel, *Language Shattered: Contemp Ch Poetry & Duoduo* ..... PL2336.V65'94  
*Voices of the Song Lyric*, Pauline Yu, ed ..... PL2393.W34'90 G  
 Wagner, Rudolf, *Contemporary Chinese Historical Drama* ..... PL2919.M39P8513'89  
 Wagner, Rudolf, *Inside a Service Trade: Contemporary Prose* ..... UC'96  
 Wang Jing, *High Culture Fever: Politics, Aesthetics & Ideology in Deng's China* ..... PL2919.M39P8513 '89 G  
 Wang Meng, *Bolshevik Salute* ..... PL2919.M39A6\*V1 G  
 Wang Meng, *Selected Works I: The Strain of Meeting* '89 ..... PL2919.M39A6\*V2 G  
 Wang Meng, *Selected Works II: Snowball*, '89 ..... PL2919.M39A2'83 G  
 Wang Meng, *The Butterfly* ..... PL2919.M39A28'94 Dixon  
 Wang Ruowang, K. Rubin *Hunger Trilogy* (critique of waste) \* ..... PL2919.J6C3813'91 G  
 Wang, Ben, *Sublime Figure of History: Aesthetics & Politics* ..... SUP'97  
 Wang, David, *Running Wild: New Chinese Writers* ..... Columbia'94  
 Wang, Phyllis+ ed. *Reader's Guide to China's Lit. Gazette* ..... '91  
 Wong, Wang-chi, *Politics & Literature in Shanghai*, '30-36 ..... PL1011.W65'91  
*Worlds Apart... Writing & Audiences*, Howard Goldblatt, ed ..... PL2303.W67'90 G  
 Xiao Hong, *Selected Stories* ..... UMichP'99  
 Xu Ben, *Disenchanted Democracy: Chinese Cultural Criticism after 1989* ..... Headline'99  
 Xu Meihong and Larry Engelmann, *Daughter of China* ..... PL2922.C49.Z46813.1 G  
 Yang Jiang, *Six Chapters from a Life* ..... HKUP'98  
 Yang Lan, *Chinese Fiction of the Cultural Revolution* ..... PL2922.L476M513'90 G  
 Yang Lian, *Masks & Crocodile: Contemporary Chinese Poet* ..... UCP'97  
 Yang Xianyi, *White Tiger: An Autobiography of Yang Xianyi* ..... PL2658.E8.T553'91 G  
 Yang, Rae, *Spider Eaters* ..... Duke'99  
 Ying Bian, *The Time is Not Yet Ripe... [1980s] Stories* ..... NewPress'95  
 Yue Gang, *The Mouth that Begg: Hunger, Cannibalism, and the Politics of Eating* ..... PL2837.C485A28 G  
 Zha Jianying, *China Pop... Soap Operas, Tabloids* ..... Secker'94  
 Zhang Jie, *As Long as Nothing Happens, Nothing Will* NY '91 ..... PL2929.5.H36W613 G  
 Zhang Xianliang, *Getting Used to Dying* ..... Duke'97  
 Zhang Xianliang, *Grass Soup* ..... SUP'96  
 Zhang Xinxin, *Dreams of Our Generation...* (1986) ..... PL2841.I15L3613 G  
 Zhang, Xudong, *Chinese Modernism in Reform: Fiction & Cinema* ..... Duke'00  
 Zhang, Yingjin, *The City in Modern Chinese Literature and Film* ..... PL2851.E75553 G  
 Zheng Yi, *Old Well* (peasant disputes over water in 1980s) '89

#### LANGUAGE REFORM AND LINGUISTICS

- DeFrancis, John, *Nationalism and Language Reform in China* ..... PUP'50  
 Hodge, Bob+, *The Politics of Chinese Language and Culture: Reading Dragons* ..... Rout'98  
 Jernudd, Bjorn+, *Chinese Language Planning* ..... Int'lJSocLang'86  
*Language and Linguistics in the PRC*, Winfred P. Lehmann, ed ..... UBC'97  
 Peterson, Glen, *The Power of Words: Literacy & Revol'n in S. China, 1949-95* ..... PL1071.R34'87 F&G  
 Ramsey, S. Robert, *The Languages of China* \* ..... Sharpe'79  
 Seybolt, Peter+, *Language Reform in China* ..... BjFPL'96  
 Wu Jie, *System Dialects* ..... (Also look under the following category, on cinema and arts.)

## CINEMA, THEATER, OPERA

(Check EAS Dept. office to order films; or "New Yorker Films," 212-247-6110.)

- For more on films, see websites ..... asianfilms.org & frif.com...  
*20th C. Chinese Drama: An Anthology*, Edward M. Gunn, ed ..... PL2658.E5T88'83 G  
 Berry, Chris, ed. *Perspectives on Chinese Cinema* Ithaca ..... PN1993.5.C4P47'85 T  
 Berry, Chris, *Postsocialist Cinema in Post-Mao China* ..... Rout'04  
*Brecht and East Asian Theatre*, Antony Tatlow & T.W. Wong, ed. .... '82  
*Brecht in Asia and Africa*, John Fuegi+, ed ..... HKU '89  
 Chang Hsu-tung, *Chinese Modernism...Avant-Garde Fiction...Cinema* .....

- Chen, Xiaomei, *Acting the Right Part: Political Theater... Contemporary China* ..... Hawaii'02  
 Cheng, Jim, *An Annotated Bibliography for Chinese Film Studies*..... HKUP'04  
*China Screen* (Beijing: quarterly pictorial w/ features)..... PN1993.5.C4C459 G  
*Chinese Drama 1979-89*, Yu Shiao-ling, ed ..... Mellen'96  
*Chinese Film Theory: New Era*, George Semsel+, ed..... PN1993.5.C4C443'90 T  
*Chinese Film: The State of the Art*, George Semsel, ed..... PN1993.5.C4.C46'87 T  
*Chinese Films in Focus: 25 New Takes*, Chris Berry, ed. .... BritFilmInstitute'03  
*Chinese Theater: From Its Origins to Present Day*, also *Chinese Theatre in Modern Times*, Colin Mackerras, ed.....  
 Chow, Rey, *Primitive Passions: Visuality, Sexuality... Cinema*..... Columbia'95  
 Clark, Paul, *Chinese Cinema: Culture & Politics since '49 \** ..... PN1993.5.C4C58 I '87  
 Donald, Stephanie H., *Public Secrets, Public Spaces: Cinema & Civility in China* ..... Rowman'00  
 Halson, Elizabeth, *Peking Opera* (Oxford U.P., '66)..... ML1751.C4H3  
 Hare, David, *Fanshen* (dramatization of W. Hinton's book) .....  
 Howard, Roger, *Contemporary Chinese Theatre* ..... PN2874.H63 G  
 Leyda, Jay, *"Dianying" Electric Shadows: Films and Audience in China* ..... 30109.584.2 T  
 Li Cunxin, *Mao's Last Dancer*.....  
 Lu, Sheldon+, *Chinese-Language Film: Historiography, Poetics, Politics* ..... Hawaii'05  
 Marion, Donald, *The Chinese Filmography, 1948-95*..... McFarland'97  
 McDougall, Bonnie, *Popular Chinese Literature & Performing Arts* ..... NX583.A1P66'84 G  
 McDougall, Bonnie, *The Yellow Earth...by Chen Kaige*..... PN1997.H7953M33'91  
 Mertha, Andrew, *The Politics of Piracy: Intellectual Property in Contemporary China* ..... Cornell'05  
*Modern Drama from Communist China '70*, Walter Meserve, ed..... 2080.637 G  
*New Chinese Cinema: Forms...Politics*, Nick Browne+, ed..... PN1993.5.C4N49'94  
*Oxford Anthology of Contemporary Chinese Drama*, M. Cheung+, ed ..... OUP97  
*Performing Arts in Contemp. China*, Colin Mackerras, ed..... PN2871.C534'83 F&G  
 Pickowicz, Paul, *From Underground to Independent: Alternative Film Culture*..... Rowman'06  
 Silbergeld, Jerome, *China into Film...Contemporary Chinese Cinema \** ..... GestLib'99  
 Snow, Lois Wheeler, *China on Stage: An American Actress in The People's Republic* .....  
 Su Xiaokang+, *Deathsong of the River...Reader's Guide*..... DS721.S79413'91  
*The Memoirs of Xin Fengxia*, John Chinnery, ed ..... OUP'01  
*The Red Pear Garden: 3 Great Dramas '73*, John Mitchell, ed ..... PL2658.E5M5 G  
*Transitional Chinese Cinemas*, Sheldon Lu, ed. .... Hawaii'97  
 Tung, Constantine, & Colin Mackerras, *Drama in the PRC* ..... PN2874.D7'87 G  
 Wagner, Rudolf, *The Contemporary Chinese Historical Drama* ..... PL2393.W34'90 G  
 Wang Kefeng, *The History of Chinese Dance* Bj: FLP '85 112pp. .... GV1691.W46 G  
 Wang Shujen, *Framing Piracy: Globalization and Film Distribution in Greater China*.....  
 Wu Zuguang+, *Peking Opera and Mei Lanfang* (Beijing, '81) ..... PN2871.5.W8 G  
 Yung, Bell, *Cantonese Opera* (not just contemporary) ..... ML1751.C4Y9'89  
 Zhang Yimou, *Not One Less* .....  
 Zhang Yingjin and Xiao Shiwei, *Encyclopedia of Chinese Film* ..... Routledge'98  
 Zhang, Xudong, *Chinese Modernism in Reform: Fiction & Cinema* ..... Duke'97  
 Zhang, Yingjin, *Screening China: Critical Interventions... Contemporary Chinese Cinema*..... Michigan'02

## ART & MUSIC

### VISUAL ARTS

- Andrews, Julia F., *Painters & Politics in the PRC, 1949-79 \** ..... '94  
 Chang, Arnold, *Painting in the PRC: The Politics of Style*..... ND1045.C37  
 Chang, K.C., *Art, Myth, & Ritual: Path to Authority in Ancient China* ..... DS741.65.C53'83  
 China Social Culture Editing & Publishing Committee, *The Best in Modern Chinese Folk Painting '90* ..... FLP  
*China's Avant-Garde Counter Currents in Art*..... HKOUP'93  
 Cohen, Joan Lebold, *The New Chinese Painting, 1949-1986 \** ..... ND1045.C63'87  
 Croizier, Ralph, *Art & Revolution in China, Lingnan, 1910-51* ..... ND1043.53.L55C7  
 Edwards, Richard, *World Around the Chinese Artist..Realism* ..... ND2243.C6E38'89  
 Galikowski, Maria, *Art and Politics in China, 1949-1984* ..... CUHK'98  
 Holm, David, *Art and Ideology in Revolutionary China* ..... HX523.h63'90  
 Hua Junwu, *Cartoons from Contemporary China* Beijing '89 ..... NC1696.C37 G  
*Inside Out: New Chinese Art*, Gao Minglu ed ..... UC'98  
 Kraus, Richard, *Brushes With Power: Politics & Calligraphy* ..... NK3634.A2K73  
 Laing, Ellen Johnston, *The Winking Owl: Art in the PRC*..... N7345.L35'88q  
 Miller, Doretta M., *Brushing the Present: Contemporary Academy Painting from China* .....  
 Moss, Hugh, *Some Recent Dev'ts in 20th C. Ch. Painting* ..... '82

- Picturing Power in the PRC: Posters of Cultural Revolution*, Evans, Harriet+, ed. .... Row'99
- Powers, Martin, *Art and Political Expression in Early China* ..... NB1880.C6P68'91 SA
- Qi Baishi, *Likeness & Unlikeness: Selected Paintings* ..... Bj,'90
- Scott, A.C., *Literature & the Arts in Twentieth Century China* ..... 17241.193.845 F&G
- Silbergeld, Jerome+, *Contradictions...Painter Li Huasheng* \* ..... MarquandLib,ND1049.L58...,'93
- Strassberg, Richard+, *Beyond the Open Door: Paintings* ..... PacificAsiaMus'87
- Sullivan, Michael, *Art and Artists in 20th C. China* ..... UC'96
- Twentieth Century Chinese Painting*, Mayching Kao, ed. .... ND1045.T86'88q
- White, Lynn, *Unstately Power: ... Intellectual Reforms* (part) ..... Sharpe'99
- Wu Guanzhong [painter], *Painting from the Heart* ..... Chengdu,'90
- Yang, Alice, *Why Asia? Contemporary Asian & Asian American Art* ..... NYUP'98
- Yang, Belle, *Baba...Return to China* (of US painter) ..... '94
- Ying Wanzu, *Satire and Humor: Selected Chinese Cartoons* ..... '94
- MUSIC** (instrumental & vocal — but for opera, see the "Theater" list above)
- Baranovitch, Nimrod, *China's New Voices: Popular Music, Ethnicity, Gender, and Politics* ..... '99
- CHIME: Journal...for Chinese Music Research* fax (31)71-123183 ..... '99
- Jones, Andrew F., *Like a Knife: Ideology and Genre in Contemporary Chinese Popular Music* \* .ML3502.C6J66'92
- Jones, Andrew F., *Yellow Music:Media Culture and Colonial Modernity in the Chinese Jazz Age* ..... Duke'01
- Jones, Stephen, *Folk Music of China: Living Instrumental Traditions* ..... OUP'95
- Jones, Stephen, *Plucking the Winds: Lives of Village Musicians in Old & New China* ..... ChimeFound'04
- Kouwenhoven, Frank, (anything you can find by him — articles) \* ..... '99
- Kraus, Richard, *Pianos and Politics in China: Middle-Class Ambitions and Struggle over Western Music* ..... '89
- Melvin, Sheila and Jindong Cai, *Rhapsody in Red: How Western Classical Music Became Chinese* ..... Algora'04
- Mittler, Barbara, *Chinese New Music as a Political Language* ..... Indiana'96
- Music from China Newsletter* ..... 170 Park Row, 12D, NYC 10038
- Tibet Information Network, *Unity and Discord: Music & Politics in Contemporary Tibet* ..... 2004

## MEDIA & COMMUNICATIONS

(See also the "Technology" and "Democracy" sections, esp. for more entries about the internet.)

- Amnesty International, *State Control of the Internet in China* ..... '99
- Barone Center, *Turmoil at Tiananmen...U.S. Press Coverage* ..... '92
- Berlin, Michael+ ed. *Tiananmen Two Years Later: American Media* ..... '92
- Bishop, Robert L., *Qi Lai! Mobilizing...Communications* ..... P92.C5B57'89
- Chang Won Ho, *Mass Media in China* (Iowa State '89) ..... P92.C5C48'89
- China Reporting: Journalism, 1930s/40s*, Stephen MacKinnon, ed. .... DS777.533.P82U65'87
- China's Media, Media's China*, Chin-Chuan Lee, ed ..... P95.85.C6C45'94
- Chinese Perspectives in Rhetoric and Communication*, D. Ray Heisey, ed ..... Ablex'00
- Committee to Protect Journalists, *Don't Force Us to Lie* ..... '93
- Comrade Editor: Letters to People's Daily*, Hugh Thomas, ed ..... DS779.21.xC6
- Cyber China: Reshaping National Identities in the Age of Information*, Françoise Mengin, ed. .... Palgrave'04
- Damm, Jens, *Chinese Cyberspaces: Technological Changes and Political Effects* ..... Routledge'06
- De Burgh, Hugo, *The Chinese Journalist: Mediating Information in the World's Most Populous Country* ..... '06
- Fan, Xing, *Communications and Information in China:Regulatory Issues, Strategic Implications* .....UpofAmerica'01
- Franda, Marcus, *China and India Online: Information Technology Politics and Diplomacy* ..... '01
- Guan, Scott Yunxiang, *China's Telecommunications Reforms: From Monopoly toward Competition* ..... '01
- Guo Liang, *Surveying Internet Usage and Impact in Five Chinese Cities* ..... Beijing'05
- Hawkins, John, *Mass Communication in China* ..... '98
- Hong Junhao, *The Internationalization of Television in China* ..... Praeger'98
- Hood, Marlowe, (once-planned book on the governmental roles of media) ..... '99
- Hussain, Athar, *The Chinese Television Industry* ..... '89
- International Law Inst., *Communications Law & Policy in PRC* ..... '85
- Lawson, Teresa, *US Media Coverage of China* ..... NComUS-ChR'98
- Liu, Alan, *Communications and National Integration in Communist China* ..... 17241.19.589
- Lu Ding, and Chee Kong Wong, *China's Telecommunications Market: Entering a New Competitive Age* ..... '99
- Lull, James, *China Turned On: Television, Reform, Resistance* ..... HQ520.L848'91
- Lynch, Daniel, *After the Propaganda State: Media, Politics and "Thought Work"* ..... Stanf'99
- Media and the Chinese Public: Survey...Beijing*, Brantly Womack, ed ..... P92.C6M42
- Media Studies Journal*, "Covering China" ..... 13:1, winter 1999
- Moving a Mountain: Communication & Cultural Change*, Godwin Chu, ed. \* ..... DS724.M67 G
- Mueller, Milton, *China in the Information Age* ..... Praeger'97
- Polumbaum, Judith, *China Ink: The Changing Face of Chinese Journalism* ..... R&L'08

- Reporters without Borders, *China "Living Dangerously on the Net": Censorship and Surveillance of Internet Forums* .....  
 Rudolph, Jörg-Meinhard, *Cankao-Xiaoxi: Foreign News in PRC* .....  
 Saussy, Haun, *Great Walls of Discourse and Other Adventures in Cultural China*.....Harvard'01  
 Schnell, James A., *Perspectives on Communication in the People's Republic of China* ..... Lexington'99  
 Schoenhals, Michael, *Doing Things with Words in Chinese Politics* ..... DS779.26.S36'92  
 Schramm, Wilbur & Erwin Atwood, *Circulation of News in...Asia*.....PN5360.537  
 Stranahan, Patricia, *Molding the Medium: CCP & Liberation Daily*.....PN536Y.Y463C488  
 Sun, Xupei, *An Orchestra of Voices: Making the Argument for Greater Speech & Press Freedom.. China*...Praeger'01  
 Tai, Zixue, *The Internet in China: Cyberspace and Civil Society*..... Routledge'06  
*The Great Wall in Ruins: Communication & Cultural Change*, Godwin Chu+, ed ..... '93  
*The Impact of the Internet on Chinese Society*, Zhang, Junhua and Martin Woesler, eds .....  
*Voices of China: ...Journalism\**, Chin-Chuan Lee, ed .....PN4748.C5V65'90  
 Zha Jianying, *China Pop \** ..... NewPress'95  
 Zhao Yuezhi, *Media, Market, & Democracy...Party Line & Bottom Line*..... Illinois'98  
 Zheng Yongnian & Lye Liang Fook, *China's Propaganda Reforms...Changes in Media* .....EAI'04  
 Zhou He, *Mass Media & Tiananmen Square* .....Nova'96  
 Zhou, Yongming, *Historicizing Online Politics: Telegraphy, the Internet, and Political Partic' on in China* . Stanf'06

## BEYOND BEIJING; GEOGRAPHY

(See also "Hong Kong" for Pearl River Delta and "Cities," below.)

- Aijmer, Göran, *Leadership on the China Coast* (mostly HK)..... DS796.H757L43'84  
 Bhalla, AS, *Poverty and Inequality among Chinese Minorities*..... Routledge'06  
 Bhalla, A.S., *Economic Transition in Hunan and S. China*..... HC428.H78B47'84  
 Blecher, Marc, & Vivienne Shue, *Tethered Deer: Gov't... County \** .....Stanf'96  
 Bo, Zhiyue, *Chinese Provincial Leaders: Economic Performance & Political Mobility since 1949*..... Sharpe'02  
*Boundaries in China*, John Hay, ed ..... Reaktion'94  
 Bramall, Chris, *In Praise of Maoist Economic Planning...Sichuan Since 1931* ..... HC428.S9B7'93  
 Breslin, Shaun, *China in the 1980s: Centre-Provincial Relations* ..... '96  
 Bulag, Uradyn, *The Mongols at China's Edge: History & the Politics of National Unity*..... Rowman'02  
 Cadario, Paul, *A Chinese Province as a Reform...Hainan*..... HG5782C33'92  
 Center for Chinese Studies, *Yearbooks of the PRC...11 Major Research Libraries*..... UCB, '91  
*China Deconstructs* (NE, E, Fujian, HK, Shandong, Xinjiang, SW parts) \*, David S.G. Goodman+, ed ..... '94?  
*China's Economic Powerhouse: Reform in Guangdong Province*, Bui Tung X., ed. ....  
*China's Economic Growth: Regions, Migrations, Environment*, T. Cannon..... SMar'00  
*China's Regional Development*, David S.G. Goodman, ed ..... HC427.92.C4655'89  
*China's West Region Development: Domestic & Global Implications*, Lu Ding+, ed. .... WSP'04  
*Developing China's West: A Critical Path to Balanced National Development*, Yeung, Y.M., and Shen Jianfa, eds. .  
 Domenach, Jean-Luc, *Origins of the Great Leap Forward: One Province [Henan] \**..... Westview'95  
*Economic and Social Development in S China*, Stewart MacPherson, ed..... Elgar'96  
 Faison, Seth, *South of the Clouds: Exploring the Hidden Realms of China*..... S.Mart'04  
 Faure, David+, *Down to Earth: Territorial Bond in S. China* .....Stanford'95  
 Feng Chongyi, *China's Hainan Providence: Development*..... UAustralia'95  
*Fujian: Gateway to Taiwan*, Brian Hook, ed ..... OUP'96  
*Fujian: A Coastal Province in Transition and Transformation*, YM Yeung+David KY Chu, eds ..... ChineseUP'00  
*Geography of Contemporary China*, Terry Cannon+, ed ..... HC427.92.G46'90  
 Goodman, David, *Centre & Province... Sichuan & Guizhou 1955-65*..... DS793.S8G66'86  
 Goodman, David, *China's Provinces in Reform*..... Routledge'97  
*Guangdong...A Province Undergoing Rapid Change*, Y.M. Yeung, ed..... CUHK'98  
*Guangdong: "Open Door"...*, Toyojiro Maruya, ed..... '92  
*Guangdong: China's Promised Land*, Brian Hook, ed ..... OUP'96  
*Hebei Province, Dahe Commune/Town: Data Sets & Codebook*, Louis Putterman, ed ..... '93  
 Ho, Samuel P.S.+, *Sustainable Econ Dev't in South China*..... StMartin'00  
 Kwan, Yum K., *Critical Issues in China's Growth and Development*.....  
 Leeming, Frank, *The Changing Geography of China* ..... DS706.7.L44'93  
 Li Linda Chelan, *Centre and Provinces: China 1978-1993: Power as Non-Zero Sum*..... OUP'98  
 Lyons, Thomas P., *Economic Geography of Fujian* (book & disks) \* ..... CornellIE.Asia'95  
 Lyons, Thomas P., *Economic Geography of Fujian: Sourcebook*, 2 Vol.....EAProgCornell'97  
 Lyons, Thomas, *Poverty & Growth in a South China County \** ..... Ithaca'94  
 Ma, Jian, *Red Dust: A Path Through China [travel writing]* ..... Chatto&Windus'01  
 McMillen, Donald H., *Chinese Communist Power and Policy in Xinjiang* .....  
 Ng Mee Kam, and Wing-Shing Tang, *The Pearl River Delta Urban System Plan* ..... IAPS, HK'97

- On the South China Track: Perspectives on Anthropology*, Sidney C.H. Cheung, ed ..... CUHK'98
- Peterson, Glen, *The Power of Words: Literacy & Rev'l'n in S. China, 1949-95* ..... UBC'97
- Political Economy of China's Provinces: Comparative and Competitive Advantage*, Hendrichske, et al, eds. Routl'99
- Pro-Democracy Protests: From Provinces*, Jonathan Unger, ed..... DS779.26.P76'91
- Provincial China* ..... serial from University of Sydney
- Provincial Strategies of Economic Reform*, Peter Cheung, ed ..... Sharpe'98
- Rethinking China's Provinces*, John Fitzgerald, ed..... Routledge'02
- Selden, Mark, *The Political Economy of Chinese Socialism*..... HC427.9.S415'88
- Sheel, Kamal, *Peasant Society & Marxist Intellectuals '20-30s*..... HX420.K5S47'89
- Smith, Christopher, *China: People & Places*..... '90
- Sneath, David, *Changing Inner Mongolia: Pastoral Mongolian Society & the Chinese State* ..... OUP'00
- Solinger, Dorothy, *Regional Government & Integration in SW China, 1949-54\** ..... JQ1509.1949.S64
- Suleski, Ronald, *Modernization of Manchuria [to'30s]: Bibliography*..... '93
- The Guangdong Development Model and its Challenges*, Cheng, Joseph, ed..... HKCityU'98
- The National Economic Atlas of China*, CASS, comp. .... G2306.G1M3'94
- Tiewes, Frederick, *Provincial Personnel in Mainland China, 1956-1966* ..... 75941.897
- Vermeer, Eduard, *Economic Dev't in Provincial China (Shanxi)* ..... HC428.S54V47'87
- Vogel, Ezra, *Canton Under Communism \** ..... 1725.237.942
- Vogel, Ezra, *One Step Ahead in China: Guangdong Under Reform \** ..... DS793.K7V64'89
- Wang Rong, *Political Dimensions of County Government Budgeting in China* ..... '93
- Wank, David L., *Commodifying Communism: Business, Trust, Politics in [Xiamen]* ..... Camb'99
- Wei, Yehua Dennis, *Regional Development in China*..... Routledge'00
- Whitney, Joseph, *China: Area, Administration, and Nation* ..... 1724.9695
- Williams, Dee Mack, *Beyond Great Walls: Environment, Identity, and Development... Inner Mongolia*.....Stanford'02
- World Bank, *Growth and Development in Gansu Province*..... '93
- Wou, Odoric, *Mobilizing the Masses... Revolution in Henan*..... DS793.H5W6'94
- Wright, Daniel B., *The Promise of the Revolution: Stories of Fulfillment and Struggle in China's Hinterland*..... '93
- Wu Jie, *System Dialects* ..... BjFLP'96
- Yang, Fengchun, *Chinese Government* ..... Beijing'04
- Yang Dali, *Beyond Beijing: Liberalization and the Regions \** ..... Routledge'97
- Yao, Shujie, *Economic Growth, Income Distribution and Poverty Reduction in Contemporary China*..... '05
- Yeh, Anthony Gar-on, *Developing a Competitive Pearl River Delta in South China*..... Hong Kong'06
- Zhang Jian, *Government and Market in China: A Local Perspective* ..... '93
- Zheng Yongnian, *Institutionalizing de Facto Federalism in Post-Deng China?* ..... NUS,EAI'98
- Zhong Yang, *Local Government and Politics in China: Challenges from Below* ..... '93
- Zhou Shunwu, *China: Provincial Geography*..... FLP, '92
- SHANGHAI BOOKS** (all of Shanghai-Sunan-Zhebei delta; Lynn has another list of pre-1949 Shanghai books)
- Bernhardt, Kathryn, *Rents, Taxes, & Peasant Resistance... Yangzi...*, -1950 .....Stanford'92
- Chinese Local Elites* (history), Joseph Esherick+, ed..... HN740.Z9E426'90
- Etherington, Don, & K. Forster, *Green Gold: Political Economy of Post-1949 Tea* ..... '93
- Farrer, James, *Opening Up: Youth Sex Culture and Market Reform in Shanghai*..... UChicago'02
- Forster, Keith, *Rebellion and Factionalism in... Zhejiang 1966-76* ..... DS793.C286F67'90
- Forster, Keith, *Zhejiang in Reform*..... Wild Peony'98
- Gamble, Jos, *Shanghai in Transition: Changing Perspectives and Social Contours of a Chinese Metropolis*..... '93
- Gao, James Z., *The Communist Takeover of Hangzhou: The Transformation of City and Cadre, 1949-1954* ..... '93
- Goodman, Bryna, *Native Place, City... Identities in Shanghai...-1937* ..... UC'95
- Grant, Joan, *Worm-eaten Hinges: Shanghai, 1988-89* ..... LA1133.7.G73'91
- Henriot, Christian, *Shanghai, 1927-37* ..... UC'93
- Hershatter, Gail, *Dangerous Pleasures: Prostitution & Modernity in... Shanghai* ..... UC'97
- Honig, Emily, *Sisters and Strangers... Cotton...-1949* ..... PR888.F45D86'91
- Huang, Philip C, *Peasant Family & Rural Dev't, Yangzi Delta, 1350-1988 \** ..... HN740.Y36H83
- Johnson, Linda Cooke, *Shanghai...1074-1858*.....Stanford'95
- Lee, Leo Ou-fan, *Shanghai Modern... New Urban Culture, 1930-45* ..... Harv'99
- Li Cheng, *Rediscovering China: Dynamics & Dilemmas of Reform \** ..... Rowman'97
- Li Ling Lin, *Privatization of Urban Land in Shanghai* ..... CUHK,96
- Lu, Hanchao, *Shanghai Rising: Emergence of China's New York?* ..... NatlUof Sing'01
- Martin, Brian, *The Shanghai Green Gang*..... UC'96
- Marton, Andrew, *China's Spatial Econ Devt: Lower Yangzi Delta* ..... Rout'00
- Marton, Andrew, *Urbanization in China's Lower Yangzi Delta: Transactional Relations... Locality* ..... SingWS'98
- Meskill, John, *Gentlemanly Interests & Wealth... Yangtze* ..... AAS'95
- Mittler, Barbara, *A Newspaper for China? Power, Identity, and Change in Shanghai's News Media, 1872-1912* ..... '93
- Pan, Guang et al, *The Jews in Shanghai* ..... Shanghai Pictorial'99

- Perry, Elizabeth, & Li Xun, *Proletarian Power: Shanghai in the CR* \* ..... Westview'96  
 Perry, Elizabeth, *Shanghai on Strike* \* ..... Stanford'93  
 Schoppa, Keith R., *Chinese Elites and Pol. Change: Zhejiang, Early 20th C.* ..... DS793.C3S3  
*Shanghai and the Yangtze Delta*, Brian Hook, ed ..... OUP'98  
*Shanghai*, Y.M. Yeung+, ed ..... '95  
*Shanghai: Revolution & Development*, Christopher Howe, ed ..... DS796.S257S485  
*Shanghai: Transformation & Modernization...Open Policy*, Y.M. Yeung, ed ..... CUHK'96  
 Shao Qin, *Culturing Modernity...Nantong* ..... Stanf'04  
 Smith, S.A., *A Road is Made: Communism in Shanghai, 1920-27* ..... Hawaii'00  
*The Dragon's Head: Shanghai...Megacity*, Harold D. Foster+, ed ..... VictoriaBC'98  
 Tian Gang, *Shanghai's Role in the Economic Dev't of China* ..... Praeger'96  
 Tu, Qiyu, *Rethinking Shanghai's Urban Development Model* ..... East Asian Institute'07  
 Tuan Chi-hsien, *Wuxi City & Wuxi County...Pilot Census* ..... HA4638.W84T833'87  
 Wakeman, Frederic, *Policing Shanghai, 1927-37* \* ..... UC  
 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey, *Student Protests in 20th C. China* ..... Stanford'91  
 White, Lynn, *Careers in Shanghai* (mostly 1950s) ..... HD5830.S45W45  
 White, Lynn, *Policies of Chaos* (causes of the CR) ..... DS778.7.W47'89  
 White, Lynn, *Unstatey Power: Local Causes of China's Economic Reforms* ..... Sharpe'98  
 White, Lynn, *Unstatey Power: Local Causes of China's Intellectual, Legal, and Governmental Reforms* ... Sharpe'99  
 Yatsko, Pamela, *New Shanghai: The Rocky Rebirth of China's Legendary City* ..... Wiley'01

## CITIES

(Includes some items on housing and consumerism. See also the preceding and following sections.)

- Beijing and Tianjin: Towards a Millennial Megalopolis*, Brian Hook, ed ..... OUP'98  
 Broudehoux, Anne-Marie, *The Making and Selling of Post-Mao Beijing* .....  
 Chan, Cecilia, *The Myth of Neighborhood Help...Guangzhou* ..... '93  
 Chen, Aimin, *Urban Transformation in China* ..... '04  
 Chen Jie, *Popular Political Support in Urban China* ..... Stanford'04  
 Chien, Shiuh, *The Tianjin Binhai New Area as China's Next Growth Pole* ..... East Asian Institute'07  
*China Urban: Ethnographies of Contemporary Culture*, Nancy N. Chen, et al, eds ..... Duke'01  
*China's Coastal Cities* (geography) Yeung Y.M., ed ..... HC427.92.C46467'92  
*Chinese Cities: Growth Since 1949*, Victor Sit, ed ..... '85  
*Cities in China: Recipes for Ec Dev in Reforms*, Chung Jae Ho, ed ..... Rout'99  
 Clausen, Soren+, *The Making of a Chinese City: Harbin* ..... Sharpe'95  
 Culp, Robert, *Articulating Citizenship: Civic Education and Student Politics in Southeastern China* ..... Harvard'07  
 Davis, Deborah+, *Urban Spaces in Contemporary China* \* ..... Camb'95  
 Dutton, Michael, *Streetlife China* ..... Camb'98  
 Dutton, Michael, *Policing Chinese Politics: A History* ..... Duke'05  
*Farewell to Peasant China: Rural Urbanization*, Gregory Guldin, ed ..... Sharpe'97  
 Farquhar, Judith, *Appetites: Food and Sex in Postsocialist China* .....  
 Faure, David and Tao Tao Liu, eds., *Town and Country in China: Identity and Perception* .....  
 Friedman, John, *China's Urban Transition* ..... UMP'05  
 Gaubatz, Piper Rae, *Beyond the Great Wall: Urban Form on Frontiers* ..... Stanford'96  
 Hooper, Beverley, *The Consumer Citizen in Contemporary China* ..... Lund'05  
 Jankowiak, William, *Sex, Death & Hierarchy in a Chinese City* ..... DS796.H84.J36'93  
 Killion, Ulric, *A Modern Chinese Journey to the West: Economic Globalization and Dualism* ..... Nova Science'06  
 Kirkby, R.J.R., *Urbanization in China* \* ..... HT147.C48K59'85b Archi  
 Kojima, Reeitsu, *Urbanization & Urban Problems in China* '87 ..... HT147.C48K64  
 Kwok, Reginald Yin-wang (many books and articles on all aspects of Chinese cities) .....  
 Kwok, Reginald Yin-wang+, *Chinese Urban Reform: What Model Now?* ..... HT384.C6C55'90 A  
 Li Ling Hin, *Urban Land Reform in China* ..... StMartin'99  
 Lieberthal, Ken, *Revolution & Tradition in Tientsin, 1949-52* ..... DS796.T5L53  
 Ma, Laurence JC, *Restructuring the Chinese City: Changing Society, Economy and Space* .....  
 Ng Mee Kam, and Wing-Shing Tang, *The Pearl River Delta Urban System Plan* ..... IAPS,HK'97  
 Pieke, Frank, *The Ordinary & Extraordinary: Anthropological Study of Chinese Reform...Beijing* ..... Kegan Paul'96  
 Schinz, Alfred, *Cities in China* ..... HT147.C48.S34  
 Selya, Roger Mark, *Taipei* ..... John Wiley'95  
 Shao Qin, *Culturing Modernity...Nantong* ..... Stanf'04  
 Shi Tianjian, *Political Participation in Beijing* ..... HUP'97  
 Sit, Victor, *Beijing...Planning of a Chinese Capital* ..... Wiley'95  
 Solinger, Dorothy J., *Contesting Citizenship in Urban China: Peasant Migrants...Market\** ..... UC'99

- Stares, Stephen, *China's Urban Transport Development* ..... World Bank'96  
 State Statistical Bureau, *China: Forty Years of Urban Development*..... HK pub  
 State Statistical Bureau, with Wm. Liu, *China Urban Statistics '88* ..... HT147.C48C4  
 Strand, David, *Rickshaw Beijing: City People & Politics, '20s*..... DS795.3.S82'89  
 Tang Wenfang & Wm. Parish, *Chinese Urban Life in Reform: Changing Soc Contract* ..... CUP'00  
 Terrill, Ross, *Flowers on an Iron Tree: 5 Cities \** .....  
*The City in Communist China*, John Wilson Lewis, ed. \* ..... HT147.C48.C55 F&A  
*The Consumer Revolution in Urban China*, Davis, Deborah S., ed. .... UC'00  
*The New Chinese City: Globalization and Market Reform*, John R Logan, ed ..... Blackwell'02  
 Thelle, Hatla, *Better to Rely on Ourselves: Changing Social Rights in Urban China since 1979* .....  
 Tolley, George, *Urban Housing Reform in China: Economic Analysis*..... WorldBank'91  
 Tyson, James & Ann, *Chinese Awakenings: Life Stories*..... '95  
*Urban Development in China*, Laurence Ma+, ed..... HT147.C48U7 F&A  
*Urban Problems & Urban Devt in China*, Wolfgang Taubman, ed ..... Hamburg,HD384.C6T38'93  
*Urban Transformation in China*, Chen Aimin, Gordon G. Liu, and Kevin H. Zhang, eds. ....  
*Urbanization and Social Welfare in China*, Chen, Aimin, Gordon G. Liu, and Kevin H. Zhang, eds. ....  
 Vogel, Ezra, *Canton Under Communism \*\** ..... 1725.237.942  
 Wang Ya Ping and Alan Murie, *Housing Policy and Practice in China*..... StMart'99  
 White, Lynn T., *Careers in Shanghai*..... HD5830.S45W45  
 White, Lynn T., *Policies of Chaos [Shanghai]*..... DS778.7.W47'89  
 Whyte, Martin K., & Wm. Parish, *Urban Life in Contemporary China \** ..... HT147.C48W59'84A  
 World Bank, *China: Implementation of Options for Urban Housing* ..... '92  
 Wu, Fulong, *Urban Development in Post-Reform China: State, Market, and Space*..... Routledge'07  
 Yusuf, Shahid, *Dynamics of Urban Growth in 3 Chinese Cities*..... OUP'97  
 Zhang Li, *China's Limited Urbanization under Socialism and Beyond*.....  
 Zhang Li, *Strangers in the City: Reconfigurations of Space, Power.. Floating Population*..... Stanford'01  
 Zhang, Yingjin, *The City in Modern Chinese Literature and Film* ..... SUP'96  
 Zhou Xueguang, *The State and Life Chances in Urban China* ..... Camb'04  
 Zhu Jieming, *Transition of China's Urban Development: Plan...to Market-Led* ..... Praeger'99  
 Zhu Yu, *New Paths to Urbanization in China: Seeking More Balanced Patterns*..... Nova'99  
 Zweig, David, *Institutional Constraints, Path Dependence: Comparing Nantong and Zhangjiagang*..... HKUST'97

## WELFARE, INCOMES

(See also "Medicine & Aging," "Class & Workers," "Industry, Management," and some rural entries.)

- Asian Development Bank, *Poverty Profile of the People's Republic of China*.....  
 Bernstein, Thomas P. and Xiaobo Lu, *Taxation without Representation in Contemporary Rural China*.....  
 Bian Yanjie, *Work and Inequality in Urban China* ..... HD8740.T542B5'94  
 Byres, T. J. & P. Nolan *Inequality: China and India, 1950-70*.....  
 Chan, Cecilia, *The Myth of Neighborhood Help...Guangzhou* ..... '93  
 Chan, Cecilia+, *More Welfare After Economic Reform* ..... '92  
 Chen, Sheying, *Social Policy of the Economic State and Community Care*..... Avebury'96  
 Chen, Zongsheng and Zhao Yunbo, *Income Distribution During System Reform and Economic Development in China*  
 China Foundation for Poverty Alleviation, *Omnibus of Best Poverty Papers*.....  
*China's Retreat from Equality: Income Distribution and Economic Transition*, Carl Riskin et al, eds ..... Sharpe'01  
*China's Social Security System*, Gao Shangquan, ed ..... FLP'96  
 Chow, Nelson and Yuebin Xu, *Socialist... Social Security Reforms in Guangzhou, China*.....  
 Chow, Nelson, *Administr'n & Finance of Soc. Security in China* .....  
 Cook, Sarah, *After the Iron Rice Bowl: Extending the Safety Net in China* .....  
 Dixon, John, *The Chinese Welfare System, 1949-79* ..... HV418.D58  
 Eberstadt, Nick, *Poverty in China* .....  
 Eberstadt, Nick, *The Poverty of Communism*..... HC710.P6E24'87  
 Fan Shenggen, Linxiu Zhang, & Xiaobo Zhang, *Growth, Inequality, & Poverty in Rural China: Public Investments*.  
 Finer, Catherine Jones, *Social Policy Reform in China: Views from Home and Abroad* .....  
 Ge Yanfeng et al., *Research into the Reform of the Pension System in State Institutions*..... FLP'03  
 Griffin, Keith+, *The Distributon of Income in China* ..... '93  
 Gu, Xin, *China Reweaves a New Social Safety Net* ..... University of Singapore'06  
 Howes, Stephen, *Income Inequality in Urban China* ..... '93  
 Johnson, Kay Ann, *Wanting a Daughter, Needing a Son: Abandonment, Adoption and Orphanage Care in China* ....  
 Khan, Azizur Rahman&Carl Riskin, *Inequality and Poverty in China in the Age of Globalization*..... Oxford'01  
 Knight, John+, *The Rural-Urban Divide: Economic Disparities and Interactions* ..... OUP'99  
 Krieg, Renate+, *Social Security in the PRC* ..... Hamburg'94

- Lai, Hongyi, *Growth with Rising Income Inequality: China's Response to the Problem* ..... StMar'00
- Lee Ming-kwan, *Chinese Occupational Welfare in Market Transition* ..... CUHK'95
- Leung, Joe+, *Authority and Benevolence: Social Welfare...* ..... Routledge'06
- Li, Shi, *Unemployment, Inequality and Poverty in Urban China*..... Routledge'06
- Li Xuezheng, et al., *Employment & Income: Domestic Consumption* ..... Sharpe'96
- McKinley, Terry, *The Distribution of Wealth in Rural China* ..... HKIAPS'96
- Parish, William, *Family Support Networks in the Chinese Countryside* ..... FLP'02
- Restructuring China's Social Security System*, Mengkui Wang, ed ..... SingWldSci'00
- Social Security Reform: Options for China*, Jason Yin+, ed. .... HD7058.C446'90
- State Statistical Bureau, *1987 Survey of Income & Exp., Urban*..... HA4631.C545'86
- State Statistical Bureau, Wm. Liu, *China Social Statistics 86*..... HD5080.T342'92
- Takahara, Akio, *The Politics of Wage Policy in Post-Rev. China*..... StM'99
- Twohey, Michael, *Authority & Welfare in China: Modern Debates in Hist. Perspectives*..... Lang'96
- Wang Qi, *Job Change in Urban China* ..... Weber, Maria, *Welfare, Environment and Changing US-Chinese Relations* ..... '04
- White, Gordon, and Nolan, Peter, *Equality and Development in the PRC*..... Whiting, Susan H., *Power & Wealth in Rural China: The Political Economy of Institutional Change*..... Cambridge'01
- Wong, Linda, *Marginalization and Social Welfare in China \** ..... Routledge'98
- Wong, Linda+, *Social Change & Social Policy in Contemporary China* ..... VT'95
- World Bank, *China: Overcoming Rural Poverty* ..... DC'01
- World Bank, *China: Pension System Reform*..... Washington, DC'96
- World Bank, *Old Age Security: Pension Reform* ..... 2020 Series'97
- World Bank, *Sharing Rising Incomes* ..... China 2020 Series'97
- Yuen-Tsang, Angelina, *Towards a Chinese Conception of Social Support: Working Mothers in Beijing* ... Ashgate'97
- Zhu Lin and Jiang Zhongyi, *Public Works and Poverty Alleviation in Rural China* ..... Nova'96

## VILLAGES, "UNITS," SMALL NETWORKS

- Agelasto, Michael, *Edu Diseng'mnt: Undermining Academic Quality... Shenzhen U.\** ..... agelasto@hotmail.com'98
- Anagnost, Ann, *National Past-times: Narrative Representation and Power \** ..... Duke'97
- Bernstein, Thomas, *Up to the Mountains & Down to Villages... Youth \** ..... HN737.B47
- Blecher, Marc, & Vivienne Shue, *Tethered Deer: Gov't... County \** ..... Stanf'96
- Bramall, Chris, *The Industrialization of Rural China* ..... OUP'07
- Bray, David, *Social Space and Governance in Urban China: The Danwei System*..... Stanford'05
- Burns, John P., *Political Participation in Rural China \** ..... JS7357.A15B87'88
- Cao Jinqing, *China Along the Yellow River: Reflections on Rural Society*..... Rout'05
- Chan, Anita, R. Madsen, & J. Unger, *Chen Village... in Mao's China \*\** ..... HN733.5.C42'84
- Changing Workplace Relations in the Chinese Economy*, M. Warner, ed. .... StMar'00
- Chen Chih-jou, *Transforming Rural China: Local Institutions Shape Property Rights*..... Rout'04
- Chen, Guidi and Wu Chuntao, *Will the Boat Sink the Water? The Life of China's Peasants* ..... Public Affairs'06
- Chesneaux, Jean, *Secret Societies in China*..... HS294.C5213
- Chin Ko-lin, *Chinese Subculture & Criminality... in US*..... '90
- Class & Social Stratification, Post-Revolut'n*, James L. Watson, ed..... HN740.Z9S623'84
- Community Participation in China... Capacity Building*, Janelle Plummer+ ed. .... Earthscan'04
- Crook, Isabel & David, *Ten Mile Inn: Peasant Movement*..... JS7365.T45C76
- Danwei: The Changing Chinese Workplace*, Lu Xiaobo, ed..... Sharpe'97
- Dev't of China's Nongovernmental, Privately Operated Economy*, Gao SQ, ed ..... FLP'96
- Diamant, Neil, *Revolutionizing the Family: Politics, Love, & Divorce... 1949-68 \** ..... UC'00
- Duckett, Jane, *Entrepreneurial State in China: Real Estate and Commerce... Tianjin*..... Rout'98
- Endicott, Stephen, *Red Earth* ..... HN733.5.E52
- Farewell to Peasant China: Rural Urbanization*, Gregory Guldin, ed ..... Sharpe'97
- Fei Xiaotong, *From the Soil: Foundations of Chinese Society* ..... HN733.5.F4513'92
- Fei Xiaotong, *Small Towns in China*..... HT147.C48F44
- Feuchtwang, Stephan & Mingming Wang, *Grassroots Charisma: Four Local Leaders in China* ..... Routledge'01
- Friedman, Edward, M. Selden, P. Pickowicz, *Chinese Village, Socialist State \** ..... HN733.5.F75'91
- Friedman, Edward+, *Revolution, Resistance, and Reform in Village China* ..... YUP'05
- Gao, Mobe C.F., *Gao Village*..... Hawaii'99
- Golany, Gideon, *Chinese Earth-Sheltered Dwellings* ..... NA7448.G6'92 A
- Gore, Lance L.P., *Market Communism... Post-Mao Hyper-Growth* ..... HKOUP'98
- Guldin, Gregory Eliyu, *What's a Peasant to Do? Village Becoming Town in Southern China*..... Westview'01
- Guo, Liangping, *China's Emerging Entrepreneur Class* ..... East Asian Institute'06
- Harrell, Stevan, *Ploughshare Village: Culture and Context in Taiwan* ..... GN635.T28H37'82

- Hayes, James, *South China Village Culture* ..... OUP'01
- He Baogang, *How Kinship Influences Village Elections in China* .....  
Henderson, Gail, & M. Cohen, *The Chinese Hospital...Work Unit* \* ..... RA990.C5H46'84
- Huang Shu-ming, *Spiral Road: Dev't & Change...a Peasant Leader* \* ..... HN733.5.H84'89
- Huang, Philip C, *Peasant Family & Rural Dev't, Yangzi Delta, 1350-1988* \* ..... HN740.Y36H83
- Huang, Xiyi, *Power, Entitlement and Social Practice: Resource Distribution... Village* ..... ChineseUniofHK'07
- Jing Jung, *Temple of Memories: History, Power, & Morality in a Chinese Village* ..... SUP'97
- Keating, Pauline, *Two Revolutions: Village Reconstruction...N. Shaanxi 1934-'45* ..... SUP'97
- Kelliher, Daniel, *Peasant Power in China:... Rural...1979-89* \* ..... HN740.Z9C6388'92
- Kipnis, Andrew, *Producing Guanxi...in a North China Village* ..... Duke'97
- Knapp, Ronald, *China's Vernacular Architecture (Zhejiang)* ..... NA7448.K58'89 A
- Ku Hok Bun, *Moral Politics in a South China Village: Responsibility, Reciprocity, and Resistance* .....  
Li Hanlin, *Research on the Chinese Work Unit Society* ..... Lang'96
- Little, Daniel, *Understanding Peasant China: Case Studies in [Method]* ..... HD1537.C5L58
- Liu Xin, *In One's Own Shadow: Ethnographic Account of Post-Reform Rural Ch* ..... UC'00
- Madsen, Richard P., *Morality and Power in a Chinese Village* \*\* ..... BJ966.M3'84 W
- Madsen, Richard, *China's Catholics: Tragedy & Hope...Civil Society* ..... UC'98
- Michael Dutton, *Streetlife China* ..... Camb'98
- Mosher, Steven, *Broken Earth* ..... HN733.5.M67'83
- Nee, Victor, *Social Exchange and Political Process...Maoist* ..... HN733.5.N44'91
- Nyberg, Albert&Scott Rozelle, *Accelerating China's Rural Transformation* ..... WorldBank'99
- O'Brien, Kevin, *Rightful Resistance in Rural China*\* ..... Cambridge'06
- Oi, Jean C., *Rural China Takes Off* ..... UC'99
- Oi, Jean, *State & Peasant in Contemporary China: Village Gov't\** ..... JS7352.034'89 F&W
- On the South China Track: Perspectives on Anthropology*, Sidney C.H. Cheung, ed ..... CUHK'98
- Parish, William L., and Martin Whyte, *Village & Family in Contemp. China* \*\* ..... HQ684.P37
- Robertson, Frank, *Triangle of Death...Triads* ..... '77
- Ruf, Gregory, *Cadres and Kin: Making a Socialist Village in W. China, 1921-1991* ..... Stanf'98
- Seybolt, Peter J, *Throwing the Emperor from His Horse: Portrait of a Village Leader, 1923-95* ..... Westview'96
- Shaw, Victor, *Social Control in China: ...Work Units* ..... Praeger'96
- Shue, Vivienne, *The Reach of the State* \* ..... JQ1502.S48'88
- Siu, Helen, *Agents and Victims... Rural Revolution in South China* \* ..... HN740.Z9E465'89
- Skinner, G. William, *Marketing and Social Structure in Rural China* \*\*\* ..... HN733.S446
- Small Town China: Governance, Economy...in Three Zhen*, Richard Kirby+, eds ..... Ashgate'00
- Social Connections in China...Guanxi*, T. Gold et al. ed ..... Camb'02
- Sun Laixiang+, *Evolutionary Dynamics of Ch's Small & Medium Enterprises* ..... HelsinkiUN'99
- The People of Taihang...Family Histories*, Sidney L. Greenblatt, ed ..... HN680.T27S5'76
- Unger, Jonathan, *The Transformation of Rural China* ..... Sharpe'02
- Unity & Diversity: Local Cultures & Identities*, Liu Tao and David Faure, eds ..... CUHK'96
- Village, Inc.: Chinese Rural Society in the 1990s*, Flemming Christiansen+, ed ..... Curzon'98
- Walder, Andrew G., *Communist Neo-Traditionalism...in Industry* \* ..... HD8736.5.W34'86
- Wang Xu, *Mutual Empowerment of State & Peasantry: Village Self-Government in Rural China* ..... Ph.D. diss
- Wank, David L., *Commodifying Communism: Business, Trust, Politics in [Xiamen]* ..... Camb'99
- Whyte, Martin, *Small Groups and Political Rituals in China* \* ..... HX380.5.P24W47
- Wibowo, Ignatius, *The New Role of Village Party Secretaries* ..... EAI'99
- Wong, Christine, *Financing Local Government in the PRC* ..... OUP'97
- Yan Yunxiang, *The Flow of Gifts: Reciprocity & Social Networks*\* ..... (forthcoming)
- Yang, C.K., *Chinese Communist Society: The Family and the Village* \* ..... HN733.L55'89 G
- Yang, Mayfair, *Gifts, Favors, Banquets... Social Relationships & Exchange in China* \* ..... '95
- Zouping in Transition...Reform in Rural N. China*, Andrew Walder, ed ..... HUP'98
- Zweig, David, *Agrarian Radicalism in China, 1968-81* ..... HN740.Z9C695'89 F&W
- PORTRAITS OF DAILY LIFE & AUTOBIOGRAPHIES** (see other headings, e.g. CR, too)
- Chan, Anita+, *Chen Village...Mao & Deng* (updated) \*\* ..... HN733.5.C42
- Chance, Norman A., *China's Urban Villagers...a Beijing Commune* ..... DS795.2.C48'84
- Chen, Jack, *A Year in Upper Felicity... Village during the Cultural Revolut'n* ..... 17241.194.241
- Frolic, B. Michael, *Mao's People: Portraits of Life in Revolutionary China* \* ..... HN737.F76
- Gao Mobo C.F., *Gao Village: Portrait of Rural Life* .....  
Granrose, CHERlyn, *Employment of Women in Chinese Cultures: Half of the Sky* ..... Edward Elgar'05
- He Liyi, *Mr. China's Son: A Villager's Life* ..... PL2861.E26Z473'93
- Honig, Emily, and Gail Hershatter, *Personal Voices* (title?) ..... HQ1767.H65'88
- Jacka, Tamara, *Women's Work in Rural China* ..... Cambridge'97
- Karmel, Solomon, *Portraits of a Long March into China* ..... forthcoming

- Liu Zongren, *6 Tanyin Alley* (about Beijing families)..... PR9450.9.L55A2 F&G  
 Lou, Sheldon, *Sparrows, Bedbugs, and Body Shadows: A Memoir* ..... Hawaii'05  
 Tyson, James & Ann, *Chinese Awakenings: Life Stories* ..... '95  
 Yan Ruizhen, *Poverty and Development: China's Poor* .....BJNWP'92  
 Zhu Xiao Di, *Thirty Years in a Red House: Memoir of Childhood*..... Massachusetts'98  
 (See also "Land Reforms" & the next and other headings.)

## FAMILY

- Ahern [Martin], Emily, *Chinese Ritual and Politics* ..... BL1802.A33 F&G  
 Ahern [Martin], Emily, *The Cult of the Dead in a Chinese Village* ..... 5043.115  
*An Introduction to Chinese Culture through the Family*, Howard Giskin&Bettye S. Walsh, eds.....StateUofNY'01  
 Baker, Hugh D.R., *Chinese Family and Kinship*..... HQ684.B36  
 Cai, Hua, *A Society without Fathers or Husbands: The Na of China* ..... Zone'01  
 Casterline, John, *Nuptiality Transition and its Causes*.....  
*Chinese Families in Post-Mao Era*, Deborah Davis+, ed..... HQ684.A225'93  
 Croll, Elizabeth, *The Politics of Marriage in Contemporary China* ..... HQ684.A24  
*Death Ritual in Modern China*, James L. Watson+, ed..... GT3283.D43'88  
 Diamant, Neil, *Revolutionizing the Family: Politics, Love, & Divorce... 1949-68 \** ..... UC'00  
 Freedman, Maurice, *Lineage Organization in Southeastern China* ..... HQ667.F87  
 Friedman, Sara L. *Intimate Politics: Marriage, the Market, and State Power in Southeastern China* ..... Harvard'06  
 Hewitt, Duncan, *Getting Rich First: Life in a Changing China*..... Chatto and Windus'07  
 Lee, James Z. and Feng Wang, *One Quarter of Humanity: Malthusian Mythology and Chinese Realities*... Harvard'99  
 Levy, Marion J., Jr., *The Family Revolution in Modern China*..... HQ667.L57  
 Parish, William L., and Martin Whyte, *Village & Family in Contemp. China \*\**..... HQ684.P37  
 Parish, William, *Family Support Networks in the Chinese Countryside* ..... HKIAPS'96  
 Sidel, Ruth, *Families of Fengsheng: Urban Life in China* ..... 17247.8545  
 Tsao Hsüeh-chin, tr. C.C. Wang, *Dream of the Red Chamber \*\** ..... PL2727.S2A26 G  
 Wang Fei-Ling, *Family to Market: Labor Allocation* ..... Rowman'98  
 Whyte, Martin K. & Parish, Wm., *Urban Life in Contemp. China \** ..... HT147.C48W59'84 A  
 Wolf, Margery, *The House of Lim: Farm Family \*\*\** (v. readable; Taiwan) ..... HQ668.95.W63  
 Yan Yunxiang, *Private Life under Socialism: Love Intimacy, and Family Change in a Chinese Village, 1949-1999* ...

## WORKERS & CLASS

(See also "Industry, Labor" and other headings below.)

- Adjusting to Capitalism: China's Workers*, Greg O'Leary, ed..... Sharpe'98  
 Baur, Michaela, *Labour Mobility in Urban China: An Integrated Labour Market in the Making?*..... Lit Verlag'06  
 Bian Yanjie, *Work & Inequality in Urban China* ..... SUNY'96  
 Bramall, Chris, *In Praise of Maoist Economic Planning...Sichuan Since 1931* ..... HC428.S9B7'93  
 Burell, Mattias, *The Rule-Governed State: China's Labour Market Policy, 1978-1998*.....  
 Cai, Yongshun, *State and Laid-off Workers in Reform China* ..... Routledge'06  
 Chan, Anita, *China's Workers...Exploitation of Labor in a Globalizing Economy* ..... Sharpe'01  
 Chan, Anita, *China's Workers Under Assault..Globalizing*.....  
 Chan, Anita+, *Transforming Asian Socialism: China and Vietnam Compared*..... Rowman'99  
*Changing Workplace Relations in the Chinese Economy*, M. Warner, ed. .... StMar'00  
*Class & Social Stratification, Post-Revolut'n*, James L. Watson, ed..... HN740.Z9S623'84  
 Eyferth, Jacob, *How China Works: Perspectives on the Twentieth-century Industrial Work* ..... Routledge'06  
 Fitzgerald, John, *Awakening China: Politics...Class in Nationalist Revolution*..... SUP'96  
 Gallagher, Mary Elizabeth, *Contagious Capitalism: Globalization and the Politics of Labor in China\** ..... PUP'05  
 Geng Biao, *Reminiscence of Geng Biao* ..... Bj'94  
 Gipouloux, François, *Les cent fleurs à l'usine* (on '57) \* ..... HD6837.G57'86  
 Guo, Liangping, *China's Emerging Entrepreneur Class* ..... East Asian Institute'06  
 Hart-Landsberg, Martin and Paul Burkett, *China and Socialism: Market Reforms and Class Struggle* .....  
 Hershatter, Gail, *Workers of Tianjin, 1900-1949* ..... HD6200.Z6T544'86  
 Hewitt, Duncan, *Getting Rich First: Life in a Changing China*..... Chatto and Windus'07  
 Ho, Virginia Harper, *Labor Dispute Resolution in China: Implications for Labor Rights and Legal Reform*.....  
 Hong Ng Sek and Malcolm Warner, *China's Trade Unions and Management*..... St. Martin'98  
 Human Rights Watch, *Paying the Price: Worker Unrest in Northeast China* ..... '02  
 Knight, John, *Towards a Labour Market in China*..... OUP'05  
 Kraus, Richard, *Class Conflict in Chinese Socialism*..... HN740.Z9S63 F&G  
 Lee, Ching Kwan, *Working in China: Ethnographies of Labor and Workplace Transformation*..... Routledge'07  
 Lee Lai To, *The Structure of the Trade Union System, 1949-66* ..... HD6837.L44'84

- Lee Lai To, *Trade Unions in China, 1949 to Now* ..... HD6837.L45'86  
 Li, Yi, *The Structure and Evolution of Chinese Social Stratification*..... University Press of America'06  
 Masi, Edoarda, *China Winter: Workers, Mandarins and the Purge of the Gang of Four*..... DS712.M3713  
 Meng Xin, *Labour Market Reform in China* .....(NY: Cambridge University Press, 2000), 223 pp.  
*Moment of Truth: Workers' Participation in China's 1989 Democracy*..... HK TUF, '90  
 Murphy, Rachel, *How Migrant Labor is Changing Rural China*.....  
 Oakley, Sheila, *Labor Relations in China's Socialist Market Economy: Adapting to the Global Market*.....  
*Organized Labor in the Asia-Pacific*, Stephen Frenkel, ed ..... Cornell ILR  
 Perry, Elizabeth, *Labor's Love Lost* (& see "Shanghai Books" above).....  
 Perry, Elizabeth J., *Patrolling the Revolution: Militias...Citizenship* ..... Rowman'05  
 Perry, Elizabeth, *Shanghai on Strike* (pre-'49 vol.) ..... HD5430.Z9S535'93  
 Perry, Elizabeth, *Patrolling the Revolutiono: Worker Militias, Citizenship, and the Modern Chinese State*Rowman'06  
 Perry, Elizabeth+, *Putting Class in its Place: Worker Identities in E. Asia* ..... Berkeley'96  
 Sargeson, Sally, *Reworking China's Proletariat* ..... St. Martin'99  
 Sheehan, Jackie, *Chinese Workers: A New History*..... Routledge'98  
 Taylor, Bill, Chang Kai, and Li Qi, *Industrial Relations in China*.....  
*The New Rich in Asia*, Robison, Richard, ed..... Routledge'96  
 Thomas, S. Bernard, *Labor and the Chinese Revolution*..... HX417.T495'83 F&G  
 Tomba, Luigi, *Paradoxes of Labour Reform:Chinese Labour Theory&Practice from Socialism to Market*. Hawaii'02  
 Unger, Jonathan, *Education Under Mao...Canton Schools, 1960-80*..... X HIST 208 UNG Res.  
 Wang Cheng-chih, *Words Kill: Calling for the Destruction of 'Class Enemies' in China 1949-1953* .....  
 Wang Qi, *Job Change in Urban China* ..... Lang'96  
 West, Loraine A., *Rural Labor Flows in China* ..... Berkeley:IAS'00  
*Workers and Workplaces in Revolutionary China*, Stephen Andors, ed ..... HD8676.5.W67  
 Xu, Feng, *Women Migrant Workers in China's Economic Reform*.....St.Martin's'00  
 Yan Ruizhen, *Poverty and Development: China's Poor* ..... BjNWP'92  
 Yao, Shujie, *Economic Growth, Income Distribution and Poverty Reduction in Contemporary China*..... '05  
 Zhang Li, *Strangers in the City...Floating [Zhejiang Village] Popul'n*..... Stanf'01  
 Zhou Xuegang, *Stratification Dynamics under Socialism...Urban* ..... Cornell'95  
 (Surprisingly few books use class as a main idea; see sections on CCP & incomes too.)

## WOMEN & MEN

- Adrian, Bonnie, *Framing the Bride: Globalizing Beauty and Romance in Taiwan's Bridal Industry*.....  
 Andors, Phyllis, *The Unfinished Liberation of Chinese Women: 1949-'80*..... HQ1768.A52'83  
 Bai Fengxi, *The Women Trilogy* (plays)..... Panda, '91  
 Bai Hua, *The Remote Country of Women*..... Hawaii'94  
 Barlow, Tani E., *The Question of Women in Chinese Feminism*.....  
 Barlow, Tani, *Gender Politics in Modern China...Feminism*.....  
 Bossen, Laurel, *Chinese Women&Rural Development:60Years of Change in Lu Village, Yunnan*.....Rowman'02  
 Broyelle, Claudie, *Women's Liberation in China* ..... HQ1738.B7613  
 Carver, Ann, ed. *Bamboo Shoots after Rain: Women Writers*.....PL2658.E8B27'90  
 Centre for Women's Law Studies, eds., *Theory...of Women's Rights...in Contemporary China* .....  
 Chen Xuezhao, *Surviving the Storm: Memoir* (woman artist) '91 ..... PL2840.H784Z47713  
 Chen, Peiying, *Acting "Otherwise": The Institutionalization of Women's Gender Studies in Taiwan's Universities*....  
 Cheung, Fanny M., *A Source Book [Bibl'y] on Women's Studies in Hong Kong, 1979-1985*..... Z2961.B524'91 G  
 China Labour Ed'n & Info Centre, *Women Workers in China* .....HK'95  
*Chinese Femininities/Chinese Masculinities:A Reader*, Susan Brownell&Jeffrey Wasserstrom.....California'02  
*Chinese Women Organizing: Cadres, Feminists, Muslims, Queers*, Ping-Chun Hsiung, et al, eds ..... Berg'01  
 Chou Bih-er, *Women in Taiwan Politics: Overcoming Barriers*..... HQ1236.5.T28C483  
 Chow, Rey, *Women and Chinese Modernity*..... '91  
*Cinema and Desire: Feminist Marxism...Dai Jinhua, Jing Wang, ed* .....  
 Croll, Elisabeth, *Changing Identities of Chinese Women*..... Zed'95  
 Croll, Elisabeth, *Chinese Women Since Mao* ..... HQ1768.C74'83  
 Croll, Elisabeth, *Feminism and Socialism in China* ..... HQ1767.C76  
 Croll, Elisabeth, *The Politics of Marriage in Contemporary China* ..... HQ684.A24  
 Croll, Elisabeth, *Women & Rural Dev't...Produc'n & Reproduction* ..... HQ1240.5.C6C76'85  
 Curtin, Katie, *Women in China* ..... HQ1738.C87  
 Davin, Delia, *Woman-Work: Women and the Party in Revolut'y China* \* ..... HQ1738.D39  
 Diamant, Neil, *Revolutionizing the Family: Politics, Love, & Divorce... 1949-68* \* ..... UC'00  
 Ding Ling, *I Myself Am a Woman*, ed. Tani Barlowe..... PL2747.P5A23'89  
 Dong Jinxia, *Women, Sport and Society in Modern China: Holding Up More than Half the Sky*.....

- Duke, Michael, *Modern Chinese Women Writers: Critical...*..... PL2278.M64'89 G  
*Engendering Hong Kong Society*, Cheung, Fanny, ed ..... CUHK'97  
 Evans, Harriet, *Women and Sexuality in China*..... Continuum'97  
 Farquhar, Judith, *Appetites: Food and Sex in Postsocialist China*.....  
*Festival of Flowers...Women Writers*, Hong ZHU, ed..... Nanjing'95  
*Gender & Sexuality...Literature & Society*, Tonglin Lu, ed ..... SUNY'95  
*Gender Politics in Modern China: Writing*, Tani Barlow, ed ..... PL2442.G464'93  
 Gender Research Program, Chinese U. of H.K. [Fanny Cheung] ..... fax 852-2-603-5215  
 Gilmartin, Christina, *Engendering the Chinese Revolution*..... UC'95  
 Gilmartin, Christina+, *Engendering China: Women...State* ..... HQ1767.E52'94  
 Granrose, CHERlyn, *Employment of Women in Chinese Cultures: Half of the Sky*..... Edward Elgar'05  
 Gronewold, Sue, *Beautiful Merchandise...Prostitution...-1936*..... Haworth  
 Han Suyin, *Birdless Summer* (autobiographical/overseas) '68 ..... 3739.641.318  
 Hemmel, Vibeke & P. Sindbjerg, *Women in Rural China: Policy circa the CR*..... HQ1767.H45  
 Hershatter, Gail, *Dangerous Pleasures: Prostitution & Modernity in...Shanghai* ..... UC'97  
 Hershatter, Gail+, *Guide to Women's Studies in China* \* ..... UC,InstEAS'98  
 Hershatter, Gail, *Women in China's Long Twentieth Century* ..... UCPress'07  
 Hinsch, Brett, *Passions of the Cut Sleeve: Homosexual Tradition*..... HQ76.2.C5H56'90  
*Holding Up Half the Sky: Chinese Women Past, Present, and Future*, Tao Jie, Zheng Bijun, and Shirley L. Mow, eds.  
 Hong, Ying, *Effects of Changing Lives of Women on Fertility in Rural China...Their Husbands' Roles* .....  
 Honig, Emily, *Sisters & Strangers: Shanghai Mills, 1919-49* ..... PR888.F45D86'91  
 Hsiung Ping-Chun, *Living Rooms as Factories: Class, Gender...in Taiwan*..... Temple'96  
 Information Office, PRC State Council, *The Situation of Chinese Women*..... Bj'94  
 Jacka, Tamara, *Women's Work in Rural China* ..... Cambridge'97  
 Jaschok, Maria+, eds, *Women and Chinese Patriarchy* ..... '94  
 Johnson, Kay Ann, *Women, The Family, & Peasant Revolution* ..... HQ1767.J63'83  
 Judd, Ellen R., *The Chinese Women's Movement Between State and Market*.....  
 Judd, Ellen, *Gender & Power in Rural North China*..... HQ1240.5.C6J84'94  
 Kilburn, M. Rebecca and Ashlesha Datar, *The Availability of Child Care Centers in China and its Impact on Child Care  
 and Maternal Work Decisions*.....  
 Kingston, Maxine Hong, *Woman Warrior* ..... CT275.K5764A33'77  
 Kristeva, Julia, *About Chinese Women* '74 ..... HQ1738.K713  
 Lee Ching Kwan, *Gender & the South China Miracle: Factory Women*..... UC'98  
 Lee, Lily Xiao Hong, and Sue Wiles, *Women of the Long March: Never Before Told*..... Unwin'99  
 Lee, Virginia, *The House that Tai Ming Built* ..... 1963  
 Li Yu-ning, *Chinese Women Through Chinese Eyes* ..... Sharpe '92  
 Lin, Alice, *Grandmother Had No Name* ..... RC438.6.L56A3'88  
 Liu Dalin+, *Sexual Behavior in Modern China*..... Continuum'97  
 Liu, Jieyu, *Gender and Work in Urban China: Women Workers of the Unlucky Generation*..... Routledge'07  
 Lucas, Christopher, *Women of China* ('65, very non-Communist)..... HQ1737.L9  
 Ma, Laurence JC, *Restructuring the Chinese City: Changing Society, Economy and Space* .....  
 Ma, Ngok, *Political Development in Hong Kong: State, Political Society, and Civil Society* ..... HKUniP'07  
*Marriage & Inequality in China*, Rubie Watson+, ed ..... HQ734.M3873'91  
 McMillan, Joanna, *Sex, Science and Morality in China*..... Routledge'06  
 O'Hara, Albert, S.J. *The Position of Women in Early China* '55 ..... HQ1737.05 F&G  
*On the Move: Women and Rural-to-Urban... Contemporary China*, Gaetano, Arianne M., and Tamara Jacka, eds.  
 Pai Hsien-yang, *Crystal Boys* (gay novel)..... PL2892.A345N513 G  
 Peck, Stacy, *Halls of Jade, Walls of Stone: Women in China Today* ..... CT3710.H34'85  
 Poston, Dudley, *Fertility, Family Planning, and Population Policy in China* ..... Routledge'06  
*Redrawing Boundaries: Work...Gender in China*, Barbara Entwisle and Gail Henderson, eds..... California'00  
 Rofel, Lisa, *Other Modernities: Gendered Yearnings in China after Socialism* ..... California'99  
 Salaff, Janet W.+, *Women and Revolution: Lessons of Soviet U. & China* .....  
 Sang Tze-Ian D., *The Emerging Lesbian: Female Same-Sex Desire in Modern China* .....  
 Sidel, Ruth, *Women and Children in China: A Firsthand Report* ..... HV861.C5S53'83  
 Simon, Scott, *Sweet and Sour: Life-Worlds of Taipei Women Entrepreneurs* .....  
*Some of Us: Chinese Women Growing up in the Mao Era*, Xueping Zhong, et al, eds..... Rutgers'01  
*Spaces of Their Own: Women's Public Sphere...Transnational Ch.*, Mayfair Yang, ed ..... UMinn'99  
 Stacey, Judith, *Patriarchy and Socialist Revolution in China*\* ..... HQ684.S7'83  
 State Statistical Bureau, *Women & Men...Facts & Figures 1995*..... Bj'95  
 Stranahan, Patricia, *Ya'nan Women and the Communist Party* ..... HX546.S77'83  
 Sui, Bobby, *Fifty Years of Struggle: Women's Movement in China (1900-1949)* .....  
 Tong, Irene L.K., (forthcoming work on the Women's Federation) ..... HKU, Dept. of Politics

- United Nations Development Programme, *Gender and Development in China: Projects* ..... '97  
 Verschuur-Basse, Denyse, *Chinese Women Speak*..... CT'906  
 Wales, Nym, *Women in Modern China*..... '67  
 Wang Anyi, *Brocade Valley* (novel) ..... '92  
 Wang Qi, *Renegotiating Gender and Power: Women's Organizations and Networks in Politics* .....  
 Wang Zheng, *Women in the Chinese Enlightenment* .....  
 Wei Zhangling, *Status of Women: China* (UNESCO, Bangkok, '89).....HQ1767.W44  
 Wei, Karen T., *Women in China: Selected & Annotated Bibliography*.....Z7964.C5W44'84  
 Wesoky, Sharon, *Chinese Feminism Faces Globalization*..... Routledge'02  
 White, Barbara-Sue, *Chinese Women* (historical anthology of writings, mainly in English)..... OUP'02  
 Wolf, Margery, *Revolution Postponed: Women in Contemp. China* \*.....HQ1768.W65'85  
*Women and Men in China: Facts and Figures, 1999*, National Bureau of Statistics, ed..... ChinaStatistics'99  
*Women in China*, Marilyn Young+, ed..... HQ1738.Y68  
*Women in China*, R.W.L. Guisso, ed..... HQ1766.W65 F&G  
*Women in China: Bibl'y of English Materials\**, Lucie Cheng, ed..... 27964.C5C47'84 F&G  
*Women In Hong Kong*, Veronica Pearson, ed ..... OUP'96  
*Women in the New Taiwan: ... in a Changing Society*, Farris, Catherine, Anru Lee, and Murray Rubinstein, eds. ....  
*Women of China* (Beijing, quarterly, popular & academic both) .....HQ1736.A433 G  
*Women of China: Economic and Social Transformations*, Jackie West et al, eds.....St.Martin's'99  
*Women's Rights to House and Land: China, Laos, Vietnam*, Tinker, Irene+, ed. .... Rienner'99  
 Wong, Jade Snow, *No Chinese Stranger* (overseas in SF) '75 ..... 1722.984  
 Xiao Hong, *Market Street: A Chinese Woman in Harbin* (1986)..... PL2740.N3S4513'86 G  
 Xinran, *The Good Women of China: Hidden Voices*.....  
 Yan Chunde, *Half the Sky* ..... HQ1767.H34  
 Ye, Jongzhong, *Left-Behind Children in Rural China* ..... Social Sciences Academic Press'05  
 Ye, Weili, *Growing Up in the People's Republic: Conversations Between Two Daughters of China's Revolution* . '05  
 Young, Helen Praeger, *Choosing Revolution: Chinese Women Soldiers on the Long March*.....  
 Yuan, Lijun, *Reconceiving Women's Equality in China: A Critical Examination of Models of Sex Equality* ..... '05  
 Yuen Sun-pong, Pui-lam Law, and Yuk-ying Ho, *Marriage, Gender, and Sex in a Contemporary Chinese Village*.....  
 Yuen-Tsang, Angelina, *Towards a Chinese Conception of Social Support: Working Mothers in Beijing* ... Ashgate'97  
 Zhong Xueping, et al., *Some of Us: Chinese Women... in the Mao Era*..... RutgersUP'01  
 Zhong Xueping, *Masculinity Beseiged? Modernity & Male Subjectivity in Ch Lit* .....Duke'00  
 (For more on women in Hong Kong or Taiwan, see those headings.)

## MINORITIES & TIBET

- Barnett, Doak, *China's Far West*..... HC428.N6B37'93  
 Benson, Linda, *China's Last Nomads...Kazaks* ..... Sharpe'98  
 Benson, Linda, *The Ili Rebellion: Moslems in Xinjiang '44-49*..... DS793.S62B37'90  
 Bhalla, AS, *Poverty and Inequality among Chinese Minorities*..... Routledge'06  
 Black, Cyril E., et al., *The Modernization of Inner Asia* ..... HC412.M58'91  
 Blum, Susan D. and Lionel M. Jensen, eds., *China Off Center:... Margins of the Middle Kingdom*.....  
 Blum, Susan D., *Portraits of 'Primitives': Ordering Human Kinds in the Chinese Nation*..... Rowman&Littlefield'01  
 Brown, Kerry, *The Purge of the Inner Mongolian People's Party*..... GlobalOriental'05  
 Brown, Melissa, *Negotiating Ethnicities in China & Taiwan* ..... '95  
 Bulag, Uradyn, *The Mongols at China's Edge: History & the Politics of National Unity*..... Rowman'02  
 Cai, Hua, *A Society without Fathers or Husbands: The Na of China*..... Zone'01  
*China's Minority Nationalities: Selected Articles* (PRC, '89, 450pp), Yin Ma, ed..... DS730.C4413 G  
*China's National Minority Education: Culture, Schooling and Development*, Postiglione, Gerard, ed..... Palmer'99  
 Constable, Nicole+, *Guest People: Hakka in China & Abroad* ..... UWash'96  
*Cultural Encounters on China's Ethnic Frontiers*, Stevan Harrell, ed ..... Washington'95  
 Dessaint, Alain Y., *Minorities of SW China... Yi... Bibl'y* '80..... DS730.D45 G  
 Dillon, Michael, *China's Muslim Hui Community: Migration, Settlement and Sects* ..... Curzon'99  
 Dillon, Michael, *Xinjiang: China's Muslim Far Northwest* .....  
 Dreyer, June, *China's Forty Million* \* ..... DS730.D73  
 Du Ruofu & Vincent Yip, *Ethnic Groups in China* .....Bj'93  
*Ethnic Challenges Beyond Borders: Chinese and Russian... Central Asia*, Zhang Yongjin ..... StMartin'98  
 Fei Xiaotong, *Toward a People's Anthropology* ..... '81  
 Fischer, Andrew Martin, *State Growth and Social Exclusion in Tibet: Challenges of Recent Economic Growth*NIAS'05  
 Gaubatz, Piper Rae, *Beyond the Great Wall*..... '96  
 Gillette, Maris Boyd, *Between Mecca and Beijing... Urban Chinese Muslims*.....Stanford '00  
 Gladney, Dru C., *Dislocating China: Muslims, Minorities, and Other Subaltern Subjects* .....

- Gladney, Dru C., *Muslim Chinese: Ethnic Nationalism*.....DS731.M87G53'91
- Goodman, David S.G., *The Politics of the West: Equality, Nation-building and Civilisation* ..... UWash'99
- Hansen, Mette, *Lessons in Being Chinese: Minority Education & Identity, SW China* ..... Wash'01
- Harrell, Stevan, *Ways of Being Ethnic in Southwest China*..... Wash'01
- Harrell, Stevan, *Critical Encounters on China's Ethnic Frontiers* ..... Wash'95
- Harrell, Stevan+, *Cultural Encounters on China's Ethnic Frontiers*..... Wash'95
- Heberer, Thomas, *China and its National Minorities* ..... DS730.H4213'89
- Israeli, Raphael, *Islam in China: A Critical Bibliography* ..... Z7835.M6185'94
- Kaup, Katherine, *Creating the Zhuang: Ethnic Politics*.....Rienner'00
- Klatman, Blaine, *Under the Hell of the Dragon: Islam, Racism, Crime, and the Uigur*..... OhioUniPress'07
- Lattimore, Owen, *Inner Asian Frontiers of China (history) \** ..... '40-'51
- Leach, Edmund R., *The Political Systems of Highland Burma \** .....GN635.B9L4'65
- Lee Chae-jin, *China's Korean Minority...Ethnic Education*.....LC3501.K6L44'86
- Lee, Maryjo Benton, *Ethnicity, Education and Empowerment:How Minority Students...Identities*.....Ashgate'01
- Lipman, Jonathan, *Familiar Strangers: Muslims in Northwest China*..... Washington'97
- Litzinger, Ralph, *Other Chinas: The Yao and the Politics of National Belonging*..... Duke'00
- Liu Bing, *Minority Education in China: Case Studies*..... Stockholm'96
- Mackerras, Colin, *China's Ethnic Minorities and Globalisation*.....Rout'03
- Mackerras, Colin, *China's Minorities: Integration...* .....DS730.M336'94
- Mackerras, Colin, *China's Minority Cultures*..... StMart'95
- McMillen, Donald H., *Chinese Communist Power and Policy in Xinjiang, 1949-1977* ..... '98
- Millward, James, *Beyond the Pass...Qing Central Asia, 1759-1864* ..... '98
- Moseley, George V.H. III, *A Sino—Soviet Cultural Frontier: Ili-Kazakh \** ..... 17241.193.2445
- Moseley, George V.H. III, *The Consolidation of the South China Frontier* ..... 17241.194.655
- Moser, Leo, *The Chinese Mosaic: The Peoples and Provinces of China*.....DS730.M68'85
- Naquin, Susan, and E. Rawski, *Chinese Society in the 18th C. (some parts)* ..... '87
- New World Press, *Xinjiang: The Land and the People* 256pp.'89 ..... DS793.S62X52 G
- One Culture, Many Systems*, McMillen, Donald H., eds..... '93
- Perrement, Matt, *On the Margin: Migration among Miao, Yi and Tibetan People in China*..... China Development'06
- Perspectives on the Yi of Southwest China*, Stevan Harrell, ed..... California'01
- Ram, Rahul, *Politics in Central Asia* ..... '93
- Ramsey, S. Robert, *The Languages of China (1/2 minority languages) \** .....PL1071.R34'87 F&G
- Rywkin, Michael, *Moscow's Muslim Challenge (not China)* .....DK859.R98
- Sautman, Barry, *Contemporary Tibet: Politics, Development, and Society in a Disputed Region* ..... Sharpe'06
- Schein, Louisa, *Minority Rules: The Miao & the Feminine in China's Cultural Policies*.....Duke'00
- Schwarz, Henry G., *The Minorities of N. China: Survey (WA'84)* ..... DS730.S38'84
- Seth, Vikram, *From Heaven Lake (interpreting Western regions)*.....DS793.S62S38
- Seymour, James D., *China: Politics of Revolutionary Reintegration* .....JQ1504.S49'76
- Shen Che+, *Life Among Minority Nationalities of NW Yunnan* '89.....DS793.Y8S53 G
- The Jews of China, vol. 2*, Jonathan Goldstein, ed. .... Sharpe'00
- The Kazakhs of China*, Linda Benson+, ed..... '88
- The Party and the National Question in China*, George V.H. Moseley III, ed..... 1725.869.65
- Wang, David, *The East Turkestan Movement in Xinjiang*..... Singapore: EAI'98
- Wang, David, *Under the Soviet Shadow: The Yining Incident*..... HKCUP'99
- Where China Meets Southeast Asia...Border Regions*, G. Evans+, ed. .... ISEAS'00
- Williams, Dee Mack, *Beyond Great Walls:Environment, Identity, and Development...Inner Mongolia*.....Stanford'02
- Xinjiang: China's Muslim Borderland*, Starr, S. Frederick, ed. .... Bj'89
- Xinjiang: The Land and the People* ..... Bj'89
- Zhang Weiwen+, *In Search of China's Minorities* ..... Bj'93
- TIBET BOOKS** (cf. also others above, and numerous PRC publications)
- Asia Watch, *"Merciless Repression": Human Rights, Tibet*.....JC599.C62T536'90
- Avedon, John F., *In Exile from the Land of Snows* ..... DS786.A94'84
- Avedon, John F., *Tibet Today*..... '87
- Barnett, Robert, *Resistance & Reform in Tibet* ..... Indiana'94
- Bass, Catriona, *Education in Tibet: Policy and Practice since 1990* ..... 'StM'98
- Bishop, Peter, *The Myth of Shangri-la: Tibet...Sacred Landscape*.....DS786.B53'89
- Boyd, Helen R., *The Future of Tibet: The Government-in-Exile Meets the Challenge of Democratization* ..... UC'98
- Buddhism in Contemporary Tibet*, Goldstein, Melvin..... UC'98
- Carlson, Allen, *Beijing's Tibet Policy: Securing Sovereignty and Legitimacy* ..... 800-345-5473
- Chan, Victor, *Tibet Handbook: A Pilgrimage Guide* ..... DS730.C4413 G
- China's Minority Nationalities: Selected Articles* (PRC, '89, 450pp), Yin Ma, ed..... DS730.C4413 G
- China's Tibet* (Beijing, as title implies; quarterly from '91) .....DS785.A1C446 G

- Conboy, Kenneth&James Morrison, *The CIA's Secret War in Tibet* ..... Kansas'02
- Corner, Victoria, *Leaders in Tibet: A Directory*..... TibetInfo'97
- Craig, Mary, *Tears of Blood: A Cry for Tibet* ..... '99
- Dalai Lama, His Holiness the 14th, *Freedom in Exile: Autobiography* \* ..... BQ7935.B777A3'90b
- Dalai Lama, His Holiness the 14th, *My Land and My People: Memoirs* ..... 1727.676
- Dalai Lama, His Holiness the 14th, *My Tibet* (w/ photographs)..... BQ7935.B774M9'90q
- Dung-dkar Blo-bzang phrim-las, *The Merging of Religious and Secular Rule* (FLP) ..... '91
- Dunham, Mikel, *Buddha's Warriors: The Story of the CIA-Backed Tibetan Freedom Fighters* ..... Penguin'04
- Epstein, Israel, *Tibet Transformed* ..... '83
- Feigon, Lee, *Demystifying Tibet*..... Ivan Dee'96
- Fischer, Andrew, *Poverty by Design: The Economics of Discrimination in Tibet*..... '88
- Gold, Peter, *Tibetan Pilgrimage*..... '88
- Goldstein, Melvin, *The Struggle for Modern Tibet: Autobiography of Tashi Tsering* ..... Sharpe'97
- Goldstein, Melvyn C, *A History of Modern Tibet* \* ..... DS786.G635'89
- Goldstein, Melvyn C. & C. Beall, *Nomads of Western Tibet* ..... GN635.C5G65'90
- Goldstein, Melvyn C., *A Tibetan Revolution: The Political Life and Times of Bapa Phüntso Wangye*.....
- Goldstein, Melvyn C., Dawei Sehrap, and William R. Siebenschuh, *Tibetan Revolutionary: ...Bapa Phuntso Wangye*
- Goldstein, Melvyn, *The Snow Lion & Dragon: China, Tibet, & the Dalai Lama*..... UC'97
- Goldstein, Melvyn, *Tibet, China and the U.S.*..... AtlanticCoun'95
- Goldstein-Kyaga, Katrin, *The Tibetans...Survival or Submission* ..... Stockholm, '93
- Grunfeld, A. Tom, *The Making of Modern Tibet* '87 \*..... DS786.G76'87
- Gyatso, Palden, *The Autobiography of a Tibetan Monk*..... Grove'97
- Harrer, Heinrich, *Return to Tibet*..... DS786.H3313'85
- Harrer, Heinrich, *Seven Years in Tibet* ..... '54
- Heath, John, *Tibet and China in the Twenty-first Century: Non-Violence Versus State Power* ..... SAQI'05
- He Baogang, *The Dalai Lama's New Initiatives toward China* .....
- Hilton, Isabel, *The Search for the Panchen Lama* ..... W.W. Norton'00
- International Commission of Jurists, *Tibet* ..... Geneva'97
- Kelly, Petra+, *The Anguish of Tibet* ..... '91
- Knaus, John Kenneth, *Orphans of the Cold War: America and the Tibetan Struggle* ..... Publicaff'99
- Marshall, Steven D., *In the Interests of the State...Political Imprisonment in Tibet, 1987-2001* ..... TIN'02
- Mullin, Chris & Phuntsog Wangyal, *The Tibetans...Tibetan-Chinese Relations* ..... '83
- Neterowicz, Eva, *The Tragedy of Tibet* ..... '89
- Norbu, Dawa, *China's Tibet Policy*..... Curzon'01
- Patt, David, *A Strange Liberation* ..... Ithaca: Snow Lion, '92
- Powers, John, *History as Propaganda: Tibetan Exiles Versus the PRC* ..... Oxford'04
- Resistance and Reform in Tibet*, Rob't Barnett, ed ..... '94
- SARS Epidemic: Challenges to China's Crisis Management*, John Wong+, ed. .... WSP'04
- Saunders, Harold H., *Tibet: Issues for Americans* ..... '92
- Schell, Orville, *Virtual Tibet: Searching for Shangri-la, Himalayas to Hollywood*..... Holt'00
- Schwartz, Ronald, *Circle of Protest: Political Ritual...Tibetan Uprising* ..... Columbia'94
- Senanayake, R.D., *Inside Story of Tibet* ..... '67
- Shakya, Tsering, *The Dragon in the Land of Snows: Modern Tibet since 1947* ..... Columb'99
- Smith, Warren, *Tibetan Nation: History of Nationalism*..... Westview'96
- Thomas, Lowell, *Silent War in Tibet*..... '59
- Tibet Information Network, *A Poisoned Arrow: Secret Report of the 10th Panchen Lama* ..... London'97
- Tibet Information Network, *Cutting Off the Serpent's Head* '94-95..... '96
- Tibet Information Network, *Delivery and Deficiency: Health and Health Care in Tibet* .....
- Tibet Information Network, *Invisible Chains:Life after Release for Tibetan Political Prisoners* ..... '01
- Tibet Information Network, *Mining Tibet: Mineral Exploitation in Tibetan Areas of the PRC* .....
- Tibet Information Network, *News Review: Reports from Tibet [various years]*..... London
- Tibet Information Network, *Relative Freedom?Tibetan Buddhism..Policy in Kandze, Sichuan, 1987-99* .... London'99
- Tibet Information Network, *Suppressing Dissent...Political Imprisonment in Tibet 1987-2000*..... London'01
- Tibet Information Network, *Tibet 2002: A Yearbook*.....
- Tibet Information Network, *Tibet 200: A Yearbook*..... London'04
- Tibet Information Network, *Tibetan Medicine in Contemporary Tibet* .....
- Tibet Information Network, *Unity and Discord: Music & Politics in Contemporary Tibet*..... 2004
- Tibet Justice Center, *Violence and Discrimination against Tibetan Women*.....
- Tibet Press Watch* (good international digest, 202-628-4123).....
- Tibet Through Dissident Chinese Eyes*, Cao Changching, ed. \* ..... Sharpe'98
- Van Grasdorff, Gilles, *Hostage of Beijing: The Abduction of the Panchen Lama* ..... Element'99
- van Walt van Praag, M., *The Status of Tibet* ..... JX4084.T45W35'87

- Wang Jiawei, *The Historical Status of China's Tibet* .....BjChInterc'97  
 Wang Lixiong, *Tianzang: Xizang de mingyun* (Sky Burial)\*\* .....tr.soon!

## RELIGION

(Go to the Princeton Theological Seminary Library, which Princeton University members can freely use.)

- Adams, Ian, et al., *Power of the Wheel: The Falun Gong Revolution*..... Stoddart'00  
 Aikman, David, *Jesus in Beijing: How Christianity is Transforming China and Changing the Global Balance of Power*  
*Amity News Service* ..... (HKfax 852-366-2769)  
 Bruun, Ole, *Fengshui in China...between State Orthodoxy & Popular Religion* .....Hawaii'03  
 Bush, Richard C., *Religion in Communist China* ..... 5552.229  
 Chan, Kim-kwong, *Towards a Contextual Ecclesiology, Catholic Church (1979-83)* ..... '87  
 Chang, Maria Hsia, *Falun Gong: The End of Days*.....  
 Chao, Jonathan, interviewer, *Wise as Serpents, Harmless as Doves...Christians* ..... '88  
*China and Christianity: Historical and Future Encounters*, James D. Whitehead, ed.....  
*China Talk* (United Methodist)..... Hong Kong fax 852-761-1273  
*Chinese Religion*, Laurence Thompson, comp., Gary Seaman, ed ..... AAS  
 Ching, Julia, *Chinese Religions* \* ..... BL1802.C458'93  
 Ching, Julia, *Mysticism and Kingship in China*.....Camb'98  
 Ching, Julia, *Probing China's Soul: Religion, Politics, and [Tiananmen]*..... BV741.C5'90  
*Christianity in China: ...Dialogue*, Beatrice Leung+, ed..... '94  
 Chu, Michael, S.J., *The New China: A Catholic Response* .....  
 Cohen, Alvin, ed. *Publications on Religion in Ch.'81-89* UMass ..... Z7757.C6C643'91 G  
 Constable, Nicole, *Christian Souls & Chinese Spirits: Hakkas...HK* ..... DS796.H79.H353'94  
 Crouch, Archie+, *Christianity in China:...Archives of US* ..... Z7757.C6C46'89 F&G  
*God and Caesar in China: Policy Implications of Church-State Tensions*, Kindopp, Jason, and Carol Lee Hamrin, eds.  
 Harvard-Yenching Institute, *Dialogue between HH His Holiness the Dalai Lama and Chinese Scholars*.....  
 Hunter, Alan+, *Protestantism in Contemporary China* ..... BR1288.H86'93  
 Israeli, Raphael, *Islam in China: Religion, Ethnicity, Culture, and Politics*..... Lexington'02  
 Ladany, Fr. Ladislao, *The Catholic Church in China '87* \* ..... 17241.193.2385  
 Lai, Hongyi, *Religious Revival in China* ..... NationalUof Sing'01  
 Lambert, Tony, *The Resurrection of the Chinese Church* ..... '91  
 Leung, Sr. B., *Sino—Vatican Relations: Authority..., 1976-86* \* ..... CUP  
 Li Hongzhi [sect head], *China Falun Gong* (revised edition) ..... HKFalunFo Fa'98  
 Li Hongzhi, *Zhuan Falun* (English version)..... HKFalunFo Fa'98  
 Luo Zhufeng+, *Religion under Socialism in China* \* ..... Sharpe'91  
 Macinnis, Donald E., *Religious Policy and Practice in Communist China*..... 5552.605  
 Madsen, Richard, *China's Catholics: Tragedy and Hope in an Emerging Civil Society* ..... UC'98  
 Myers, James T., *Enemies without Guns: Catholic Church* ..... '91  
 Orr, Robert C., *Religion in China*..... BL1802.077  
 Paper, Jordan, *The Spirits are Drunk...Chinese Religion* ..... '95  
*Religion in China Today*, Overmyer, Daniel L., ed. ....  
*Religion in Modern Taiwan: Tradition and Innovation in a Changing Society*, Clart, Philip, and Charles B. Jones, eds.  
 Rubinstein, Murray, *The Protestant Community on Modern Taiwan*..... BR1298.P76'91  
 Sangren, P. Steen, *History & Magic in a Chinese Community*..... DS799.9.T24S36'87  
 Stockwell, Foster, *Religion in China*..... BJNWP'93  
 Tang, Edmund+, *The Catholic Church in Modern China* ..... '93  
*The Bridge* (Protestant, Hong Kong)..... E184.C5B7  
*The Turning of the Tide: Religion in China Today*, Julian Pas, ed ..... BL1802.T87'89  
 Towery, Britt, *The Churches of China* (evangelical, etc.) ..... '86  
 Weber, Max, *The Religion of China* ..... 5043.958 F&G  
 Welch, Holmes, *The Practice of Chinese Buddhism* ..... 5045.963  
 Wickeri, Philip, *Seeking the Common Ground: Protestant... \*\** ..... BR1288.W53'88  
 Yang, C.K., *Religion in Chinese Society*, '60 ..... 5043.987  
 Yu, David, *Religion in Postwar China: A Critical Analysis & Annotated Bibliography* ..... Z7757.C6Y83'94  
 Zhou Xun, *Chinese Perceptions of the "Jews" and Judaism: A History of the Youtai*.....

## MEDICINE & AGING

(See also "Cities, Welfare, Income," "Psychology," "Human Rights," and other sections.)

- A Barefoot Doctor's Manual* (translation) ..... RC82.C46313 B  
*An Evaluation of and Recommendations on the Reforms of the Health System in China* ..... Beijing'05  
 ABT Associates, *Financing, Provision, & Use of Reproductive Health Services* ..... FordF'97

- AFL-CIO, *Severe Atypical Respiratory Syndrome and Workers in China*..... SolidarityCent'04
- Anson, Ora and Sun Shifang, *Health Care in Rural China; Lessons from Hebei Province*.....
- Bowers, John Z., *Science and Medicine in 20th C. China* ..... RA395.C53S35'88 G
- Chang, Ting, *China Always Says "No" to Narcotics* ..... '04
- Chen, C.C., *Medicine in Rural China: A Personal Account*..... RA527.C49'89
- Chen, Nancy, *Breathing Spaces: Qigong, Psychiatry, and Healing in China*.....
- Chinese Societies & Mental Health*, Tsung-yi Lin+, ed..... OUP'95
- Davis, Deborah, *SARS: Reception and Interpretation in Three Chinese Cities* ..... Routledge'07
- Davis-Friedmann, Deborah, *Long Lives: Chinese Elderly & Revolution \**..... HQ1064.C6D38
- Farquhar, Judith, *Knowing Practice: Clinical Encounter* ..... R601.F34'94
- Farquhar, Judith, *Knowing Practice: Clinical Encounter of Chinese Medicine*.....
- Fidler, David P., *SARS, Governance and the Globalization of Disease*.....
- Gill, Bates, *China's HIV/AIDS Crisis: Implications for Human Rights, the Rule of Law and U.S.-China Relations*.....
- Gu Xin, *China's Ailing Public Health System*.....
- Gu Xin, *Health Care in China No Longer Free*.....
- Health Care Transition in Urban China*, Gerald Bloom & Shenglan Tang, ed..... Ashgate'04
- Health Care, East and West, Moving into the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*, Zong Shujie and Nelson Y.S. Kiang, eds. ....
- Henderson, Gail & M. Cohen, *The Chinese Hospital: Work Unit \**..... RA990.C5H46'84
- Hillier, S.M. & J.A. Jewell, *Health Care & Traditional Medicine, 1800-1982* ..... R601.H5'83
- Horn, Joshua S. *Away With All Pests: English Surgeon in China*..... 17241.194.476 \$ B R601
- Hyde, Sandra, *Eating Spring Rice: The Cultural Politics of AIDS in Southwest China*..... UCP'07
- IDRC, *Health Care in the PRC: A Bibliography With Abstracts* ..... RA395.C53R67'87
- IDRC, *The Delivery of Health Services in the People's Republic of China*.....
- Jamison, D.T., *China: The Health Sector (World Bank)* ..... RA527.C536'84
- Kallgren, Joyce, *Strategies for Support of Rural Elderly* ..... '92
- Kao, Frederick and John Kao, *Chinese Medicine — New Medicine* ..... R601.C4828
- Kaptchuk, Ted, *The Web That Has No Weaver: Chinese Medicine* ..... R601.K36'83
- Kaufman, Joan, *AIDS and Social Policy in China* ..... Harvard'06
- Kleinman, Arthur+, *SARS in China: Prelude to Pandemic*..... Stanf'06
- Kleinman, Arthur, *The Social Origins of...Neurasthenia & Pain...China*..... RC552.H8K54,1986
- Lampton, David M., *The Politics of Medicine in China \**..... RA395.C53L36
- Liu Yunguo and Gerald Bloom, *Designing a Rural Health Reform Project: The Negotiation of Change in China*
- Liu, William T., *Elder Care Policies in China*..... SingWorldScientific'98
- Medicine and Public Health in the PRC*, Joseph R. Quinn, ed..... R601.M4
- Medicine in Chinese Cultures*, Arthur Kleinman, ed..... R602.M4
- Mental Health Planning for One Billion*, Tsung-yi Lin+, ed ..... RA790.7.C6M46'85 PSY
- Minden, Karen, *Bamboo Stone...Chinese Medical Elite*..... Toronto'94
- Modern China and Traditional Chinese Medicine*, Guenter Risse, ed ..... R601.M55
- Modern Chinese Medicine* (multivolume, MIT)..... RA527.C537'84
- Pearson, Veronica, *Mental Health Care in China* ..... '95
- Porter, Edgar, *The People's Doctor: George Hatem* ..... Hawaii'97
- Public Health in the PRC*, Myron E. Wegman+, ed..... RA527.P8
- Quinn, Joseph R., *Chinese Medicine As We Saw It*.....
- Rosenthal, Marilyn, *Health Care in the PRC*..... RA395.C53R67'87
- Scheid, Volker, *Chinese Medicine in Contemporary China:Plurality and Synthesis* ..... Duke'02
- Sher, Ada Elizabeth, *Aging in Post-Mao China* ..... HQ1064.C6S52'84
- Sidel, Victor W. and Ruth, *Serve the People: Observations on Medicine*..... R601.S57
- Sivin, Nathan, *Traditional Medicine in Contemporary China* ..... R601.H692513 G
- Solidarity Center, *Severe Atypical Respiratory Syndrome (SARS) and Workers in China: A Preliminary Analysis* .....
- Taylor, Kim, *Chinese Medicine in Early Communist China, 1945-63*..... '05
- Unschuld, Paul, *Medicine in China: History of Pharmaceuticals* ..... RS67.C6U5713'86
- Wilkes, Andreas et al, *Coping with the Costs of Severe Illness in Rural China*.....(Working Paper)Sussex'97
- Wong Chack-kie+, *China's Urban Health Care Reform: From State Protection to Individual Responsibility*Lanham'06
- World Bank, *China: Long-Term Issues...Health Transition* ..... '92
- World Bank, *China: The Health Sector* ..... RA527.C536'84
- World Bank, *Financing Health Care* ..... 2020 Series'97
- World Bank, *Old Age Security: Pension Reform* ..... 2020 Series'97
- Wu, David, and W.S. Tseng, *Chinese Culture and Mental Health* ..... RA790.7.C6C49 Psy
- Xia, Guomei, *HIV/AIDS in China* ..... Beijing'04
- Yan, Hao, *Population Ageing and Challenges to Old-Age Support in China*..... East Asian Institute'06
- Yearbook of Health in the PRC* ..... Bj: PeoplesMedPub'97
- Yearbook of Public Health in China 1994*..... Bj'95

- Zeng, Yi, *Research on Aging and Family* ..... Beijing'05  
 Zhang Xianliang, *Getting Used to Dying* (NY: '90) ..... PL2837.H7627813'91 G  
 Zhou Yongming, *Anti-Drug Crusades in Twentieth-Century China...Nationalism* ..... Rowman'99

## POPULATION & MIGRATION

- See websites, for example: ..... www.cpirc.org.cn  
 A *Census of One Billion*, Chengrui Li, ed ..... HA4631.5.I59'82  
 Aird, John S., *Slaughter of the Innocents: Coercive Birth Control in China* ..... HV713.B3'76  
 Bannister, Judith, *China's Changing Population* ..... HB3654.A3B36'87  
*Changing Family Structure & Population Aging*, Yi ZENG+, ed ..... HQ684.C42  
*Changing Population of China*, Peng Xizhe+, ed ..... Blackwell'00  
 Che-Alford, Janet, *Population Profile of China* ..... HA4635.C46'90 SPR  
 Chen Junshi+, *Diet, Life-Style & Mortality: China Counties* ..... RA407.5.C6D54'89 Bio  
*China: The Many Factors of Demographic Change*, Alice Goldstein, ed ..... Westview'96  
 Coale, Ansley, *Rapid Population Change in China, 1952-82* \* ..... HB3654.A3C62  
 Croll, Elizabeth+, *China's One-Child Family Policy* ..... HQ766.5.C6C452'85  
 Davin, Delia, *Internal Migration in Contemporary China* ..... St. Martin'99<U>  
*Demography* (a journal; various China articles) .....  
 Dikötter, Frank, *Imperfect Conceptions...Birth Defects & Eugenics* ..... UC'98  
 England, Robert Stowe, *Aging China: The Demographic Challenge to China's Economic Prospects* .....  
*Floating Populations & Migrations in China*, Thomas Scharping, ed ..... Hamburg'97  
 Fong, Vanessa L., *Only Hope: Coming of Age under China's One-Child Policy* .....  
 Goldstein, Sidney+ *Permanent & Temp'y Migrat'n Differentials* ..... HB2114.A3G645'81  
 Greenhalgh, Susan+, *Governing China's Population: From Leninist to Neoliberal Biopolitics* ..... Stanf'05  
 Hu Angang+, *China's Population Development* ..... Bj S&T Press, '91  
 Hussain, Athar & N. Stern, *On the Recent Increase in Death Rates in China* ..... '90  
*Internal and International Migration: Chinese Perspectives*, Frank N. Pieke+, ed ..... Curzon'99  
 Kane, Penny, *The Second Billion: Population & Planning in China* '87 ..... HQ766.5.C6K36  
 Kaufman, Joan, *A Billion and Counting: Family Planning* ..... HQ766.5.C6K38'83  
 Li Chengrui, *A Study of China's Population* ..... FLP '92  
 Liu Zheng ed al., *China's Population: Problems and Prospects* ..... HB3654.A3L56'91  
*Migration & Urbanization in China*, Lincoln Day+, ed ..... '94  
*Migration in China's Guangdong...1993...Shenzhen & Foshan*, T. Scharping, ed ..... Hamburg'97  
 Milwertz, Cecilia, *Accepting Population Control: Urban China* ..... Cursor'97  
 Mosher, Steven, *A Mother's Ordeal* ..... CT1828.Y314.M67'93  
 Murphy, Rachel, *How Migrant Labor is Changing Rural China* .....  
*New China's Population* ..... ('87 anthology from PRC) HB3637.075  
 Nie, Jing-Bao, *Behind the Silence: Chinese Voices on Abortion* ..... Rowman'05f  
*On the Move: Women and Rural-to-Urban...Contemporary China*, Gaetano, Arianne M., and Tamara Jacka, eds.  
 Orleans, Leo A., *Chinese Approaches to Family Planning* ..... HQ766.5.C6C453 SPR  
 Orleans, Leo A., *Every Fifth Child: Population of China* (old) ..... HB3637.075  
 Pasternak, Burton, *Marriage & Fertility in Tianjin, 50 Years* ..... HQ684.P38'86  
 Peng Xizhe, *Demographic Transition in China...Since the 1950s* ..... HB1064.A3P46'91 F&SPR  
 Peng Xizhe, *Is this the Right Time to Change China's Population Policy?* .....  
*Population and Development Review* (1981 articles by A. Coale and Sam Preston; & other years) ..... HB848.P62  
 Population Census Office, PRC, *Population Atlas of China* ..... G2306.E2P6 F&G  
*Population Theory in China*, H. Yuan Tien, ed ..... HB850.5.C6P66  
 Poston, Dudley, *Fertility, Family Planning, and Population Policy in China* ..... Routledge'06  
 Qian Wenbao, *Rural-Urban Migration...Impact on Economic Development* ..... Avebury'96  
 Qu Geping+, *Population and Environment in China* ..... '94  
 Scharping, Thomas, *Birth Control in China, 1949-2000: Population Policy and Demographic Development* .....  
 Skeldon, Ronald, *Population Mobility in Dev'ping Countries* (& future books) ..... HB2160.S54SPR  
 Smith, Paul J., *Human Smuggling: Chinese Migrant Trafficking* ..... Wash CSIS'97  
 Solinger, Dorothy J., *Contesting Citizenship in Urban China: Peasant Migrants...Market* \*\* ..... UC'99  
 Sun Wanning, *Leaving China: Media, Migration, and Transnational Imagination* .....  
*The 1992 National Fertility & Family Planning Survey: Research Papers* ..... CDC'97  
*The Population of Modern China*, Dudley Poston, ed ..... HB3654.A3P67'92 SPR  
 Tien, H. Yuan, *China's Strategic Demographic Initiative* ..... HB3654.A3T49 F&SPR  
 Tuan Chi-hsien, *Wuxi City and Wuxi County...Pilot Census* ..... HA4638.W84.T833'87 G  
 U.S. Bureau of Census, *Population & Manpower of China: Annotated Bibliography* ..... '58  
 Wang Jiyi & T.Hull, *Population & Dev't Planning in China* ..... HB3654.A3.P668'91 SPR

- Wang, Gabe T., *China's Population: Problems, Thoughts and Policies* ..... Ashgate'99  
 West, Loraine A., *Rural Labor Flows in China* ..... Berkeley:IAS'00  
 White, Tyrene, *China's Longest Campaign: Birth Planning in the People's Republic, 1949-2005* ..... Cornell'06  
 Wu, Cangping, *China's Population Situation and Policies* ..... Beijing'04  
 Xiang, Biao, *Transcending Boundaries: Zhejiangcun, the Story of a Migrant Village in Beijing* ..... '05  
 Xu, Feng, *Women Migrant Workers in China's Economic Reform*..... St.Martin's'00  
 Yan, Hao, *China's One-Child Policy in Need of Change*..... East Asian Institute'06  
 Ye, Jongzhong, *Left-Behind Children in Rural China* ..... Social Sciences Academic Press'05  
 Zhang Li, *Strangers in the City...Floating [Zhejiang Village] Popul'n*..... Stanf'01  
 Zhang Mei, *China's Poor Regions: Rural-Urban Migration, Poverty, Economic Reform and Urbanisation* .....  
 Zhang Weiguo, *Economic Reforms and Fertility Behaviour: A Study of a North China Village*.....

## LAND REFORMS & PEASANTS

- Bernstein, Thomas, *In Quest of Voice: National and Local Interest Articulation by China's Farmers* ..... '96?  
 Bianco, Lucien, *Peasants without the Party: Grassroots Movements in 20<sup>th</sup> Century China*.....Sharpe'01  
 Cao Jinqing, *China Along the Yellow River: Reflections on Rural Society*.....Rout'05  
 Chen Chih-jou, *Transforming Rural China: Local Institutions Shape Property Rights*.....Rout'04  
 Chen Yuan-tsung, *The Dragon's Village* \* ..... PS3553.H3493 D7'81  
 Endicott, Stephen, *Red Earth: Revol'n in a Sichuan Village* '88 ..... HN733.5.E62  
 Hayford, Charles, *To the People: James Yen...* (pre-'49)..... HN740.Z9C6378'90  
 Hinton, William, *Fanshen* \* ..... HD866.H5  
 Hinton, William, *Shenfan* ..... HD1333.C6H53'83  
 Hinton, William, *The Great Reversal: Agrarian Reform...*'78-89 ..... HD2098.H56'89  
 Lippit, Victor, *Land Reform & Economic Development in China* \* ..... HC427.L486'87  
 Potter, Sulamith & Jack, *China's Peasants: Anthropology of Revolut'n* ..... HN733.5.P68'89  
 Sheel, Kamal, *Peasant Society & Marxist Intellectuals* '20-30s..... HX420.K5S47'89  
 Shue, Vivienne, *Peasant China in Transition* \* ..... HD2098.1980.S55  
 Shue, Vivienne, *The Reach of the State* \* ..... JQ1502.S48'88  
 Siu, Helen, *Agents and Victims: Accomplices in S. China* \* ..... HN740.Z9E465'89  
 Wong, John, *Land Reform in the People's Republic of China*..... HD866.W65  
 Zhou, Kate Xiao, *How the Farmers Changed China* \*\* ..... Westview'96  
 Zweig, David, *Agrarian Radicalism in China, 1968-81* \* ..... HN740.Z9C695'89  
 (See next item for new "reforms," and also "Villages, Units, Small Groups" & "CCP, 1921-49.")

## AGRICULTURE, RURAL ECONOMY, FOOD

(including most *rural industry*, but see further books under "Industry" too)

- Agricultural Development in China, 1949-89*, Robert Ash, ed ..... OUP'98  
*Agricultural Trade and Policy in China: Issues, Analysis and Implications*, Rozelle, Scott D. and Daniel A. Summer, eds.  
*Agriculture Action Plan for China's Agenda 21*, Ministry of Agriculture, ..... Beijing'99  
*Agriculture and Trade in China & India*, T.N. Srinivasan, ed ..... '94  
 American Rural Industry Delegation, *Rural Small-Scale Industry in...* ..... HC427.9.A783'77  
 Anderson, Kim, *Changing Comparative Advantages in China: Effects on Food, Feed, and Fibre Markets*.....'90  
 Aziz, Sartaj, *Rural Development: Learning From China*.....HD2097.A97 A  
 Becker, Jasper, *Hungry Ghosts: Mao's Secret Famine*..... NY FP'96  
 Bennett, Gordon, *Huadong: The Story of a Chinese People's Commune*.....JS7365.H76B46  
 Bramall, Chris, *The Industrialization of Rural China* ..... OUP'07  
 Brown, Lester, *Who Will Feed China? A Wake-Up Call* ..... '95  
 Buck, Pearl, *The Good Earth* ..... 3650.43341  
 Butler, Steven, *Agricultural Mechanization in China: The Administrative Impact* \* ..... Was in Lib.?  
 Carter, Colin, F.N. Zhang, *China's Grain Product'n & Trade* ..... HD9046.C62C37  
 Chao Kang, *Agricultural Production in Communist China*.....HD2067.C4  
 Chen, Hongyi, *The Institutional Transition of China's Township&Village Enterprises... Privatization*.....Ashgate'00  
 Chen Liangyu+, *Chinese Grain Economy & Policy* CAB Int'l ..... HD2098.Y83  
 Chen Weixing, *The Political Economy of Rural Development in China, 1978-1999* ..... Praeger'99  
 Chen, Jack, *A Year in Upper Felicity* ..... 17241.194.241  
 Cheng, Shi, *China's Rural Industrialization Policy: Growing under Orders since 1949*..... Macmillan'06  
*China's Domestic Grain Marketing Reform and Integration*, Chen Chunlai, and Christopher Findlay, eds. ....  
*China's Agriculture at the Crossroads*, Yang Yongzheng, ed..... StMartin'00  
*China's Rural Development Miracle* '89, John Longworth, ed.....HD2098.C44  
*China's Rural Industry*, William Byrd+, ed..... HC427.92.C46553'89  
*Chinese Rural Development*, William L. Parish, ed ..... HN740.Z9C63'85

- Chung Him, *China's Rural Market Development in the Reform Era* ..... Ashgate'04
- Cooperative & Collective in Chinese Rural Development, E. Vermeer, ed ..... Sharpe'98
- Croll, Elisabeth, *The Family Rice Bowl* (UN research) ..... HD9016.C62C76'82
- Delman, Jørgen, *Remaking Peasant China...Start of 1990s* \* ..... HD2098.R45
- Domes, Jürgen, *Socialism in the Chinese Countryside, 1949-'79* ..... HD2098.1980.D65
- Dong Fureng, *Industrialization & China's Rural Modernization* ..... HC427.T86'92
- Dong, Xiao-yuan, *China's Agricultural Development: Challenges and Prospects* ..... Ashgate'06
- Du Runsheng, *Reform & Dev't in Rural China* ..... NY'95
- Edmunds, Richard, *Managing the Chinese Environment* ..... OUP'00
- Fan Shenggen, Linxiu Zhang, & Xiaobo Zhang, *Growth, Inequality, & Poverty in Rural China: Public Investments*.
- Fan Shenggen, *Regional Productivity Growth...Agriculture* ..... HD2097.F35'90
- FAO, *Agriculture Development in China* .....
- FAO, *China: Integrated Wood Processing Industries* .....
- FAO, *China: Recycling of Organic Wastes in Agriculture* .....
- FAO, *China: Rural Processing Technology* .....
- FAO, *China: The Agricultural Training System* .....
- FAO, *Learning from China* .....
- Farewell to Peasant China: Rural Urbanization*, Gregory Guldin, ed ..... Sharpe'97
- Farquhar, Judith, *Appetites: Food and Sex in Postsocialist China* .....
- Fei Hsiao-t'ung, *China's Gentry: Essays on Rural-Urban Relations* ..... HN671.F32
- Fei Hsiao-t'ung, *Earthbound China: A Study of the Rural* ..... HD863.F32
- Fei Xiaotong, *Towards a People's Anthropology* ..... GN635.C5F44'81 G
- Findlay, Christopher+, *Rural Enterprises in China* ..... Macmillan'94
- Food Security and Econ Reform: Challenges in China's Grain Market*, C. Findlay, ed ..... StM'99
- Garnaut, Ross+, *Third Revolution in the...Countryside* ..... Cambridge'96
- Garnaut, Ross+, *China's Ownership Transformation* ..... World Bank'05
- Gilmour, Brad, *Reflections on Exclusivity...China & Internat'l Agri-Food Sector* ..... EAI'99
- Greer, Charles, *Water Management in the Yellow River Basin* ..... TC502.H8G73
- Griffin, Keith, *Institutional Reform & Ec Dev't in the Chinese Countryside* ..... HC427.92.I57'84
- Grove, Linda, *A Chinese Economic Revolution: Rural Entrepreneurship in the Twentieth Century* ..... Littlefield'06
- Hartford, Kathleen, *Single Sparks: China's Rural Revolutions* ..... DS777.47S493'89
- Heilig, Gerhard, *China Food: Can China Feed Itself?* ..... IASA CD, '99
- Ho, Peter, *China's Limits to Growth: Greening State and Society* ..... Blackwell'06
- Ho, Peter, *Developmental Dilemmas: Land Reform and Institutional Change in China* ..... Routledge'05
- Ho, Samuel, *Rural China...Nonagricultural Dev't...Jiangsu '78-90* ..... OUP'94
- Howard, Pat, *Breaking the Iron Rice Bowl* ..... HX418.5.H68'88
- Hsü, Robert C., *Food For One Billion: China's Agriculture Since 1949* ..... HD2098'82
- Huang, Philip C, *Peasant Family & Rural Dev't, Yangzi Delta, 1350-1988* \* ..... HN740.Y36H83'90
- Huang, Yiping, *Agricultural Reform in China: Getting Institutions Right* ..... Cambridge'98
- International Development Research Centre, *Rural Water Supply in China* .....
- International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), *Rice Improvement in China* .....
- IRRI, *Rice Research and Production in China* .....
- Jing Jun, *Feeding China's Little Emperors: Food, Children, and Social Change* ..... Stanf'00
- Kane, Penny, *Famine in China, 1959-61: Demographic & Social* ..... HC430.F3K36'88b
- Kueh, Y.Y., & Robert Ash, *Ec. Trends in Chinese Agriculture* ..... HD2097.E27'93
- Lardy, Nicholas R., *Agriculture in China's Modern Ec. Dev't* \* ..... HD2098.L37'83 F&W
- Leeming, Frank, *Rural China Today* ..... HN740.Z9C64'85
- Leppman, Elizabeth J. *Changing Rice Bowl: Economic Development and Diet in China* ..... HKUP'05
- Li Jun, *Financing China's Rural Enterprises* .....
- Li, Lillian, *Fighting Famine in North China* ..... Stanford'07
- Liu, Shouying+, *Can China Feed Itself? Chinese Scholars on China's Food Issue* ..... Beijing'04
- Marshall, Marsh, *Organizations & Growth in Rural China* (1985) ..... HN740.Z9C65'85b
- Ministry of Agriculture, *China Agricultural Development Report '97* ..... Bj'98
- Ministry of Agriculture, *The State and Outlook of China's Food Security* .....
- Ministry of Civil Affairs&The Carter Center, *The International...Rural Social Development in China* ..... '01
- Mosher, Steven W., *Broken Earth: The Rural Chinese* ..... HN733.5.M67'83
- Naughton, Barry, *The Chinese Economy: Transitions and Growth* ..... MIT Press'07
- Nickum, James, *Dam Lies and Other Statistics...Irrigation* ..... EWC'95
- Nolan, Peter, *Growth Processes & Distribution Change...Guangdong* ..... HC428.K8N6'83
- Nolan, Peter, *Market Forces in China: The Wenzhou Debate* ..... HC428.W46M37'89
- Nolan, Peter, *The Political Economy of Collective Farms* ..... HD1492.C5N65'88b
- Odgaard, Ole, *Agricultural Crisis in China: Failed Decentralization* (Copenhagen) ..... '90

- Ody, Anthony, *Rural Enterprise Dev't in China, 1986-90* ..... HC427.92.O34'92
- OECD, *Agricultural Policies in China* ..... Paris'97
- OECD, *Agriculture in China and OECD Countries* ..... Paris'99
- OECD, *OECD Review of Agricultural Policies: China* ..... '05
- OECD, *The Agro-Food Processing Sector in China: Developments and Policy Challenges* ..... Paris'00
- Oi, Jean C., *Rural China Takes Off* ..... UC'99
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, *China... Agricultural Policies in China after WTO* .....
- Parish, William, and Martin Whyte, *Village and Family in Contemp. China* \*\* ..... HQ684.P37
- Perkins, Dwight & J. Yasuf, *Rural Development in China* ..... HD2098.P47'84 F&W
- Perkins, Dwight, *Agricultural Development in China, 1938-1968* ..... HD2067.P47
- Perkins, Dwight, *Rural Small-Scale Industry in the P.R.C.* ..... HC427.9.A783'77
- Piazza, Alan, *Food Consumption & Nutrition Status in the PRC* ..... TX360.C6P53'86
- Productivity and Growth in Chinese Agriculture*, Kali P. Kalirajan, ed ..... Mar'99
- Putterman, Louis, *Continuity & Change in China's Rural Devt* ..... HN740.Z9C668'93
- Re-emergence of the Chinese Peasantry*, Ashwani Saith, ed ..... HD1537.C5R4'87
- Reform & Development of Rural Economy*, Gao Shangquan, ed ..... FLP'97
- Rosen, Daniel+, *Roots of Competitiveness: China's Evolving Agriculture Interests* ..... InstIntEcon'04
- Rural Development in Transitional China: The New Agriculture*, Ho, Peter, Jacob Eyferth, and Eduard B. Vermeer, eds.
- Rural Dev't in Taiwan & Mainland China*, Peter Calkins, ed ..... HN740.Z9C6312'92
- Rural Financial Markets in China*, Findlay, Christopher, et al., eds. ....
- Sato, Hiroshi, *The Growth of Market Relations in Post-Reform Rural China* .....
- Sen, N.C., *Rural Economy & Development in China* ..... (Beijing FLP '90)
- Sigurdson, Jon, *Rural Industrialization in China* ..... HC427.9.S542
- Simoons, Frederick, *Food in China: Cultural & Historical* ..... GT2853.C6S56'91 G
- Skinner, G. William, *Marketing and Social Structure in Rural China* \*\*\* ..... HN733.S446
- Smil, Vaclav, *China's Past, China's Future: Energy, Food, Environment* .....
- Song, Shunfeng, *China's Rural Economy after WTO: Problems and Strategies* ..... Ashgate'06
- State Statistical Bureau, Wm. Liu, *China Rural Statistics '88* ..... HD2096.C446'88
- Stavis, Benedict, *Making Green Revolution* \* ..... HD2068.1974.S7 F&W
- Tawney, R.H., *Land and Labor in China* ..... (not in Lib??)
- The Agriculture of China*, Guohua Xu+, ed ..... '91
- The Chinese Agricultural Economy*, Randolph Barker, ed ..... HD2097.C463'82 F&W
- Unger, Jonathan, *The Transformation of Rural China* ..... Sharpe'02
- U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, *China: Multiple Cropping...Technology* .....
- Wadekin, Karl-Eugen, *Communist Agriculture...in Far East and Cuba* ..... HX550.37C65'90
- Waldron, Scott A., Colin G. Brown, and John W. Longworth, *Rural Development in China* .....
- Walker, Kenneth, *Food Grain Procurement & Consumption in China* ..... HD9046.C62W335
- Wang Liming+, *China's Grain Economy: Challenge of Feeding More Than a Billion* ..... Ashg'00
- Wang, Zhonghui, *A Study of Public Policy Influences Upon...Rural Enterprises, 1978-1992* ..... Avebury'97
- Water Management Organization in PRC*, James Nickum, ed ..... TC501.W37
- Wertheim, W.F. and Stiefel, Mattias, *Production, Equality and Participation* ..... HC427.92.S74
- Whiting, Susan H., *Power & Wealth in Rural China: The Political Economy of Institutional Change* ..... Cambridge'01
- Wong, John+, *China's Rural Entrepreneurs: Ten Case Studies* ..... Singap'95
- World Bank, *At China's Table* ..... China 2020 Series'97
- World Bank, *China: Overcoming Rural Poverty* ..... DC'01
- Wortman, S., Norman Borlaug, et al., *Plant Studies in the PRC* ..... S471.C6A72'75 BIO
- Wu Bin, *Sustainable Development in Rural China: Farmer Innovation and Self-Organisation in Marginal Areas* .....
- Xu Chenggang, *A Different Transition...Rural Industries* ..... Garland'95
- Yang Dali, *Calamity and Reform in China* \*\* ..... Stanford'96
- Yao Shujie, *Agricultural Reforms and Grain Production* ..... StMartin'94
- Yep, Ray, *Manager Empowerment in China: Political Implications of Rural Industrialization in the Reform Era* .....
- Zhou Zhang-Yue, *Effects of Grain Marketing Systems on Production...China/India* ..... Haworth'97
- Zhou, Zhang-Yue+, *Grains in China: Foodgrain, Feedgrain, and the World Trade* ..... '05
- Zhou, Kate Xiao, *How the Farmers Changed China* \*\* ..... Westview'96
- Zhu Ling, *Rural Reform & Peasant Income...Selected Regions* ..... HD2097.L548'91b
- Zweig, David, *Freeing China's Farmers: Rural Restructuring* ..... Sharpe'97

## ECOLOGY, ENERGY, FORESTS, WATER

- Barber, Margaret+, *Damming [Damning] the Three Gorges* ..... TC558.C6.T733'90 G,&'93
- Berrah, Nouredine, *Sustainable Energy in China: The Closing Window of Opportunity* ..... World Bank'07
- Carter, Neil, *Environmental Governance in China* ..... Routledge'07

- Changing China: A Geographic Appraisal*, Hsieh Chiao-min and Max Lu, eds. ....
- Chao Yang Peng, *Challenges to Chinese Energy Security*..... Adelaide'96
- Chen, Gang, *China's Windfall from the Kyoto Protocol*..... East Asian Institute'07
- Cheng Chu-yuan, *China's Petroleum Industry*..... HD9576.C52C49
- Cheng Chu-yuan, *Demand & Supply of Primary Energy in China*..... HD9502.C62C49'84
- Chetham, Deirdre, *Before the Deluge: The Vanishing World of the Yangtze's Three Gorges*.....
- China Environment Yearbook 1995* .....Bj'96
- China Geographer*, e.g. No. 12: *The Environment*, Clifton W. Pannell, ed..... GF656.C47 G
- China Quarterly* No. 156, *China's Environment* ..... Dec'98
- China: Issues & Options in Greenhouse Gas Emissions Control*, Johnson, T..... W Bank'96
- China's Forests: Global Lessons from Market Reforms*, Hyde, William F., Brian Belcher, and Jintao Xu, eds. ....
- China's Agenda 21...Pop'n, Environment...21st C. (Beijing)* ..... '94
- Chinese Environment: Physical & Human Aspects* (Sharpe serial) ..... HC427.92.G46'90
- Dai Qing, *The River Dragon Has Come: 3 Gorges Dam*..... Sharpe'97
- Dai Qing, *Yangtze! Yangtze!* ..... '94
- Day, Kristen A. *China's Environment and the Challenge of Sustainable DevelopmentI*.....
- Dasgupta, Sumita, *Bending the Rules: Discretionary Pollution Control* ..... World Bank'97
- Dasgupta, Sumita, *Citizen Complaints as Environmental Indicators: China*..... W Bank'97
- Dorian, James, *Minerals, Energy & Ec. Dev. in China*..... OUP'94
- Downs, Erica Strecker, *China's Quest for Energy Security* ..... Rand'00
- Ebbel, Robert E, *China's Energy Future: The Middle Kingdom Seeks Its Place in the Sun*..... CSIS'05
- Economy, Elizabeth C., *The River Runs Black: The Environmental Challenge to Chinese's Future*.....
- Economy, Elizabeth, *Environmental Scarcities, State Capacity, Civil Violence*..... AmeAcadAS'97
- Edmonds, Richard, *Patterns of China's...Environmental Degradation*..... Routledge'94
- Energizing China: Environmental Protection & Growth*, Michael B. McElroy+, ed ..... Harv'98
- FAO, *China: Forestry Support for Agriculture*.....
- Geography of Contemporary China...Impact of Deng*, Terry Cannon+, ed. .... HC427.92.G46'90
- Guo, Liangping, *How "Green GDP" Becomes Fashionable in China*..... East Asian Institute'06
- He Bochuan, *China on the Edge: Crisis of Ecology*... '91..... R1097329 \$ B92000205 G
- Heggelund Gorild, *Environment and Resettlement Politics in China: The Three Gorges Project*.....
- Ho, Mun, *Clearing the Air: The Health and Economic Damages of Air Pollution in China*..... MIT'07
- International Development Research Centre, *Rural Water Supply in China*.....
- Jiang, Hong, *The Ordos Plateau of China:An Endangered Environment* ..... UNUP'99
- Kambara, Tatsu, *China and the Global Energy Crisis*..... Edward Elgar Publishing'07
- Kirkendall, London (on ecologists' scientific community as a perceived basis of their influence).....
- Lee, Seungho, *Water and Development in China*..... World Scientific'06
- Lu Yingzhong, *Fueling One Billion...Energy Policy* ..... HD9502.C62.L8'93
- Ma Xiaoying+, *Environmental Regulation in China: Institutions, Enforcement* ..... Rowman'00
- Megaproject: A Case Study of China's 3 Gorges*, Shui-hung Luk+, ed ..... Sharpe
- Morton, Katherine, *International Aid and China's Environment: Taming the Yellow Dragon* ..... Routledge'05
- Murray, Geoffrey and Ian G. Cook, *Green China: Seeking Ecological Alternatives*.....
- OECD, *Applying Market-Based Instruments to Environmental Policies...China* ..... Paris'97
- Qu Geping+, *Population and Environment in China* ..... '94
- Reardon-Anderson, James, *Pollution, Politics, & Foreign Investment... Lukang Rebellion \** ..... '92
- Richardson, Stanley D, *Forests & Forestry in China (352pp)*..... '90
- Ross, Lester & M. Silk, *Environmental Law & Policy in PRC '87* ..... KQK.R67
- Ross, Lester, *Environmental Policy in China*..... HC430.E5R67'88
- Sanders, Richard, *Prospects for Sustainable Development...Political Economy ...Ecological Agriculture ..* Ashgate'00
- Schaller, George, *The Last Panda* ..... UChicago,QL737.C214.S28'93
- Schoppa, R. Keith, *Xiang Lake: 9 Centuries of Chinese Life*'89 ..... DS793.H6443525.S36
- Shalizi, Zmarak, *Addressing China's Growing Water Shortages and Associated Social* ..... World Bank'06
- Smil, Vaclav, *China's Environmental Crisis \**..... HC430.E5S55'93
- Smil, Vaclav, *China's Past, China's Future: Energy, Food, Environment*.....
- Smil, Vaclav, *Environmental Problems: Economic Costs \** ..... East-West'96
- Smil, Vaclav, *The Bad Earth: Environmental Degradation in China \**..... GF656.S65'84F&W
- Stockholm Environment Institute and UNDP China, *Making Green Development: A Choice*.....
- Thomson, Elspeth, *Power Crisis in China: Why?*..... EAI'04
- Thomson, Elspeth, *The Chinese Coal Industry: An Economic History*.....
- Tsai, Terence, *Corporate Environmentalism in China and Taiwan* ..... Palgrave'02
- United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP), *Conservation Measures in China*.....
- Wang Hua, and Yanhong Jin, *Industrial Ownership and Environmental Performance: Evidence from China*.....
- Wang Hua and Wenhua Di, *The Determinants of Government Environmental Performance*.....

- Wang Hua, and Chen Ming, *How the Chinese System of Charges and Subsidies... Industrial Polluters*..... WBNk'99  
 Wang Hua+, *Valuing Water for Chinese Industries: Marginal Productivity Assessment*..... WBNk'99  
 Wang Ning, *Making a Market Economy...a Freshwater Fishery*.....Rout'05  
 Woodard, Kim, *The International Energy Relations of China*..... HD9502.C62W66  
 World Bank, *Clear Water, Blue Skies* ..... China 2020 Series'97  
 Xu, Yi-chong, *Powering China:Reforming the Electric Power Industry in China*.....Ashgate'02  
 Zhang Jin, *Catch-up and Competitiveness in China: The Case of Large Firms in the Oil Industry* .....  
 Zhang Zhongxiang, *The Economics of Energy & Policy Implications for Global Climate Change* .....Elgar'98  
 Zou Keyuan, *China's Governance over Offshore Oil and Gas Development* .....EAI'04  
 (See also adjacent sections, and the section on "Deng's Era.")

## ECONOMIC STRATEGY, ENTERPRISE

(Many books on plans for wealth! So first a list of pre-1990s books, then on mid-1990s+.)

- A Decade of Open-Door Ec. Devt in China*, E.K.Y. Chen+, ed ..... '92  
 Asian Development Bank, *The 2020 Project: Policy Support in the People's Republic of China*.....  
 Bachman, David, *Chen Yun and the Chinese Political System* \* .....DS778.C53B32 F&W  
 Barnett, A. Doak, *China's Economy in Global Perspective* ..... HC427.92.B37  
 Bhalla, A.S., *Economic Transition in Hunan & S. China* ('84) ..... HC428.H78B47'84  
 Bhalla, A.S., *Uneven Development...China and India* ..... HC435.2.B449'92b  
 Bun Chan Kwok, *Stepping Out: Making of Entrepreneurs*..... Prentice'94  
 Chaudhui, Shubbam, *Partially Awakened Giants: Uneven Growth in China and India*..... World Bank'06  
 Chen Derong, *Chinese Firms between Hierarchy & Market* ..... '95  
 Chen Kang, *Chinese Economy...Micro Changes & Macro Implications* ..... SingaporeUP'95  
*Chen Yun's Strategy*, Nicholas Lardy+, ed ..... HC427.9.C52174'83  
 Cheng, Chu-yuan, *China's Economic Development: Growth, Structure*..... HC427.9.C52178  
 Cheng, Joseph+, *Dev't in Sourthern China...Pearl River Delta* ..... Longman'95  
 Chenn Nai-ruenn, *The Economy of Mainland China, 1949-63: Bibliography*.....ref?  
 Cheung, Stephen, *Will China Go Capitalist?* (1982, theory) .....HX419.C53  
*China 2000: Emerging Business Issues*, Lane Kelley and Yadong Luo, ed .....Sage'99  
*China in the New Millennium: Market Reforms*, James A. Dorn, ed .....Cato'98  
*China's Economic Reform: A Study with Documents*, Ash, Robert, Christopher Howe, and Y.Y. Kueh, eds. ....  
*China's Third Economic Transformation: The Rise of the Private Economy*, Garnaut, Ross, and Ligang Song, eds. .  
*China's Changed Road to Development*, Neville Maxwell+, ed ..... HC427.92.C46465'84  
*China's Coastal Cities...Moderni'z'n* Yeung Yue-man+, eds. .... HC427.92.C46467'92  
*China's Economic Reform...Market Mechanism*, George Totten+, ed ..... HC427.92.C46469'92  
*China's Economic Reforms...Incrementalism*, Qimiao Fan+, ed ..... HC427.92.C4514563'93  
*China's Economic Reforms: Papers*, Joseph Chai+, ed ..... HC427.92.C4647'82  
*Chinese Ec. Planning & Input-Output Analysis*, Karen Polenske+, ed ..... HC430.I57C5'91  
*Chinese Economic Policy*, Bruce Reynolds, ed ..... HC427.92.C451458'89  
 Chossudovsky, M., *Towards Capitalist Restoration?* (1986)..... HX418.5.C488'86b  
 Croll, Elis., *From Heaven to Earth: Images of Dev't* .....HN740.Z9C6324'93  
 Das, Dilip, *China and India: A Tale of Two Economies* ..... Routledge'06  
*Development & Change in China: Papers*, E.K.Y. Chen, ed ..... '81  
*Development & Distribution in China* , C.K. Leung+, ed ..... '85  
*Developmental States in East Asia*, Gordon White, ed .....HC460.5.D48x1988b  
 Donnithorne, Audrey, *China's Economic System (1949-70)* \*\* ..... HC427.9.D6 F&W  
 Dorn, James A. & Wang Xi, *Economic Reform in China* ..... HC427.92.E37'90 W  
 Duckett, Jane, *The Entrepreneurial State.. Real Estate & Commerce* ..... Routl'98  
 Eckstein, Alexander, *China's Economic Development: Scarcity and Ideology*..... '60s  
*Economic Development in Chinese Societies*, Y.C. Jao+, ed ..... HC427.92E366'89  
*Economic Reform in 3 Giants*, Richard Feinberg, ed .....HC336.26.F45'90  
*Economic Reform in China* (1985), Janet A. Cady, ed ..... HC427.92.E37'90  
*Economic Reform in the PRC*, George C. Wang, ed ..... HC427.9.E34'82  
*Enterprise Reform in China: Ownership, Transition*, Gary Jefferson+, ed ..... OUP'99  
*Fault Lines in China's Economic Terrain*, Wolf, Charles Jr., et al. ....  
 Friedman, Milton, *Friedman in China* ..... HB171.F774'91 G  
 Fung, K.K. ed., *Social Needs Vs. Economic Efficiency: Sun Yefang's Critique of Socialist Economies* ..... '82  
 Gao Shangquan, *China's Economic Reform* ..... St.Martin'96  
 Gao Shangquan, *Two Decades of Reform in China*..... WorldSci'99  
 Gore, Lance L.P., *Market Communism... Post-Mao Hyper-Growth* .....HKOUP'98  
 Granick, David, *Chinese State Enterprises...Property Rights* ..... HD4318.G73'90

- Grove, Linda, *A Chinese Economic Revolution: Rural Entrepreneurship in the Twentieth Century*.....Littlefield'06
- Guo Jiann-Jong, *Price Reform in China, 1979-86* St.Martins ..... HB236.C55.G86'92
- Guo, Rongxing, *How the Chinese Economy Works* ..... St. Martin's'99
- Hay, Donald+, *Economic Reform and State Owned Enterprise* ..... OUP'94
- Hodder, Rupert, *The Creation of Wealth in China* (symbolist analysis) ..... '93
- Holz, Carsten, *China's Industrial State-Owned Enterprises*..... WSP'03
- Howe, Christopher, Y.Y. Kueh, and Robert Ash, *China's Economic Reform: A Study with Documents* .....  
Hsu, Robert C., *Economic Theories in China, 1979-88* ..... HB126.C4H835'91
- Huang, Philip C.C. ed., *The Development of Underdevelopment in China*.....HC427.D48
- Hughes, Neil C, *China's Economic Challenge:Smashing the Iron Rice Bowl*.....Sharpe'02
- Industrial Reform and Macroeconomic Instability in China*, Y.Y.Kueh+ , ed..... OUP'99
- Ishihara, Kyoichi, *China's Conversion to a Market Economy*.....HC427.92I834'93
- Kelly, David, *Managing Globalization: Lessons from China and India*..... World Scientific'06
- Kornai, János, *The Road to a Free Economy: Hungary* (only) ..... HC300.282.K6713'90
- Kraus, Willy, *Economic Dev't and Social Change in the PRC*.....HC427.9.K7313'82 F&W
- Krug, Barbara, *China's Rational Entrepreneurs: The Development of the New Private Business Sector* .....
- Lai Hongyi, *Emerging Features of China's Private Economy (II)*
- Lai Hongyi, *Surge of China's Private and Non-State Economy (I)*
- Lam, Peng Er, *China Rising:The Demise of Japan-led Flying Geese Development Model?*.....NationalUofSing'02
- Lardy, Nicholas, *Economic Growth and Distribution in China* ..... HC427.9.L36 F&G
- Lardy, Nicholas, *Integrating China into the Global Economy*..... Brookings'02
- LeBaron, Dean, *Mao, Marx, and the Market:Capitalist Adventures in Russia and China* ..... Wiley'02
- Leung Wing-yue, *Smashing the Iron Rice Pot: Workers and Unions* ..... '88
- Li Mingxing, *Economic Development Strategy of China* .....
- Lin, Justin Yifu, Fang Cai, and Zhou Li, *The China Miracle: Development Strategy and Economic Reform*.....
- Lin, Justin Yifu, *Is China's Growth Real... Fifth Goh Feng Swee Lecture on Modern China (15 December 2003)* ....
- Liou Kuotsai, Tom, *Managing Economic Reforms in Post-Mao China*..... Praeger'98
- Lippit, Victor D., *The Economic Development of China* (1986) ..... HC427.L486'87
- Lu Ding, *Entrepreneurship in Suppressed Markets: Private Sector*..... Garland'94
- Lyons, Tom, *Economic Integration & Planning in Maoist China* \* ..... HC427.9.L96'87
- Macdonald, Reginald John-Walter, *An Inquiry...Privately Financed Infrastructure in... China* ..... Tokyo'00
- Maddison, Angus, *Chinese Economic Performance in the Long Run*..... OECD'98
- Malik, Rashed, *Chinese Entrepreneurs in the Economic Development of China* ..... Praeger'97
- Market Reforms...China and Hungary*, Peter Van Ness, ed .....
- Martellaro, Joseph, *Economic Reform in China, Hungary, USSR*..... HC427.92.M377'89
- Marxism and Capitalism in the PRC*, Peter Cheng, ed.....HX418.5.D55'89
- McCormick, Barrett & Jon Unger, *China after Socialism: E. Europe or E. Asia?* ..... Sharpe'96
- Meng, Guangwen, *The Theory... of Free Economic Zones: A Case Study of Tianjin/People's Republic of China*.....
- Minami, Ryoshin, *The Ec. Devt of China: Comparison w/ Japan* ..... HC427.92M57913'94b
- Mulvenon, James, *Soldiers of Fortune: The Rise&Fall...Chinese Military-Business Complex, 1978-98* .....Sharpe'01
- Naughton, Barry, *Growing out of the Plan: Reform '78-83* ..... Camb'95
- Naughton, Barry, *The Chinese Economy: Transitions & Growth\**..... MIT'06
- Nolan, Peter, *China and the Global Business Revolution* ..... Palgrave'01
- Nolan, Peter, *China's Rise, Russia's Fall...Transition from Stalinism*.....NY'95
- Nolan, Peter, *Indigenous Large Firms in China's Ec.Ref.: Shougang Iron*..... LondonCCI'98
- Nove, Alec, *The Economics of Feasible Socialism* (not PRC).....HX73.N67'91
- OECD, *Reforming China's Enterprises* ..... '00
- OECD, *Governance in China*..... '05
- Otsuka, Keijiro+, *Industrial Reform in China*..... OUP'98
- Pan Yunhe and Hu Jianxiong, *Chinese Culture and Industrial Management* ..... SingWS'98
- Perkins, Dwight H., *China: Asia's Next Economic Giant?* (1986).....HC426.92.P47'86
- Perkins, Dwight H., *Market Control and Planning in Communist China* ..... HC427.9.P4
- Prybyla, Jan, *Reform in China & Other Socialist Economies* ..... HC427.92.P79'90
- Rabushka, Alvin, *Comparative Economic Development in Mainland China, Taiwan, and Hong Kong* (from the right)
- Ramest, Jairam, *Making Sense of Chindia: Reflections on China and India* ..... India Research Press'05
- Rawski, Thomas G. & L. Li, ed, *Chinese History in Economic Perspective* ..... HC427.7.C466'91
- Rawski, Thomas G., *Economic Growth and Employment in China*..... HD5830.A6R38
- Redding, S. Gordon, *The Spirit of Chinese Capitalism*..... HB501.R33'90
- Remaking the Economic Institutions of Socialism* \*, Victor Nee+, ed ..... HC427.7.R39'89
- Reynolds, Bruce, ed. *Reform in China* ..... State Council docs HC427.92.K32'87
- Riskin, Carl, *China's Political Economy* (1987)..... HC427.9.R57'87
- Rosen, George, *Contrasting Styles of Industrial Reform: China & India* .....HC3616.C63R67'92

- Rozman, Gilbert ed., *E. Asian Region: Confucian Heritage*.. '90 ..... Soc 306 Roz Res.
- Schmidt, Marlis, *Economic Reforms in the PRC Since 1979* ..... Z7165.C6S35'87
- Selden, Mark, *The Political Economy of Chinese Development* ..... HC427.92S44'93
- Selden, Mark, *The Political Economy of Chinese Socialism*..... HC427.9.S415'88
- Shabad, Theodore, *China's Changing Map...Regional Development*..... 1722.856.02
- Shieh Gwo-shyong, "Boss Island": *Subcontracting Network & Micro-Entrepreneurship...Taiwan \*\** ..... Lang'92
- Skoggard, Ian, *The Indigenous Dynamic in Taiwan: Religious and Historical Roots of Entrepreneurship* ... Sharpe'96
- Smil, Vaclav, *Energy in China's Modernization* ..... HD9502.C62S44'87
- Swamy, Subramaniam, *Economic Growth in China and India, 1952-1970*.....
- Tai Hung-chao, *Confucianism & Economic Development (Japan+)* ..... HC460.5.C66'89
- Taylor, Jay, *The Dragon and the Wild Goose: China & India*..... DS706.T39'87
- The Chinese Economy Since 1978*, Stephen Feuchtwang, ed ..... '88
- The End of Central Planning: Soc.Econs*, David Kemme+, ed ..... HC244.E53'90
- The National Economic Atlas of China* ..... G2306.G1M3'94
- The Reformability of China's State Sector*, G.J. Wen and D. Xu, ed ..... SingWS'97
- The Transformation of Socialism*, Melvin Gurtov, ed ..... HX313.5.T73'90
- Tomisaka, S., *Heirs of the Dragon: China's New Entrepreneurs*..... SF'95
- Tong Yanqi, *Transitions from State Socialism...Hungary and China* ..... Rowman'97
- Transforming China's Economy in '80s*, S. Feuchtwang+, ed ..... HC427.92.T72 F&W
- Tseng, Wanda+, *China: Competing in the Global Economy*..... IMF'03f
- Tsui, Anne, *China's Domestic Private Firms*..... Sharpe'06
- US Direc'te of Intelligence, *The Chinese Economy in 1991 & 1992* ..... '92
- Vietnam: Reform & Transformation*, Bjorn Beckman, ed. (for comparisons)..... Stockholm'97
- Vogel, Ezra, *Four Little Dragons... Industrialization* ..... HC460.5.V64'91
- Wade, Robert, *Governing the Market: E. Asian Industrialization \** ..... HD3616.E183W33'90 F&W
- Walder, Andrew+, *The Waning of the Communist State...China & Hungary* ..... UC'95
- Wang, Mengkui et al, *China's Economic Transformation over 20 Years*..... Foreign Lang P'00
- Wang, Henry, *Socialism and Governance: A Comparison between China under Mao and Deng*..... Trafford'03
- Wedeman, Andrew, *From Mao to Market: Rent Seeking, Local Protectionism, and Marketization in China* .....
- Wei, Lin and Chao, Arnold, *China's Economic Reforms* ..... HC427.92.C4647'82
- Wei, Yehua Dennis, *Regional Development in China*..... Routledge'00
- Wheelwright, E.L. & MacFarlane, *The Chinese Road to Socialism*..... HC427.9.W54
- Wong, John and Sarah Chan, *Why China's Economy Can Sustain High Performance...Sources of Growth* .....
- Wong, John, *China's Economy in 2002 and Outlook for 2003* .....
- Wong, John, *China's Economy in 2003: Hectic Growth Amidst Worries of Overheating* .....
- World Bank (look for studies like those below; they're good!), *China:Macroeconomic Stability...Socialism* ..... '90
- World Bank, *China: An Evaluation of World Bank Assistance*..... World Bank'05
- World Bank, *China National Development and Sub-National Finance: A Review of Provincial Expenditures*.....
- World Bank, *China*: [many useful sectoral titles; check computer bibliographies] .....
- World Bank, *China: Between Plan & Market*..... '90
- World Bank, *China: Revenue Mobilization & Tax Policy* ..... '90
- World Bank, *China: Socialist Economic Dev't*, 3 vols..... '83
- Wu, Jianglian, *Understanding and Interpreting Chinese Economic Reform*..... '05
- Wu Yanrui, *China's Economic Growth: A Miracle with Chinese Characteristics* .....
- Xu Chenggang, *A Different Transition...Rural Industries*..... Garland'95
- Xue Muqiao, *China's Socialist Economy* .....
- Yabuki Susumu, *China's New Political Economy: Giant Awakes \** ..... '94
- Yang Dali, *Remaking the Chinese Leviathan: Market Transition and Governance \*\** ..... Stanf'03
- You Ji, *China's Enterprise Reform*..... Routledge'98
- Young, Susan, *Private Business & Ec. Reform in China* ..... Sharpe'95
- Zhou, Kate Xiao (forthcoming research comparing entrepreneurship by sectors) .....
- Zou Keyuan, *Rise in Economic Legislation in China to Embrace Market Economy* .....
- MID-1990s+ BOOKS ON ECONOMIC STRATEGY**
- Brahm, Laurence J., *China's Century: The Awakening of the Next Economic Powerhouse*..... Wiley'01
- Chai, Joseph, *China: Transition to a Market Economy*..... OUP'97
- Chan, Anita+, *Transforming Asian Socialism: China and Vietnam Compared*..... Rowman'99
- Chang, Maria Hsia, *The Labors of Sisyphus: The Ec Dev't of Communist China* ..... NJ'98
- Chen, Jian, *Globalization, Competition, and Growth in China*..... Routledge'06
- Chao Yang Peng, *Challenges to Chinese Energy Security*..... Adelaide'96
- Chen Jinhua, *Report on China's Natl Economic & Social Dev't for 1996*..... ChiPlanning'96
- Cheng, Siwei, *Studies on Economic Reforms&Development in China* ..... OUP'01
- Chi Fulin, *Pressing Tasks of Chinese Economic Transition*..... BjFLP'96

- Chiu, Beck, *Reforming China's State-Owned Enterprises and Banks* ..... Elgar'06
- China and India: Economic Performance...Mid-1990s*, Sam Dzever and J. Jaussaud, ed ..... StM'99
- China Economic Systems Reform Yearbook '95* ..... Bj'96
- China Enters WTO:Pursuing Symbiosis with the Global Economy*, Ippei Yamazawa&Ken-ichi Imai, eds ..... '01
- China's Challenges in the Twenty-first Century*, Cheng, Joseph Y. S., ed. ....
- China's Economic Security*, Werner Draguhn & Bob Ash, ed ..... StMar'99
- China's Roadmap as Seen in the 15th P. Congress*, Yoshifumi Nakai, ed ..... InstDevEcons'98
- China's Transitional Economy*, Andrew Walder, ed ..... OUP'96
- Chinese Business Enterprise*, Ampalavanar Brown, ed ..... Routledge'96
- Chow, Gregory C., *China's Economic Transformation* ..... Blackwell'02
- Contemporary Developments & Issues in China's Econ Transition*, C. Harvie, ed. .... StM'00
- Demurger, Sylvie, *Economic Opening & Growth in China* ..... OECD'00
- Dev't of China's Nongovernmental, Privately Operated Economy*, Gao SQ, ed ..... FLP'96
- Fernandez, Juan, *China's State-Owned Enterprise Reforms: An Industrial and CEO Approach* ..... Routledge'07
- Financial Reform in China:Bridging the Gap between Plan and Market*, Henk van Gemert, ed ..... Shaker'01
- From Central Plan to Market*, Pradumna Rana, ed ..... OUP'96
- Gabriel, Satyananda, *Chinese Capitalism and the Modernist Vision* ..... Routledge'06
- Gallagher, Kelly Sims, *Chian Shifts Gears: Automakers, Oil. Pollution, and Development* ..... MIT'06
- Garnaut, Ross+, *China: Is Rapid Growth Sustainable?* ..... APP'04
- Garnaut, Ross+, *China's Ownership Transformation* ..... World Bank'05
- Gore, Lance, *Market Communism: Institutions of China's Post-Mao Hyper-Growth* ..... OUP'98
- Green, Stephen and Guy S. Liu, *Exit the Dragon? Privatization and State Control in China* .....
- Guthrie, Doug, *Dragon in a Three-Piece Suit* ..... PUP'99
- Ikels, Charlotte, *The Return of the God of Wealth: Transition of a Market Econ* ..... SUP'96
- IMF, *People's Republic of China: Statistical Tables and Charts* ..... DC'95
- Impact of China's Ec Reforms on Land, Property, Construction*, Chen, Jean+, ed ..... Ashgate'99
- Kluver, Alan, *Legitimizing Chinese Economic Reforms: Myth & Orthodoxy* ..... SUNYP'96
- Lardy, Nicholas, *China's Unfinished Economic Revolution* ..... Brookings'98
- Lees, Francis, *A China Superpower: Requisites for High Growth* ..... StMartin'97
- Li, Hua-yu, *Mao and the Economic Stalinization of China, 1948-1953* ..... Rowman'06
- Li Jingwen, *The Chinese Economy into the 21<sup>st</sup> Century:Forecasts & Policies* ..... ForeignLanguagesP'00
- Li Xiaoming, *Disequilibria, Economic Reforms and Economic Policies* ..... Avebury'95
- Liew, Leong, *China's Economy in Transition: Plan to Market* ..... Elgar'97
- Lin George C.S., *Red Capitalism in South China: Growth and Development...Delta* ..... UBC'97
- Lin, Justin, *The China Miracle: Development Strategy* ..... CUHK'96
- Lin, Yi-min, *Between Politics and Markets:Firms...Post-Mao China* ..... Cambridge'01
- Liu Guoguang+, *PRC Economics Blue Book* ..... UHKCAS'98
- Lu Ding, *State Intervention & Business in China* ..... Elgar'97
- Lu, Yuan, *Management Decision-Making in Chinese Enterprises* ..... Martin'96
- Ma Jun, *Intergovernmental Relations & Econ Mng'mnt in China* ..... StMartin'97
- Ma Jun, *The Chinese Economy in the 1990s* ..... StMartin'00
- Market Economies & Political Change...China and Mexico*, Lindau, Juan ..... Rowman'98
- Mastel, Greg, *The Rise of the Chinese Economy* ..... Sharpe'97
- Naughton, Barry, *Growing Out of the Plan* ..... Camb'98
- Pearson, Margaret, *China's New Business Elite...Political Consequences* ..... UC'97
- Pei Xiaolin, *The Institutional Root of China's Rural Industry ...Gradual Reform* ..... Lund'98
- Property Rights and Economic Reform in China*, Oi, Jean+, ed. .... Stanf'99
- Provincial Strategies of Economic Reform*, Peter Cheung, ed ..... Sharpe'98
- Public Sector Reform in Hong Kong*, Jane C.Y. Lee, ed ..... CUHK'95
- Rawski, Thomas G., *China's Economy after Fifty Years: Retrospect and Prospect* ..... UPitt'99
- Rawski, Thomas G., *The Political Economy of China's Declining Growth* ..... UPitt'99
- Reforming China's State-Owned Enterprises*, Gao SQ, ed ..... FLP'97
- Ren, Ruoen, *China's Economic Performance* ..... OECD'97
- Several Issues Arising in the Retracking of the Chinese Economy*, Gao SQ, ed ..... FLP'97
- Shen, Raphael, *China's Econ Reform: Experiment in Pragmatic Socialism* ..... Praeg'00
- Steinfeld, Edward, *Forging Reform in China: Fate of State-Owned Industry \** ..... Camb'98
- The Chinese Economy Under Deng*, Robert Ash, ed ..... OUP'96
- The Chinese Economy under Transition*, Sarah Cook, ed ..... StMartin'00
- The Market in Chinese Social Policy*, Linda Wong&Norman Flynn, eds ..... Palgrave'01
- The New Entrepreneurs...Business Development...China*, Victoria Bonnell&Thomas Gold, eds ..... Sharpe'02
- The Rise of China*, Michael Brown,+, eds ..... MIT'00
- Theory and Reality of Transition to a Market Economy*, Gao Shangquan, ed ..... FLP'96

Thum, Eric, <i>Changing Lanes in China</i> .....	CUP'05
Tong Yanqi, <i>Transitions from State Socialism: Ec &amp; Pol Change in Hungary &amp; China</i> .....	Rowman'97
Tseng, Wanda, <i>India's and China's Recent Experience with Reform and Growth</i> .....	Macmillan'05
UNDP, <i>China Human Development Report, 1999: Transition and the State</i> .....	'99
US Joint Economic Committee, <i>China's Economic Future</i> .....	Sharpe'97
Wang Shaoguang, Hu Angang, <i>Political Economy of Uneven Development</i> .....	Sharpe'99
Waters, Harry, <i>Chinese Economic Development Strategies for the 21st C</i> .....	Quorum'97
Weil, Robert, <i>Red Cat, White Cat: Contradictions of Market Socialism</i> .....	MonthlyRev'96
World Bank, <i>China: Long-Term Development Issues and Options*</i> .....	
World Bank, <i>China: Socialist Economic Development, 2 vols.</i> .....	
World Bank, <i>China: Weathering the Storm and Learning the Lessons</i> .....	'99
World Bank, <i>China's Management of Enterprise Assets: State as Shareholder</i> .....	DC'97
World Bank, <i>Fostering Competition in China's Power Markets</i> .....	DC'01
Xia Ming, <i>The Dual Developmental State: Dev Strategy &amp; Inst Arrangements</i> .....	Ashgate'00
Yusuf, Shahid, <i>China's Development Priorities</i> .....	World Bank'06

## ANALYSES BY SECTORS

(by function, time, space; also private sector & some agency problems; but see other economic headings too)

250 Chinese NGOs: A Special Report from China Development Brief, Nick Young, ed.....	Beijing'01
<i>Automotive Industry of China 1999</i> , Zhang Xiaoyu, ed. ....	Tj:ChinaAutoTechResCent'99
Bellier, Michel and Yue Maggie Zhou, <i>Private... Recommendations for the Road, Water, and Power Sectors</i> .....	
Bruun, Ole, <i>Business &amp; Bureaucracy...Private Business Households</i> .....	UC, GN635.C5B83'93
<i>China's National Income, 1952-1995</i> , Hsueh Tien-tung and Qiang Li, ed.....	Westview'99
<i>China's Spatial Economy...Reforms</i> , Linge, G.J.R., et al, eds.....	OUP '90
Chow, Gregory C., <i>The Chinese Economy '85</i> .....	HC426.9.C46'85
Chow, Gregory C., <i>Understanding China's Economy *</i> .....	Singapore'94
Deininger, Klaus, & Songqing Jin, <i>Land Rental Markets...Equity &amp; Efficiency...in the Chinese Land Tenure System</i> .....	
Deleyne, Jan, <i>The Chinese Economy</i> .....	HC427.9.D4513'73
<i>Dev't of China's Nongovernmental, Privately Operated Economy</i> , Gao SQ, ed .....	FLP'96
Donnithorne, Audrey, <i>China's Economic System *</i> .....	HC427.9.D6 F&W
Dorian, James, <i>Minerals, Energy &amp; Ec. Dev. in China</i> .....	OUP'94
Dougan, Mark, <i>A Political Economy Analysis of China's Civil Aviation Industry</i> .....	
Eckstein, Alexander, <i>China's Economic Revolution</i> .....	HC427.9.E28 F&W
<i>Economic Geography of China</i> (factual, '83), Jingzhi Sun, ed.....	HC427.9.T597'69
Gates, Hill, <i>China's Motor... Petty Capitalism *</i> .....	'96
Green, Stephen and Guy S. Liu, <i>Exit the Dragon? Privatization and State Control in China</i> .....	
Guthrie, Doug, <i>Dragon in a Three-Piece Suit</i> .....	PUP'99
Harwit, Eric, <i>China's Automobile Industry</i> .....	Sharpe'95
Hinton, Wm., <i>The Privatization of China: The Great Reversal</i> .....	'91
Howe, Christopher, <i>China's Economy: A Basic Guide</i> .....	HC427.9.H66'78
International Finance Corporation, <i>China's Emerging Private Enterprises</i> .....	Washington DC'00
Kraus, Willy, <i>Private Business in China...Pragmatism</i> .....	HD2346.C6K7313'91
Lee Keun, <i>Chinese Firms &amp; the State...Property Rights</i> .....	HD3616.C63L44'91
Li Conghua, <i>China: The Consumer Revolution</i> .....	Wiley'98
Lin, Justin Yifu, et.al., <i>State-owned Enterprise Reform in China</i> .....	ChineseUP'01
Lippett, Victor D., <i>The Economic Development of China</i> .....	HC427.L486'87
Myers, Ramon, <i>The Chinese Economy: Past and Present</i> .....	HC427.M95
Odegaard, Ole, <i>Private Enterprises in Rural China</i> .....	HC427.92O32'92
Pollack, Jonathan D & James C Mulvenon, <i>Assembled in China:Sino-US Collaboration...Aviation Industry</i> ..	Rand'98
Prybyla, Jan, <i>The Chinese Economy</i> .....	HC427.9.P74
<i>Remaking China's Public Management</i> , Peter Nan-Shong Lee&Carlos Wing-Hung Lo .....	Quorum'01
Riskin, Carl, <i>China's Political Economy (1949-85)</i> .....	HC427.9.R57'87
Saich, Tony, <i>Enhancing Economic Security in Transition: Pluralism in Service Delivery</i> .....	
State Statistical Bureau, <i>Changes &amp; Dev'ts in China, 1949-89</i> .....	
State Statistical Bureau, <i>China Statistical Abstract 1988...1989 (later?)</i> .....	HA1701.C54*1988
Tai, Ming Cheung, <i>China's Entrepreneurial Army</i> .....	OUP'91
<i>The Publishing Industry in China</i> , Baensch, Robert E., ed. ....	
<i>The Sectoral Foundations of China's Dev't</i> , S. Javid Burki+, ed.....	'92
Thomson, Elspeth, and Liang Ruobing, <i>Mineral Resource Requirements for China's Economic Growth</i> .....	
Thomson, Elspeth, <i>Power Crisis in China: Why?</i> .....	EAI'04
Thomson, Elspeth, <i>The Chinese Coal Industry: An Economic History</i> .....	

- Thum, Eric, *Changing Lanes in China*..... CUP'05  
 U.S. Congress, JEC, *China's Economic Dilemmas in the 1990s* \* ..... '92  
 U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, *China: Reassessment of the Economy* \*... (a series of periodic hearings)  
 UN Development Programme, *China Human Development Report... Poverty Alleviation* ..... '98  
 Wang, K.P., *The People's Republic of China: Mineral Resources*..... HD9506.C62W35 Geo  
 Wong, John and Wong Chee Kong, *China's Software Industry (I): On the Fast Track* .....Singapore'02  
 Wong, John and Wong Chee Kong, *China's Telecom Industr: Poised to Grow after WTO*.....Singapore'01  
 World Bank, *The Private Sector & Power Generation in China* ..... '00  
 Xin, Guangwei, *Publishing in China: An Essential Guide*..... '05  
 Xu, Yi-chong, *Powering China: Reforming the Electric Power Industry in China*..... Ashgate'02  
 Yong, Mu, *China's Automobile Industry Post-WTO: Surging Growth*..... East Asian Institute'06  
 Young, Nick & Anthony Woo, *An Introduction to the Non-Profit Sector in China*..... '00  
 Young, Susan, *Private Business & Economic Reform* ..... Sharpe'95  
 Yudkin, Marcia, *Making Good: Private Business in Socialist China* ..... '06  
 Yusuf, Shahid, *Under New Ownership: Privatizing China's State-Owned Enterprises* ..... Stanford'06  
 Zhang Jin, *Catch-up and Competitiveness in China: The Case of Large Firms in the Oil Industry* .....  
 Zou Keyuan, *China's Governance over Offshore Oil and Gas Development* ..... EAI'04

## INDUSTRY, MANAGEMENT

(For more on labor, see also "Class & Workers," "Welfare & Incomes," "Enterprise," and other headings.)

- Adjusting to Capitalism: China's Workers*, Greg O'Leary, ed..... Sharpe'98  
 Andors, Steven, *China's Industrial Revolution: ...Management* ..... HC427.9.A787'77  
 Atkinson, A.B. *Unemployment Insurance & Ec. Reform* ..... London '88  
 Bauer, E.E., *China Takes Off: Technology Transfer & Moderniz'n*..... HC430.T4B38'86  
 Bettelheim, Charles, *Cultural Revolution and Industrial Org'n in China* ..... HD70.C5B4813  
 Bhalla, A.S. and Shufang Qiu, *The Employment Impact of China's WTO Accession*.....  
 Broadman, Harry G, *Policy Options for Reform of State Enterprises*..... World Bank'96  
 Brooks, Ray, and Ran Tao, *China's Labor Market Performance and Challenges*.....  
 Brugger, William, *Democracy and Organization...Industry, 1948-1953* ..... HC427.9.B74  
 Byrd, William, *Chinese Industrial Firms under Reform* ..... HC427.92.C467218'92  
 Byrd, William, *The Market Mechanism and Ec. Reforms in Chinese Industry*..... HC427.92.B97  
 Campbell, Nigel, *The Changing Nature of Management in China* ..... '91  
 Chan Man-jung Mignon, *Industrial Policy in the PRC* ..... '90  
 Chen, Jian, *Corporate Governance in China* .....  
 Cheng Chu-yuan, *China's Petroleum Industry* ..... HD9576.C52C49  
 Cheng Chu-yuan, *Demand & Supply of Primary Energy in China* ..... HD9502.C62C49'84  
 Child, John+, ed. *Reform Policy & the Chinese Enterprise* ..... '90  
*China & India: Econ Performance & Strategies of Firms, Mid-1990s*, S. Dzever, ed. .... StMart'99  
 Chung Chong-Wook, *Maoism & Dev't: Politics of Management* ..... HD70.C5C49'80  
 Dorian, J., *China's Energy and Material Industries* ..... HD9502.C62C496'88 G&D  
 Dutta, M. *China's Industrial Revolution and Economic Presence* ..... World Scientific'06  
 Frazier, Mark W., *The Making of the Chinese Industrial Workplace...Labor Management*..... Sharpe'02  
 Guthrie, Doug, *Dragon in a Three-Piece Suit: The Emergence of Capitalism in China*..... PUP'99  
 Hannan, Kate, *Industrial Change in China... Conflicting Interests*..... Routledge'98  
 He Gaochao, *What Do Workers Want: Dynamics of Governance in China's Industrial Workplace*.....  
 Holz, Carsen A., *China's Industrial State-owned Enterprises: Between Profitability and Bankruptcy*.....  
 Howe, Christopher, *Employment and Ec. Growth in Urban China, 1945-57* ..... HD5815.H68  
 Howe, Christopher, *Wage Patterns and Policy in Modern China, 1912-1972*..... HD5065.H68  
 Hu Zu-liu, *Social Protection, Labor Market Rigidity, & Restructuring*..... IMF'94  
*Industrial Agglomeration: Facts and Lessons for Developing Countries*, Kagami, Mitsuhiro and Masatsugu Tsuji, eds.  
 Jackson, Sukhan, *Chinese Enterprise Management Reforms*..... HD4318.J33'92  
 Kaple, Deborah, *Dream of a Red Factory: Legacy of High Stalinism* ..... HD70.C5K37'93  
 Kapp, K. William, *Environmental Policies and Development Planning in Ch.* ..... HC430.E5K36  
 Keister, Lisa, *Chinese Business Groups...Interfirm Relations*..... OUP'00  
 King, Tim+, *Case Studies of Chinese Economic Reform* ..... W. Bank, HC427.92C26'92  
 Knight, Nick, *Rethinking Mao: Explorations in Mao Zedong's Thought* ..... Lexington Books'07  
 Lee, Kuan, *Chinese Firms & State: Property and Agency*..... HD3616.C63L44'91  
 Lee, Peter N.S., *Industrial Management & Ec. Reform in China, '49-84*..... HD70.C5L44'87  
 Lieberthal, Kenneth & M. Oksenberg, *Policy-Making in China's Energy Dev't\** ..... JQ1512.L564'88  
 Lieberthal, Kenneth, *US Participation in 3 Gorges Project*..... '88  
 Lu Yingzhong, *Fueling One Billion...Energy Policy* ..... HD9502.C62.L8'93

- Ma Hong, ed. *Modern China's Economy & Management* FLP..... '90  
*Management & Organizations in the Chinese Context*, J.T. Li+, eds .....St.Martin's'00  
*Megaproject: A Case Study of China's 3 Gorges*, Shui-hung Luk+, ed ..... Sharpe  
Nolan, Peter, *Indigenous Large Firms in China's Ec.Ref.: Shougang Iron*..... LondonCCI'98  
*Organiza'n & Management in China, 1979-90*, Oded Shenkar, ed..... HD70.C5074'91  
Purves, Bill, *Barefoot in the Boardroom* (factory man'g't)..... '92  
Qin Xiao, *The Theory of the Firm & Enterprise Reform...China Int'l Trust & Investment Corp*.....Rout'04  
Rawski, Thomas G., *China's Transition to Industrialism* ..... HC427.8.R38  
Redding, S. Gordon, *The Spirit of Chinese Capitalism* ..... HB501.R33'90  
Richman, Barry M., *Industrial Society in Communist China* ..... HC427.9.R52  
Shieh Gwo-shyong, "Boss Island": *Subcontracting Network & Micro-Entrepreneurship...Taiwan* \*\* ..... Lang'92  
Smil, Vaclav, *Energy in China's Modernization* ..... HD9502.C62S44'87  
Smil, Vaclav, *The Bad Earth: Environmental Degradation in China* ..... GF656.S65'84 F&W  
Solinger, Dorothy, *From Lathes to Looms: Industrial Policy, 1979-82* ..... HD3616.C63S65'91  
Sun Laixiang+, *Evolutionary Dynamics of Ch's Small & Medium Enterprises* ..... HelsinkiUN'99  
Sutherland, Dylan, *China's Large Enterprises and the Challenge of Late Industrialization* .....  
Tam On Kit, *The Development of Corporate Governance in China* .....Elgar'99  
Tenev, Stoyan and Chunlin Zhang, with Loup Brefort, *Corporate...the Institutions of Modern Markets* .....  
Tidrick, Gene & Chen Jiguan, *China's Industrial Reform*..... HD3616.C636495'87  
Tong, Sarah, & Liang Ruobing, *Strengthening Corporate Governance...State-owned*.....EAI'04  
Wang Qi, *Job Change in Urban China* ..... Lang'96  
Wang, N.T., *China's Modernization and Transnational Corporations* ..... HC427.9.W33'84  
Warner, Malcolm, *Management of Human Resources in Ch. Industry*.....NY'95  
Warner, Malcolm, *Management Reform in China* ..... HD70.C5M34'87b  
Wong, John and Ruobing Liang, *China's Service Industry (I): Growth and Structural Change* .....  
Wong, John and Ruobing Liang, *China's Service Industry (II): Gearing up for WTO Challenges* .....  
Wu Yanrui, *Productive Performance in Chinese Enterprises* .....NY'96  
Zhang Xun-Hai, *Enterprise Reforms...Bicycle Industry* .....  
Zheng, Yongnian, *Will China Become Democratic: Elite, Class and Regime Transition*..... '05

## SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

(see also "Media" and other sections)

- Bauer, E.E., *China Takes Off: Technology Transfer* ..... HC430.T4B38'86  
Broadbent, Kieran, (IDRC) *Dissemination of Scientific Information in PRC* .....  
Cao Cong, *Zhongguancun Aspiring to Become "China's Silicon Valley"* .....  
Cao Cong, *Can Chinese Scientists Win the Nobel Prize?* .....  
Cao Cong, *China's High-Tech Parks in Transition* .....  
Cao Cong, *The Emerging Research Institutions of Life Science in China*.....  
Chase, Michael G.&James C. Mulvenon, *You've Got Dissent!Chinese...Internet...Counter-Strategies*.....Rand'02  
Chase, Michael+, *Shanghaied?...Information Tech. & Investment Across the Taiwan Strait* ..... Rand'04  
Chi Wang, *Mainland China Organizations of Higher Learning S&T*.....AS448.U5 B0405.922  
*China's Four Modernizations*, Richard Baum, ed ..... T27.C5C552 F&W  
*Chinese Technology Transfer in the 1990's*, Charles Feinstein, ed .....Elgar'97  
Conroy, Richard, *Technological Change in China*..... OECD, HC430.T4C66'92  
Franda, Marcus, *China and India Online: Information Technology Politics and Diplomacy* .....  
Fries, Manuel, *China and Cyberspace: The Development of the Chinese National Information Infrastructure* .....  
Gladwin, Philip, *Guide to the Patent Law of the PRC* ..... KQK.G53  
Goossen, Richard, *Technology Transfer in the PRC '87* ..... KQK.G66  
Gu Shulin, *China's Industrial Technology: Market Reform and Organizational Change* .....Rout'99  
Guo Liang, *Approaching the Internet in Chinese Small Cities* .....  
Hu, Danian, *China and Albert Einstein: The Reception of the Physicist and His Theory of Change*.....HUP'05  
IDRC, *Science and Technology for Development* ..... Q180.A1B394  
Johnson-Freese, Joan, *The Chinese Space Program: A Mystery within a Maze* ..... Krieger'98  
Lee, Yu-Jung, *Adapating for Survival: China's Surging Cyber Market* .....East Asian Institute'06  
Lu, Qiwen, *China's Leap into the Information Age: Innovation...Computer Industry*.....OUP'00  
*Lysenkoism in China: 1956 Genetics*, Laurence Schneider, ed ..... QJ428.2.C6Q563'86 Bio  
MacDonald, T. David, *Technological Transformation of China*..... '90  
Maruyama Nobuo, *Industrialization and Technological Dev't in China* ..... HC427.92.M37  
Miller, H. Lyman, *Science & Dissent in Post-Mao China* \* ..... UWash'96  
Myers, Ramon H. *The Struggle Across the Taiwan Strait*..... Hoover Institution Press'06  
OECD, *Science and Technology in the PRC* ..... Q127.C5S34

- Open Net Initiative, *Internet Filtering in China in 2004-2005: A Country Study*..... '05
- Ostrov, Benjamin, *Conquering Resources: PLA S&T Commission* ..... U395.C6O84'91
- Pillsbury, Michael, *An Assessment of China's Anti-Satellite and Space Warfare*..... China Economic'07
- Reardon-Anderson, James, *The Study of Change: Chemistry... -1949*..... QD18.C5R43'91
- Ridley, Charles P., *China's Scientific Policies* ..... Q180.C6R52
- Saich, Tony, *China's Chernobyl or Much Ado About Nothing?* ..... Q127.C5S25'89
- Saich, Tony, *China's Science Policy in the 80s*..... Q127.C5S25'89
- Schneider, Laurence, *Biology and Revolution in Twentieth-Century China* ..... Q127.C5S333'89
- Science & Technology Post-Mao*, Denis Simon+, ed..... Q127.C5S333'89
- Science and Technology in Post-Mao China*, D. Simon & M. Goldman, ed..... Harv
- Science in Contemporary China*, Leo Orleans, ed..... Q180.C6S33
- Segal, Adam, *Digital Dragon: High-Technology Enterprises in China*.....
- Sheff, David, *China Dream: The Story of a Technology and Business Revolution*..... HarperBusiness'02
- Shen Xiaobai, *Chinese Road to High Technology: Telecommunications Switching*..... SM'99
- Shi Yizheng, *Chinese Firms and Technology in the Reform Era*..... Routledge'98
- Sigurdson, Jon, *Technology and Science in the PRC* ..... Q127.C5xS56'80
- Sigurdson, Jon, *The Innovative China*..... EAI'04
- Sigurdson, Jon, *Technological Superpower China*..... Edward Elgar'05
- Simon, Denis, & D. Rehn, *Technological Innovation in China: The Case of the Shanghai Semiconductor Industry... Solid State Physics in the PRC*, Anne Fitzgerald+, ed.....
- Suttmeier, Richard P., *Science, Technology, and...Modernization*..... Q127.C5S87
- Volti, Rudi, *Technology, Politics and Society in China* ..... T27.C5V64
- Walcott, Susan M., *Chinese Science and Technology Industrial Parks*.....
- Wang Yeu-farn, *China's Science & Tech. Policy, 1949-89*..... Stockholm, Q127.C5W352'93
- Witzell, Otto+, *Closing the Gap: Computer Dev't in PRC*..... HD9696.C63C68'89
- Wong, John&Ling Seok Nah, *China's Emerging New Economy: The Internet & E-Commerce*..... Singapore'01
- Xu Liangying and Fan Dainian, *Science and Socialist Construction in China* ..... Q127.C5H819413
- Yu, Q., Y., *The Implementation of China's Science and Technology Policy*..... Quorum'99
- Zhang, Jeff+, *Emerging Market of China's Computer Industry* ..... Quorum'95
- Zheng, Yongnian, *Technological Empowerments Internet* ..... '07

(See also under "Medicine" and other headings.)

## MONEY, MARKETS, BANKS, TAXES

- Ahmad, Ehtisham+, *Reforming China's Public Finances* ..... IMF'95
- Almanac of China's Finance and Banking 2003*, Wu Xiaoling, et al., eds .....
- Bahl, Roy, *Fiscal Policy...Taxation and Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations*..... The1990Institute'99
- Beijing Inst. of Internat'l Finance, *Banking System of China* ..... Bj'93
- Bernstein, Thomas P. and Xiaobo Lu, *Taxation without Representation in Contemporary Rural China*.....
- Blake, John, *Perspectives on Accounting in China* ..... Routledge'95
- Bowles, P. & G. White, *Pol. Econ. of China's Financial Reforms*.....
- Byrd, William, *China's Financial System: The Changing Role of Banks* ..... HG3334.B94'83
- Challenges of China's Wool War*, Findlay, Christopher ed. .... HD9906.C62C424'92
- Chen Chien-Hsun and Hui-Tzu Shih, *The Evolution of the Stock Market in China's Transitional Economy* .....
- Chen Chien-Hsun, and Hui-Tzu Shih, *Banking and Insurance in the New China: ... the WTO* .....
- Chen Chien-Hsun, *China's Banking Reform One Year After WTO Accession*.....
- China Trade and Price Statistics, 1988*, William T. Liu, ed ..... HC3831.5.C485
- China's Finance and Trade: A Policy Reader*, Gordon Bennett, ed..... HC427.9.C565401
- China's Non-Performing Loan Problem*, Watanabe Mariko, ed. .... Chiba: InstDevEcon'00
- China's Tax Options*, Trish Fulton+, ed..... Singapore'98
- Chinese Business History* (Profs. K. Stapleton & McElderry, History, U.of KY 40292) ..... HF3831.C447 G
- Chinese Economy & its Future*, Peter Nolan+, ed..... HC427.92.C4668
- Choi Eun Kyong, (future book on tax reforms).....
- Coady, Dave+, *Production, Marketing & Pricing of Vegetables in China's Cities*..... '90
- Commander, Simon, *Managing Inflation in Socialism in Transition*..... HG930.7.M26'91
- Croll, Elisabeth, *China's New Consumers: Social Development and Domestic Demand*..... Routledge'07
- Dipchand, Cecil+, *The Chinese Financial System*..... CT'94
- Ecklund, George N., *Financing the Chinese Government Budget, 1950-59* ..... HJ1414.E2
- Financial Market Reform in China: Progress...Prospects*, Chen Baizhu+, ed..... Westview'00'
- Financial Reform in China*, On-Kit Tam, ed..... Routledge'95
- Financial Reform in China: Bridging the Gap between Plan and Market*, Henk van Gemert, ed ..... Shaker'01
- Gerth, Karl, *China Made: Consumer Culture and the Creation of the Nation*.....

- Golden Arches East: McDonalds in East Asia, Watson, James ed..... SUP'97
- Green, Stephen, *The Development of China's Stock Market, 1984-2002: Equity Politics and Market Institutions*.....
- Guo Jiann-jong, *Price Reform in China, 1979-86*..... HB236C55.G86'92
- Guo Yong, *Banking Reforms...Is the Chinese Central Banking System Ready for Joining the WTO?* .....
- Hertz, Ellen, *The Trading Crowd: Ethnography of the Shanghai Stock Market* ..... Camb'98
- Holz, Carsten, *The Role of Central Banking in China's Economic Reforms* ..... HG3336.H64'92
- Hsiao, Katherine, *Money & Monetary Policy in China*..... HG1225.H74
- Huang Yasheng, *Inflation & Investment Controls...Central-Local*..... Camb'96
- Huang, Yasheng+, *Financial Sector Reform in China*..... Camb'05
- Hussain, Athar, *Chinese Enterprise Reforms* ..... '90
- Inflation and Growth in China*, Manuel Guitian, ed..... IMF'96
- Jin, Leroy, *Monetary Policy and Design of Financial Institutions*..... NY'94
- Kuijs, Louis, *How Will China's Saving-Investment Balance Evolve?* ..... World Bank China Office'06
- Kumar, Anjali, *China's Non-Bank Financial Institutions* ..... World Bank'97
- Kumar, Anjali, *Mobilizing the Domestic Capital Market [in China]*..... World Bank'97
- Laffont, Jean-Jacques, *Price Control and Institutions in China*..... OECD'97
- Lardy, Nicholas, *Economic Growth and Distribution in China* \* ..... HC427.9.L36 F&W
- Laurenceson, James and Joseph C.H. Chai, *Financial Reform and Economic Development in China*.....
- Lee Chen Ee (book later about politics of China's equity markets).....
- Lee, Eric, *Commercial Disputes Settlement in China* ..... KQK.L39
- Li Jinyan, *Taxation in the PRC* ..... '91
- Li Kui Wai, *Financial Repression & Econ'c Reform in China* ..... HG187.C6L44'94
- Li Linda Chelan, *Centre and Provinces: China 1978-1993: Power as Non-Zero Sum*..... OUP'98
- Lin Shuanglin, *China's Government Debt: How Serious?* .....
- Lu Ding, *Why and How China Maintains RMB's Stability* .....
- Lyons, Thomas P. & Wang Yan, *Planning & Finance in...China's Economic Reforms*..... '88
- Market Forces in China...Wenzhou Debate*, Peter Nolan+, ed..... HC428.W46M37'89
- Mehran, Hassanali, *Monetary & Exchange System Reforms in China*..... IMF'96
- Mei Xia+, *The Re-emerging Securities Market in China* ..... Quorum, '92
- Miyashita, Tadao, *The Currency and Financial System of Mainland China*..... HG1225.M4
- Naughton, Barry, *The Chinese Economy: Transitions and Growth\**..... MIT Press'07
- Peebles, Gavin, *Money in the PRC: Comparative Perspective* ..... HG1285.P44'91
- Potter, Pitman, *The Economic Contract Law of China*..... '92
- Rapid Economic Dev't & Controlling Inflation*, Gao SQ, ed ..... FLP'97
- Reforming China's Financial System*, Gao Shangquan, ed..... FLP'96
- Saez, Lawrence, *Banking Reform in India and China*.....
- Solinger, Dorothy J., *Chinese Business Under Socialism* \* ..... HF1604.S64'84
- State Statistical Bureau+, *China Trade and Price Statistics 1988 (+?)*..... HF3831.C477
- Taxation in Modern China*, Donald J.S. Breaun, ed..... Rout'98
- Taylor, Jeff, & K. Hardee, *Consumer Demand in China: Data* ..... HC430.C6T39'86
- The Chinese Securities Market*, Gao Shangquan, ed..... FLP'96
- Tong Daochi, *The Heart of Ec Reform: Banking Reform & State Ent Restructuring* ..... Rand'99
- Tong, Donald, D., *The Heart of Economic Reform: China's Banking Reform and State Enterprise Restructuring* .....
- Tong, Sarah, *How Ready are China's Banks to Meet Full WTO Obligations*..... East Asian Institute'06
- Tsai, Kellee S., *Back-Alley Banking: Private Entrepreneurs in China*..... Cornell'02
- Tsai, Kellee S., *Banking Behind the State: Private Entrepreneurs...Informal Finance...1978-98* ..... ColumbPh.D.'99
- Tsai, Kellee S., *Curbed Markets? Financial Innovation and Policy Involution*..... paper'98
- Walter, Carl E.& Fraser Howie, *'To Get Rich is Glorious!': China's Stock Markets in the 80s&90s*..... Palgrave'01
- Walter, Carl E.& Fraser Howie, *Privatizing China: The Stock Markets and their Role in Corporate Reform* .....
- Wang Xiaoqiang, *China's Price & Enterprise Reform*..... StMartin'98
- Wang, Shaoguang&Anguang Hu, *The Chinese Economy in Crisis: State Capacity and Tax Reform*..... Sharpe'01
- Wei, Fang, *China's Financial Sector Reform in the Transition to a Market Economy*..... Lit'00
- White, Lynn, *Shanghai Shanghai? Uneven Taxes in Reform China* ..... '88
- Wiemer, Calla+, *Asian Economic Cooperation in the New Millennium: China's Economic Presence* ..... '04
- Wong, Christine, *Financing Local Government in the PRC* ..... OUP'97
- Wong, Christine+, *Fiscal Management & Economic Reform* ..... Oxford'96
- Wong, John and Chien-Hsun Chen, *How Serious are China's Non-Performing Loans with its State Banks?* .....
- World Bank, *China: Financial Sector Policies & Dev't*..... HG187.C6C429'91
- World Bank, *China: Macroeconomic Stability...Decentralized*..... '90
- World Bank, *China: Revenue Mobilization & Tax Policy* ..... HJ2986.C47'90
- World Bank, *The Chinese Economy: Fighting Inflation, Deepening Reforms*..... '96
- Xu Xiaoping, *China's Financial System under Transition*..... StMart'98

- Yang Haiqun, *Banking & Financial Control in Reforming Economies* ..... MacMillan'96  
 Yao Chengxi, *Stock Market & Futures Market in the PRC* ..... OUPHK'98  
 Yau, Oliver, *Consumer Behaviour...Satisfaction & Culture* ..... '94  
 Zhao, Min, *External Liberalization and the Evolution of China's Exchange System* ..... World Bank China Office

## FOREIGN TRADE & INVESTMENT

- Abnett, William B. and Robert B. Cassidy, *China's WTO Accession: The Road to Implementation* .....  
*Advances in Chinese Industrial Studies: Joint Ventures*,\* Sally Stewart, ed ..... JAI, '95  
 Alford, William, *To Steal A Book is an Elegant Offense* (law) ..... '95  
 Arayama Yuko, *China Against Herself: Innovation or Imitation in Global Business* ..... Quor'99  
 Ash, Robert, *China Watching: Perspectives from Europe, Japan and the United States* ..... Routledge'06  
 Assman, Heinz-Dieter, *China's New role in the International Community* ..... '05  
 Balch, Thomas, *Life & Death of a Joint Venture in China*..... HKAsiaLaw'96  
 Bao, Shuming, *The Chinese Economy after WTO Accession*..... Ashgate'06  
*Beijing Office of Companies from Foreign Countries*..... '92  
 Brahm, Laurence, *Foreign Exchange Controls & Strategies*..... '89  
 Breslin, Shaun, *China and the Global Political Economy*..... Macmillan'07  
 Brown, David, *Partnership with China: Sino—Foreign Joint Ventures* ..... HF1604.B76'86  
 Browning, G., *If Everyone Bought One Shoe*.....  
 Campbell, Nigel, *China Strategies* [for businessmen] (HK,86) ..... KQK.C35  
 Chan, Gerald, *China's Compliance in Global Affairs: Trade, Arms Control, Environment, HR...* World Scientific'06  
 Chan, Thomas,+, *China's Export Miracle: Origins, Results, and Prospects* ..... St.Martin's'99  
 Cheung, Gordon, *China's Intellectual Property Rights Protection after WTO*..... East Asian Institute'06  
*China and the World Trading System: Entering the New Millennium*, Deborah Cass+, eds. ....  
*China and the WTO: ...Strategies*, Bhattachali, Deepak, Santong Li, and Will Martin, eds. ....  
*China Customs Statistics Yearbook 1997* ..... (HK: Goodwill Info. Ltd.)  
*China Customs Statistics Yearbook 1998* ..... HKGoodwill'98  
*China Daily NY, Directory of Chinese Companies in the U.S.*..... '93  
*China Enters WTO:Pursuing Symbiosis with the Global Economy*, Ipeei Yamazawa&Ken-ichi Imai, eds ..... '01  
*China in the 21st Century: Long Term Global Implications* ..... OECD'96  
*China in the Global Economy*, PJ Lloyd&Xiao-guang Zhang, eds ..... Elgar'00  
*China in the World Trading System*, Frederick Abbot, ed..... Kluwer Law'98  
*China in the WTO... Strategy*, Magarinos, Carlos A., Long Yongtu, and Francisco C. Sercovich, eds. ....  
*China Joins the World*, Elizabeth Economy+, ed..... ForRelsC'99  
*China: Competing in the Global Economy*, Tseng, Wanda, and Markus Rodlauer, eds. ....  
*China: New Engine of World Growth*, Garnaut, Ross, and Ligang Song, eds. ....  
*China's Accession to the World Trade Organization... Perspectives*, Holbig, Heike and Robert Ash, eds. ....  
*China's Entry to the WTO*, Peter Drysdale and Ligang Song, eds ..... Routledge'00  
*China's Trade and Investment after the Asia Crisis*, Van Hoa Tran, ed..... Elgar'00  
*China's Transition to a Global Economy*, Webber, Michael, Mark Wang, and Zhu Ying, eds. ....  
*China's Business Reforms...in a Globalized Economy*, Russell Smyth+, ed. .... Rout'05  
*China's SEZs: Policies...*, Y.C. Jao+, ed..... HF1418.C515'86  
*China's Trade, Prospects...*, David C. Buxbaum+, ed..... HF3836.5.C46  
 Corne, Peter, *Foreign Investment in China: Administrative Legal System*..... UHKP'97  
 Cui Zhiyuan, *China's Export Tax Rebate Policy* .....  
 DeBauw, François & B. Dewit, *China Trade Law*..... KQK.C47'82  
 DeTrenck, Charles, *Red Chips and Globalisation of China's Enterprises* ..... Asia 2000'98  
 DuPont, Michael, *Foreign Direct Investment: China & Poland*..... SMar'00  
*Economic Reform & Internationalisation*, Ross Garnaut, ed ..... ANU'92  
 Engholm, Christopher, *Doing Business...PRC, Taiwan, HK* ..... '94  
 Fairbank, John K., *Trade and Diplomacy on the China Coast* \*\* ..... 17241.17.337\* F&G  
 Feintech, Lynn, *China's Modernization Strategy and US* (old)..... HF1604.F4  
 Fesharaki, *China's Petroleum Industry in Int'l Context* '86 ..... HD9576.C52C524  
*Financial Markets&Foreign Direct Investment in Greater China*, Hung-Gay Fung&Kevin H Zhang, eds....Sharpe'02  
*Foreign Direct Investment and Economic Growth in China*, Wu Yanrui, ed..... Elgar'99  
*Foreign Trade, Investment, & Law in PRC*, Michael Moser, ed ..... KQK.F67  
 Fu, Jun, *Institutions & Investments:Foreign Direct Investment in China during an Era of Reforms*..... Michigan'00  
 Fung, K.C.+, *China's Foreign Economic Relations* ..... Asia/PacificResCenter'97  
 Gao Yongfu, *Foreign Trade Law in China and Its Amendment*.....  
*Globalization of Chinese Business Firms*, Henry Wai-chung Yeung+, ed..... StMartin'00  
 Goldberg, Michael A., *The Chinese Connection: ...Real Estate*..... HD1120.7.G65'85

- Groombridge, Mark & Claude Barfield, *Tiger by the Tail: China & the WTO*.....AEI'99
- Hartland-Thunberg, Penelope, *China, HK, Taiwan & World Trading*..... HF1604.H37'90b
- Heine, Irwin M., *China's Rise to Commercial Maritime Power*..... HE894.H45'89
- Henderson, Callum, *China on the Brink: Myths & Realities...World's Largest Market*..... McGraw'99
- Ho, Alfred, *Joint Ventures in PRC: Capitalism & Communism* ..... HD2910.H6'90
- Ho, Samuel P. & Huenemann, Ralph W., *China's Open Door Policy: Quest for Foreign Technology & Capital*.....
- Hoong, Yik Luen, *New China Rising:A Social Economic Assessment of WTO Entry* ..... iUniversity.com'01
- Hsü, John C., *China's Foreign Trade Reforms*..... HF1604.H78'90
- Huang Yasheng, *FDI in China: An Asian Perspective*..... CUHK'98
- Huang Yasheng, *Selling China: FDI in the Reform Era\**..... Camb'03
- Hussain, Athar, ed. *China & the World Economy*..... London '89
- Ianchovichina, Elena and Terrie Walmsley, *Impact of China's WTO Accession on East Asia*.....
- International Management in China: Cross Cultural Issues*, Jan Selmer, ed ..... Routledge'98
- Jacobson, Harold, & M. Oksenberg, *China's Participation in the IMF, the World Bank, and GATT*..... '90
- Jiang Xiaojuan, *FDI in China: Contributions to Growth, Restructuring and Competitiveness* .....
- Jin Zhongxia, *The Dynamics of Real Interest Rates,... and the Balance of Payments in China: 1980-2002*.....
- Joint Ventures & Industrial Change*, Nigel Campbell+, ed ..... '90
- Jones, Thomas, & R. Peerenbloom, *Doing Business in China*..... Juris'00
- Kelly, David, *Managing Globalization: Lessons from China and India*..... World Scientific'06
- Kemp, Lynette, *Investing in China* (London Economist, 87)..... HG5782.K45q
- Kleinberg, Robert, *China's "Opening" to the Outside World*..... HC427.92.K55'90 F&W
- Kong Qingjiang, *China in the WTO: Protection of Foreign Intellectual Property Rights*.....
- Kong, Qingjiang, *How China Resolves Trade Disputes*..... East Asian Institute'06
- Kong Qingjiang, *Post-WTO Trade Barriers against China*.....
- Kynge, James, *China Shakes the World: A Titan's Rise* ..... Houghton Mifflin'06
- LaCroix, Sumner+, *Emerging Patterns of E. Asian Investment in China* ..... Sharpe'95
- Landsberger, Stefan, *China's Provincial Foreign Trade: Statistics, 1978-88*..... '89
- Lardy, Nicholas, *China in the World Economy* (and the many other Lardy books) \*\* ..... HC427.92.L37'94
- Lardy, Nicholas, *China's Entry into the World Economy*..... HF3820.5.L37'87 F&W
- Lardy, Nicholas, *Integrating China into the Global Economy*..... Brookings'02
- Law and Politics in China's Foreign Trade* Victor H. Li, ed. .... KQK.L3
- Lawson, Eugene K., *US-China Trade: Problems & Prospects*..... HF3128.U15'88
- Lever-Tracy, Constance+, *Chinese Diaspora & Mainland China...Economic Synergy*..... Macm'96
- Lew, Alan, & L. Yu+, *Tourism in China*..... Westviiw'95
- Li Feng, and Jing Li, *Foreign Investment in China*..... St. Martin's'99
- Lu Aiguo, *China and the Global Economy since 1840* ..... StMart'00
- Lu Aiguo, *To Catch Up: China's Pursuit...in the World Economy* ..... HelsinkiUN Univ'98
- Luo Yadong, *Partnering with Chinese Firms: Lessons for International Managers* ..... Ashgate'00
- Luo, Yadong, *Strategy, Structure, and Performance of MNC's in China*..... Quorum'01
- Macleod, Roderick, *China, Inc.: How to do Business*..... HD58.6.M33'88
- Mann, Jim, *Beijing Jeep: The Short, Unhappy Romance*..... HQ9710.U54A6574
- Marchetti, Gina, *From Tiananmen to Times Square: Transnational China and the Chinese Diaspora*..... Temple'06
- Mattoo, Aaditya, *China's Accession to the World Trade Organization: The Services Dimension* .....
- Mertha, Andrew, *The Politics of Piracy: Intellectual Property in Contemporary China* ..... Cornell'05
- Mitcham, Chad, *China's Economic Relations with the West and Japan, 1949-1979*..... Routledge'05
- Moore, Thomas, *China in the World Market:Chinese Industry...Post-Mao Era \**..... Cambridge'02
- Morgan Stanley, *Global Strategy & Economics: China*..... HG1.M673'93
- Moser, Michael & Winston Zee, *China Tax Guide '87* ..... KQK.M65
- National Council on US-China Trade Library, *Guide to the Files on China's Economy and Trade*.. '82(but still good)
- Oakes, Tim, *Tourism and Modernity in China*..... Routledge'98
- OECD, *China in the World Economy:The Domestic Policy Challenges* ..... '02
- OECD, *China's Agriculture in the International Trading System*..... Paris'01
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, *Foreign Direct Investment in China... Development* .....
- Overholt, William, *The Rise of China...Superpower*..... '93
- Panitchpakdi, Supachai & Mark L Clifford, *China and the WTO: Changing China...Trade*..... Wiley'02
- Pearson, Margaret M., *Joint Ventures in the PRC*..... HG5782.P43'91
- Pomfret, Richard, *Investing in China: 10 Years of Open Door*..... HG5782.P66'91b
- Pye, Lucian, *Chinese Commercial Negotiating Style* ..... HD58.6.P93'82
- Qu Tao, *Chinese Foreign Direct Investment: A Subnational Perspective*..... Ashgate'97
- Rethinking Chinese Transnational Enterprises...Strategies*, Leo Douw, et al, eds..... Curzon'01
- Roehrig, Michael, *Foreign Joint Ventures in Contemp. China* ..... HG5782.R64'94
- Rosen, Daniel H., *Behind the Open Door: Foreign Enterprises in Chinese Markets* ..... IIE'99

- Seligman, Scott, *Dealing with the Chinese* ..... '90  
 Shirk, Susan, *How China Opened its Door* \* ..... Brookings'95  
 Sit, Victor, *Commercial Laws & Business Regulations of PRC* ..... KQK.C47'83b G  
 Smyth, Russell, *China's Business Reforms: Institutional Challenges in a Globalized Economy* ..... '05  
 So, Alvin, & Stephen Chiu, *East Asia and the World Economy*..... Sage'95  
 Stross, Randall, *Bulls in the China Shop...Business Encounters* ..... HD2910.S77'91  
 Studwell, Joseph, *The China Dream...Last Great Untapped Market* ..... Grove'02  
 Sun Haishun, *Foreign Investment and Economic Development in China: 1979-1996* ..... Ashgate'98  
 Sun, Laixiang, *Aggregate Behavior of Investment in China, 1953-96:An Analysis...Fluctuation* ..... Palgrave'01  
 Sung Yun-Wing, *Explaining China's Export Drive: The Only Success Among Command Economies* ..... '91  
*The Accession of China to the World Trade Organization*, Ostry, Sylvia, Alan S. Alexandroff, eds. ....  
*The Globalization of the Chinese Economy*, Wei Shang-Jin, Guanzhong James Wen, and Huizhong Zhou, eds. ....  
 Thun, Eric, *Changing Lanes in China: Foreign Direct Investment, Local Governments and Auto Sector*Cambridge'06  
 Tian Xiaowen, *Dynamics of Development in an Opening Economy: China since 1978*.....Nova'98  
*Trade & Investment in China: European Experience*, Roger Strange, ed. .... Routledge'98  
 Tsao, James T.H. *China's Dev't Strategies & Foreign Trade*..... HC427.9.T689'87  
 UNDP, *Governance in China: A Compendium of Donor Activities (1995-1997)*'98 .....  
 Wang Guiguo, *Sino—American Economic Exchanges: Legal*..... KF6668.C6W36'85  
 Wang Hongying, *Weak State, Strong Networks: The Institutional Dynamics of FDI in China* \* ..... OUP'01  
 Wang Shujen, *Framing Piracy: Globalization and Film Distribution in Greater China*.....  
 Wang Zhen Quan, *Foreign Investment & Ec Dev...Hungary & China* ..... Avebury'95  
 Wang, Yan, *Chinese Legal Reform: The Case of Foreign Investment Law* ..... Routledge'02  
 Wong, John and Sarah Chan, *China's Rapidly Changing Export Structure* ..... Singapore'01  
 Wiemer, Calla & Zhang Jikang, *From Capital Flight to Speculative Influx...China's Balance of Payments*.....EAI'04  
 Wiemer, Calla, & Zhang Jikang, *Tracking Hot Money Flows into China* ..... EAI'04  
 Woetzel, Jonathan R., *China's Economic Opening to the Outside World: The Politics of Empowerment*..... '89  
 Woodard, Kim, *The International Energy Relations of China* ..... HD9502.C62W66  
 World Bank, *China Engaged: Integration with the Global Economy* ..... 2020 Series'97  
 World Bank, *China: Foreign Trade Reform* ..... '94  
 Yan Yanni, *Internat'l Joint Ventures in China: Ownership, Control & Performance* ..... StM'00  
 Yang, Mu, *Shanghai's Yanshan Deep Water Port* ..... National University of Singapore'06  
 Yang Yongzheng, *China's Integration into the World Economy: Implications for Developing Countries* .....  
 Ye Min, (future book on FDI in China and India).....  
 Yeung, Godfrey, *Foreign Investment&Socio-Economic Development in China:The Case of Dongguan* ...Palgrave'01  
 Zhang Xiaoguang, *China's Trade Patterns and Intern'l Comparative Advantage* ..... StMart'00  
 Zhang Yongjin, *China's Emerging Global Businesses: Political Economy and Institutional Investigations* .....  
 Zheng Chengzi, *Chinese Intellectual Property & Technology Transfer Law* ..... KQK.C443  
 Zweig, David, *Linking China to the World... Transnational Institutions* .....(forthcoming)

(Look also under other foreign policy & economic sections.)

## ARMY & DEFENSE

- Acharya, Amita, *China's Defense Expenditures: Trends & Implications* ..... York U'94  
 Adelman, Jonathan, *Revolution, Armies & War China/Vietn/USSR* ..... U39.A34'85  
 Allen, Kenneth W., *PLA Navy Building at the Start of a New Century* .....  
 American Enterprise Inst., *Fourth Annual Conference on PLA* ..... '93  
 Apalin, G., and Mityayev, U., *Militarism in Peking's Policies* ..... UA835.A613  
 Berthelemy, Jean-Claude+, *Conversion of Military Industries* ..... OECD'95  
 Bjorge, Gary J., *Moving the Enemy: Operational Art in the Chinese PLA's Huai Hai Campaign* .....  
 Blasko, Dennis, *The Chinese Army Today: Tradition and Transformation for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century* ..... Routledge'06  
 Bo, Zhiyue, *A New Cohort of Princeling Generals in China's PLA* ..... East Asian Institute'06  
 Bo, Zhiyue, *Do Family Connections Matter in the People's Liberation Army in China?* ..... East Asian Institute'06  
 Bolt, Paul J.+, *China's Nuclear Future* ..... '06  
 Boorman, Scott A., *The Protracted Game: A Wei-Ch'i Interpretation of Maoist Strategy* (for mathematicians; also see  
 Peter Yu, below, and comparisons by Ian Lustick)  
 Bullard, Monte, *China's Political-Military Evolution 1960-84*.....DS777.75.B85'85  
 Bush, Richard, *A War Like No Other: The Truth About China's Challenge to America* ..... John Wiley'07  
 Byman, Daniel L., and Roger Cliff, *China's Arms Sales: Motivations and Implications*..... Rand'99  
 Chan, Gerald, *China's Compliance in Global Affairs: Trade, Arms Control, Environment, HR*... World Scientific'06  
 Chao Yang Peng, *Challenges to Chinese Energy Security*..... Adelaide'96  
 Cheng Hsiao-shih, *Party-Military Relations (PRC/Taiwan, '89)* ..... UA835.C425'90  
 Cheng, Victor, *Modern Military Technology in Counterinsurgency Warfare*.....Lund University'07

- Cheung Tai Ming, (forthcoming book on PLA).....
- China and Missile Defense: Managing U.S.-PRC Strategic Relations*, Romberg, Alan and Michael McDevitt, eds. ...
- China's Military Faces the Future*, James Lilley, ed..... Sharpe'99
- China's Military in Transition*, David Shambaugh & R. Yang, ed..... OUP'97
- China's Military Modernization: Implications*, Larry M. Wortzel, ed ..... UA835.C4466'88
- China's Military Reforms*, Charles [Doug, tiger, lives W. Windsor] Lovejoy+, ed..... UA835.C4468'86
- China's Military: PLA in 1992/1993*, Richard Yang, ed ..... '93
- Chinese Defense & Foreign Policy '89*, June Dreyer, ed..... Pol 329.Res
- Chinese PLA's Perception of an Invasion of Taiwan*, Peter Yu, ed..... US-AsiaResInst'96
- Chinese Views of Future Warfare*, Pillsbury, Michael, eds. ....
- Chinese Warfighting: The PLA Experience since 1949*, Ryan, Mark, David Finkelstein, and Michael A. McDevitt, eds. Cliff, Roger, *The Military Potential of China's Commercial Technology*.....Rand'01
- Cole, Bernard D., *The Great Wall at Sea: China's Navy...21<sup>st</sup> Century*.....Naval Institute P'01
- Cooperative Monitoring in the S.China Sea...Islands Disputes*, John C. Baker&David Wiencek, eds.....Praeger'02
- Council on Foreign Relations, *Chinese Military Power: Report of an Independent Task Force* .....
- Dellios, Rosita, *Modern Chinese Defense Strategy*.....UA835.D45'89b
- Domes, Jürgen, *P'eng Te-huai: The Man and the Image '85*.....DS778.P6D65
- Dreyer, June, *China's Military Power in the 1980s*..... '82
- Eftimiades, Nicholas, *Chinese Intelligence Operations* ..... JQ1519.5.I63E37'94
- Elleman, Bruce, *Modern Chinese Warfare 1795-1989* ..... Routledge'01
- Erickson, Andrew, *China's Future Nuclear Submarine Force*..... Naval Institute Press'07
- Feigenbaum, Evan, *China's...National Security...from the Nuclear to the Information Age* .....
- Feigenbaum, Evan, *China's Techno-Warriors... Nuclear to Information*..... Stan'03
- Finklestein, David, *Civil-Military Relations in Today's China: Swimming in a New Sea* .....Sharpe'07
- Folta, Paul, *From Swords to Plowshares? Defense Industry Reform*.....HD9743.C622.F65'91
- Frankenstein, John, *China's Defense Industries: A New Course?*..... Copenhagen'98
- Frankenstein, John+, *Mixed Motives... Defence Conversion*.....HD9743.C623M59'97
- Frieman, Wendy, *China, Arms Control and Nonproliferation*.....
- George, Alexander L., *The Chinese Communist Army in Action* ..... 99791.385
- Gilks, Anne & G. Segal, *China and the Arms Trade*.....UF535.C54G55'85
- Gill, R. Bates, *Challenge of Chinese Arms Proliferation*..... PA'93
- Gill, R. Bates, *China's Arms Acquisitions from Abroad*..... OUP'95
- Gittings, John, *The Role of the Chinese Army*..... 99791.393
- Godwin, Paul H.B., *China's Defense Modernization: Aspirations and Capabilities* .....
- Godwin, Paul H.B., *The Chinese Communist Armed Forces* ..... '88
- Goldstein, Avery, *Deterrence & Security in 21st C...Nuclear* ..... Stanf'00
- Goldstein, Avery, *Rising to the Challenge: China's Grand Strategy and International Security*..... Stanf'05
- Griffith, Samuel B., II., *The Chinese People's Liberation Army* ..... 99791.408
- Gurtov, Melvin & Byung Moo Hwang, *China Under Threat* ..... DS777.8.G87 F&W
- Gurtov, Melvin, *China's Security: New Roles of the Military*.....Rienner'98
- Hickey, Dennis Van Vranken, *The Armies of East Asia: China, Taiwan, Japan, and the Koreans*.....
- Holober, Frank, *Raiders of the China Coast: CIA Operations...Korean War* .....NavalInst'99
- Howarth, Peter, *China's Rising Sea Power: The PLA Navy's Submarine Challenge* ..... Routledge'06
- Hsieh, Alice, *Communist China's Strategy in the Nuclear Era*.....UA839.3.H7'76
- Jencks, Harlan, *From Muskets to Missiles...Professionalism, 1945-81*.....UA835.J46
- Joffe, Ellis, *Party and Army: Professionalism and Political Control* \* ..... 99791.501
- Joffe, Ellis, *The Chinese Army After Mao* ..... UA837.J64'87
- Johnston, Alastair Ian, *China and Arms Control*.....UA835.J64
- Johnston, Alastair Ian, *Cultural Realism* \* ..... PUP'97
- Karmel, Solomon M., *China & the PLA: Great Power or Struggling Developing State?* ..... SMar'00
- Lal, Rollie, *Understanding China and India: Security Implications for the United States and the World* ....Praeger'06
- Lee Ngok, *China's Defence Modernization & Leadership*..... UA835.L42'89
- Lewis, Jeffrey, *The Minimum Means of Reprisal: China's Search for Security in the Nuclear Age* ..... MIT'07
- Lewis, John W. & Xue Litai, *China's Strategic Seapower*.....Stanford'94
- Lewis, John Wilson, & Xue Litai, *China Builds the Bomb* \* ..... U263.L49'88 W
- Lewis, John Wilson, *Imagined Enemies: China Prepares for Uncertain War*..... Stanford06
- Lewis, John Wilson, *Military Readiness and the Training of China's Sailors* ..... '89
- Li, Nan, *Chinese Civil-Military Relations: The Transformation of the People's Liberation Army*..... Routledge'06
- Li Wei, *The Chinese Staff System*..... Berkeley'94
- Li, Mankin, *The Sino—Vietnamese War* ..... HK, '81
- Li, Xiaobing, *A History of the Modern Chinese Army* ..... UniPressKentucky'07
- Lin Chong-Pin, *China's Nuclear Weapons Strategy: Tradition within Evolution*..... Lexington'88

- Liu Huaqiu, *China and the Neutron Bomb*..... Stanford center, '88
- Maitan, Livio, *Party, Army and Masses in China*.....DS777.55.M2243
- Mao Tse-tung, *Selected Military Writings of Mao Tse-tung* .....17241.193.614.9'66 W
- Mao's Generals Remember Korea*, Xiaobing Li, et al, eds..... Kansas'01
- Medeiros, Evan, *A New Direction for China's Defense Industry*..... RAND'05
- Muller, David G., *China As A Maritime Power* .....DS739.M84'83
- Mulvenon, James C., *A Poverty of Riches: New Challenges and Opportunities in PLA Research*.....
- Mulvenon, James C., *Professionalization of the Senior Chinese Officer Corps* ..... Rand'97
- Mulvenon, James, *Soldiers of Fortune: The Rise&Fall...Chinese Military-Business Complex, 1978-98* .....Sharpe'01
- Navarro, Peter, *The Coming China Wars* ..... Financial Times Press'07
- Nelson, Harvey, *The Chinese Military System: An Organizational Study* .....UA837.N44'81
- Ng, Ka Po, *Interpreting China's Military Power: Doctrine Makes Readiness*.....FrankCass'05
- Odgaard, Liselotte, *Maritime Security between China and Southeast... the Making of Regional Order*.....
- Peck, James, *Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War* ..... Massachusetts'06
- Peng, Guangqian+, *The Science of Military Strategy*..... Beijing'05
- Pillsbury, Michael, *China Debates the Future Security Environment*.....NatDefenseU'00
- Pollack, Jonathan, *China and Asia's Nuclear Future* ..... Rand'96
- Rhoads, Edward, *The Chinese Red Army, 1927-63: Annotated Bib* ..... Z6725.C5R5
- Roberts, Thomas, *The Chinese People's Militia & the Doctrine of People's War* .....
- Roberts, Priscilla, *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and Beyond*..... Stanford'06
- Ryan, Mark, *Chinese Attitudes To Nuclear Weapons: Korean War* ..... UA835.R89'89
- Saunders, Phillip (various writings, Princeton WWS Ph.D.) .....
- Scobell, Andrew, *China's Use of Military Force: Beyond the Great Wall and the Long March*.....
- Scobell, Andrew, *The Costs of Conflict: The Impact on China of a Future War*.....
- Seek Truth from Facts:A Retrospective on Chinese Militar...Era*, James C. Mulvenon&Andrew Yang, eds .. Rand'01
- Segal, Gerald and William Tow, *Chinese Defense Policy*..... UA835.C448'84
- Segal, Gerald, *China's Economic Reform: Impact on Security* ..... Routledge'96
- Segal, Gerald, *Defending China* ..... UA835.S44'85
- Shambaugh, David, *Modernizing China's Military*.....
- Shanghai Institute for International Studies, *China and Asia's Security*.....
- State Council, *White Paper on National Defense*.....
- Sun Haichen, *The Wiles of War: 36 Ancient Strategies* ..... Bj FLP, '91
- Sutter, Robert, *China's Rising Military Power & Influence* ..... CRS'96
- Swaine, Michael D., *Interpreting China's Grand Strategy: Post, Present, & Future* ..... Rand'00
- Swaine, Michael, *Role of the Chinese Military in Policymaking* ..... Rand'96
- Swaine, Michael, *The Military & Political Succession...\** ..... Rand '92
- Swanson, L. Bruce, *Eighth Voyage of the Dragon: History...Seapower* ..... UA633.S93'82
- Tai Ming Cheung, *Growth of Chinese Naval Power*..... VA633.T33'90
- The Chinese Armed Forces in the 21st Century*, Larry Wortzel, ed. .... PA:StratStudInst'99
- The Chinese Defense Establishment...1980s*, Paul H.B. Godwin, ed ..... UA835.C449'83
- The Lessons of History: The Chinese People's Liberation Army at 75*, Laurie Burkitt+, eds. ....
- The Military and Political Power...1970's*, William W. Whitson, ed..... UA839.3.W52'72
- The People's Liberation Army as Organization*, Mulvenon, James C. and Andrew N.D. Yang, eds. ....
- The People's Liberation Army and Nation-Building*, Ying-mau Kau, ed. \* ..... UA839.3.K38
- The People's Liberation Army in the Information Age*, Mulvenon, James+, ed. .... Rand'99
- The Politics of the Chinese Red Army*, J. Chester Cheng, ed..... 99791.729
- Tien Chen-Ya, *Mass Militia System & Chinese Modernization*..... UA838.M5T53
- US-China Economic and Security Review Commission, *2004 Report to Congress, June 2004*.....
- Whiting, Allen, (below under "Foreign Policy: Generators") ..... H1A4vol.519
- Whitson, William W., *The Chinese High Command: Military, 1927-71 \*\** ..... UA839.3.W518
- Wortzel, Larry M., *Dictionary of Contemporary Chinese Military History*..... Greenwood'99
- Xie Bingying, *A Woman's Soldier's Own Story: The Autobiography of Xie Bingying* .....
- Yang, Richard H., ed. *PLA and the Tiananmen Crisis*.....
- Yang, Richard H., ed. *SCPS Yearbook on PLA Affairs, '88/89* ..... UA838.C45S26'87
- You Ji, *The Armed Forces of China* ..... StMartin'99
- Yu, Peter, *A Strategic Model of Chinese Checkers* ..... E183.8.C5Y815'84
- Zhang Ming, *China's Changing Nuclear Posture...S. Asian Tests* ..... CarnegieEndow'99
- Zhang Shuguang, *Deterrence & Strategic Culture: Chinese-US, 1949-58*..... '93
- Zhang Shuguang, *Mao's Military Romanticism...Korean War*..... Kansas'95
- Zhu Fang, *Gun Barrel Politics: Party-Army Relations in Mao's China*..... Westview'98

## TAIWAN

- ("Chinese Information & Culture Center," 1230 Ave. of Americas, NY, 212-373-1841, has a fine Taiwan collection.)
- DOMESTIC TAIWAN ITEMS** (w/ some material on off-island policy)
- Adrian, Bonnie, *Framing the Bride: Globalizing Beauty and Romance in Taiwan's Bridal Industry*..... Columb'05
- Andrade, Tonio, *How Taiwan Became Chiense: Dutch, Spanish, Han Colonization*..... Columb'05
- Aspalter, Christian, *Democratization and Welfare State Development in Taiwan*.....
- Aspalter, Christian, ed., *Understanding Modern Taiwan: Essays in Economics, Politics and Social Policy*.....
- Ash, Robert, *Taiwan in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Aspects and Limitations of a Development Model*..... Routledge'07
- Bain, Irene, *Agricultural Reform in Taiwan*..... '93
- Bamboo Shoots after Rain: Women Writers*, Carver, Ann, ed. ....PL2658.E8B27'90
- Bello, Walden+, *Dragons in Distress..Economies in Crisis*..... HC467.B45'90 F&W
- Berman, Daniel, *Words Like Colored Glass...Press in Democratiz'n* .....DS799.847B47'92
- Brindley, Thomas A., *The China Youth Corps in Taiwan*..... Peter Lang'99
- Brown, Melissa, *Negotiating Ethnicities in China & Taiwan* ..... '95
- Bullard, Monte, *The Solder and the Citizen: ...The Military in Taiwan's Dev't* ..... Sharpe'97
- Bush, Richard+, *Political Change in Taiwan: Implications for American Policy*..... Stanford'00
- Bush, Richard C., *Untying the Knot: Making Peace in the Taiwan Strait* ..... Brookings'05
- Casterline, John, *Nuptiality Transition and its Causes*.....
- Champion, Steven R., *The Great Taiwan Bubble: ...Emerging Stock Market*..... PacView'98
- Chan, Steve+, *Flexibility, Foresight & Fortuna in Taiwan*..... HC430.5.C34'91
- Chang Jau-wei, ed. *Who's Who in the ROC*, Taipei, 1556pp..... '91
- Chao, Linda & R. Myers, *Democracy's New Leaders in Taiwan* ..... Hoover'97
- Chao, Linda & R. Myers, *The First Chinese Democracy: Taiwan* ..... Hopkins'98
- Chase, Michael+, *Shanghai'd?...Information Tech. & Investment Across the Taiwan Strait* ..... Rand'04
- Chen Chien-Hsun, *Taiwan's Burgeoning Budget Deficit: A Crisis in the Making?* .....
- Chen, Chung-min, *Upper Camp: Chiense Mixed Cropping Village in Taiwan* ..... EthnolAcadSinica'77
- Chen, Fen-ling, *Working Women&State Policies in Taiwan:A Study in Political Economy*..... Palgrave'00
- Chiang Ching-kuo's Leadership...*, Shao-chuan Leng, ed..... MD'93
- Chin Ko-lin, *Heijin: Organized Crime, Business and Politics in Taiwan* .....Sharpe'02
- Chin Pei-hsiung, *Housing & Economic Dev't in Taiwan* (Berkeley '88)..... HD7286.H68 Arc
- Chiou, L., *Democratizing Oriental Despotism...China...& Taiwan* .....NY'95
- Chou Bih-er+, *Women in Taiwan Politics:...Participation '90*..... HQ1236.5.T28C483
- Chou, Tien-Chen, *Industrial Organz'n in Dichotomous Economy: Taiwan*..... Avebury'95
- Chu Yun-han, *Crafting Democracy in Taiwan \** ..... TaipeiINPR
- Clough, Ralph N., *Island China \** ..... E183.8.T3C56 F&W
- Cohen, Marc & Emma Teng, ed. *Let Taiwan Be Taiwan* ..... DS779.816.L45'90
- Cohen, Marc, *The Unknown Taiwan* ..... '92
- Cohen, Myron L, *House United, House Divided: Chinese Family in Taiwan* ..... Columb'76
- Cole, Bernard, *Taiwan's Security: History and Prospects*..... Routledge'06
- Constitutional Reform & ROC Future*, Harvey Feldman, ed ..... JQ1521.A2C66'91
- Contemporary Taiwan*, David Shambaugh, ed..... OUP'98
- Contending Approaches to the Political Economy of Taiwan*, E. Winckler+, ed..... HC430.5.C75'88
- Copper, John F., *As Taiwan Approaches the New Millennium* ..... UPA'99
- Copper, John F., *Democracy in Question: Taiwan's 2001 Legislative Election* .....
- Copper, John F., *Playing with Fire: The Looming War with China over Taiwan*.....Praeger'06
- Copper, John F., *Taiwan's 2001 Legislative, Magistrates and Mayors Election: Further Consolidating Democracy?*
- Copper, John F., *Taiwan's Lame Duck President: Chen Shui-bian's Diminsihing Power and Influence*..Singapore'06
- Copper, John F., *Taiwan's Mid-1990s Elections* ..... Praeger'98
- Copper, John, *Historical Dictionary of Taiwan* ..... DS798.96.C67'93
- Copper, John, *Taiwan in Troubled Times:Essays on the Chen Shui-bian Administration*..... '02
- Copper, John, *Taiwan...Political Miracle: Essays* ..... UPA'97
- Copper, John F., *Consolidating Taiwan's Democracy*.....
- Council for Economic Planning and Development, *Taiwan Statistical Data Book 199x or 20xx \**.....
- Council for Economic Planning and Development, *Taiwan Statistical Yearbook* (earlier title) ..... HC497.F7A2
- Death in a Cornfield...Taiwan*, Ching-Hsi Perng+, ed ..... PL3031.T32D43'94
- Democracy & Development in E. Asia*, Thomas Robinson, ed ..... JQ1528.D46'90
- Democratization in Taiwan: Implications for China*, Steve Tsang, Hung-mao Tien ..... StMart
- Dessus, Sebastien+, *Chinese Taipei: Origins of Econ. "Miracle"* ..... OECD'95
- Diamond, Norma, *K'un Shen: A Taiwan Village* ..... Holt'69
- Dickson, Bruce J. and Chien-min Chao, eds., *Assessing the Lee Teng-Hui Legacy in Taiwan's Politics*.....
- Dickson, Bruce, *Democratization in China and Taiwan...Leninist Parties*..... OUP'97

- Discovery of Middle Classes in E. Asia*, Hsiao Hsin-huang, ed. .... EthnologAcadSinica'94
- Dwyer, Gerald P., Jr., et al., eds., *Monetary Policy and Taiwan's Economy* .....  
*Economic Development in Taiwan*, Kowie Chang, ed. .... ChenChung'68
- Edmonds, Martin and Michael M. Tsai, eds., *Defending Taiwan... Defense Policy and Military Strategy*.....  
 Fairbank Center, *Elections on Both Sides of Straits* ..... papers'97
- Fei, John, Gustav Ranis, and Shirley Kuo, *Growth with Equity: Taiwan* ..... HC430.5.Z9153
- Fell, Dafydd, *Party Politics in Taiwan, 1991-2004* ..... Routledge'05
- Fields, Karl, *Enterprise and the State in Korea & Taiwan*..... Cornell'95
- Gallin, Bernard, *Hsin Hsing, Taiwan* ..... HT431.G13
- Gates, Hill, *Chinese Working-Class Lives: Getting By... '87*..... DS799.812.G38
- Gold, Thomas, *State and Society in the Taiwan Miracle* \* ..... HC430.5.G65'86
- Goldstein, Steven, *Taiwan Faces the 21st C* ..... NYForPolAssoc'97
- Guiheux, Gilles, *Les grands entrepreneurs privés a Taiwan: main visible de prosperite*..... Phenix'03
- Haggard, Stephan, *Pathways from the Periphery (comparative)*..... HC59.7.H275'90 W
- Hamilton, Gray, *Chinese Capitalism: The Organization of Chinese Economics* ..... Rout'02
- Harrell, Stevan+, *Cultural Change in Postwar Taiwan*..... DS799.812.C85'93
- Hau Pei-tsun, *Straight Talk* ..... Gov't Info Office, '92
- Ho, Samuel P., *The Economic Development of Taiwan, 1860-1970*..... HC430.5.H6
- Ho, Shuet Ying, *Taiwan: After Long Silence Emerging New Unions of Taiwan* ..... HKAsiaMonitor'90
- Hood, Steven, *The Kuomintang and the Democratization of Taiwan* ..... Westview'97
- Hsiao Hsin-huang+, *Taiwan-Mainland Economic Nexus*..... CUHKAsia-Pac'94
- Hsiao Hsin-huang, *Government Agricultural Strategies in Taiwan & S.Korea*..... EthnologAcadSinica'81
- Hsiau A-chin, *Contemporary Taiwanese Cultural Nationalism*..... Rout'00
- Hsiung Ping-Chun, *Living Rooms as Factories: Class, Gender... in Taiwan*..... Temple'96
- Hsueh, Li-min, et al., *Industrialization & the State: The Changing Role... Government in the Economy*..... Harvard'01
- Huang, Chun-chieh, *Taiwan in Transformation 1895-2005: The Challenges of a New Democracy* ..... Transaction'06
- Huang Shu-ming, *Agricultural Degradation: Changing Community Systems in Rural Taiwan*..... UPA'81
- Huang, Mab, *Intellectual Ferment for Political Reforms in Taiwan'71-73*..... MichChinCent'76
- Hughes, Christopher, *Taiwan & Chinese Nationalism*..... Routledge'97
- Hwang, Y. Dolly, *The Rise of... Postwar Taiwan*..... CT'91
- If PRC Crosses the Taiwan Strait: Internat'l Response*, Parris Chang+, ed ..... '93
- In the Shadow of China... Taiwan Since '49*, Steve Tsang, ed ..... DS799.816152
- Industrialization & the State: Role of Taiwan Gov'ment 45-89*, Li-min Hsueh+, ed ..... HarvardIID'01
- Jacobs, J. Bruce, *Local Politics in a Rural Chinese Cultural Setting: Mazu*..... ChinaCentANU'80
- Jenkins, Glenn+, *Taxation & Economic Dev't in Taiwan*..... KennedySch'03
- Johnson, D. Gale+, *Agricultural Policy & US-Taiwan Trade* ..... HD9016.T32A37'93
- Jordan, David & Daniel Overmyer, *The Flying Phoenix: Chinese Sectarianism in Taiwan*..... PUP'86
- Kagan, Richard C., *Chen Shui-bian: Building a Community & a Nation* ..... Tp:Asia-PacFound
- Kau Ying-mao (Michael), look for items about Taiwan (and the mainland) from this author .....
- Kerr, George, *Formosa and the Home-Rule Movement, 1895-1945* ..... 1738.519.02
- Kerr, George, *Formosa Betrayed* \* ..... 1738.519
- Klintworth, Gary, *New Taiwan, New China*..... NY'95
- Ku, Yeun-Wen, *Welfare Capitalism in Taiwan*..... St. Martin's'97
- Kuo Cheng-tian, "Private Governance in Taiwan" ..... UNCWorkPapsInTaiwanStudies'94
- Kuo, Shirley, G. Ranis, & J. Fei, *The Taiwan Success Story 1952-79* ..... HC430.5.K885 F&G
- Lai Tse-han, R. Myers, Wei Wou, *A Tragic Beginning: February 28* ..... DS799.823.L35'91
- Lasater, Martin, *A Step Toward Democracy: Dec 1989 Elections T*..... R930441
- Lasater, Martin, *U.S. Interests in the New Taiwan*..... E183.8.T3L4'93
- Lee Sheng-yi, *Money & Finance in the Ec. Dev't of Taiwan* ..... HG187.T28L44'90b
- Lee Teng-hui, *Creating the Future: Towards a New Era* ..... Gov't Info Off, '92?
- Lee Teng-hui, *The Road to Democracy: Taiwan's Pursuit of Identity* ..... Tokyo'99
- Lee, Karen Siu-chu and Choung-mei Tai, *Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works about... China* ..... Taiwan '81
- Lerman, Arthur J. *Taiwan's Politics: The Provincial Assemblyman's World*..... UPA'79
- Li, K.T., *Evolution of Policy Behind Taiwan's Devt Success* ..... HC430.5.C4725'88
- Li, William D.H., *Housing in Taiwan: Agency and Structure?* ..... Ashgate'98
- Lien Chan, *Heading for the 21st Century*..... Taipei: GIO'94
- Liu Fu-shan, *Building a Farmers' Organiza'n in... Taiwan Experience*..... Taipei'95
- Liu Li-wei, *Growth & Transform'n of Small & Medium Enterprises, Taiwan*..... Ph.D.DissCornell'00
- Liu, Alan P.L., *Phoenix & Lame Lion: Moderniza'n in Taiwan & Mainl'50-80*..... Hoover'89
- Long, Simon, *Taiwan to 1993: Politics v. Prosperity* ..... (London)
- Long, Simon, *Taiwan: China's Last Frontier*..... DS799.816.L66'91b
- Lu Hsin-yi, *The Politics of Locality: Making a Nation of Communities in Taiwan* .....

- Maguire, Keith, *The Rise of Modern Taiwan* ..... Ashgate'98
- Manthorpe, Jonathan, *Forbidden Nation: A History of Taiwan* ..... Palgrave'05
- Marsh, Robert, *The Great Transformation...Taipei*..... Sharpe'96
- McBeath, Gerald, *Wealth & Freedom: Taiwan's New Pol Economy* ..... Ashg'98
- Memories of the Future: National Identity Issues & the Search for a New Taiwan*, Stephanie Corcuff, ed ..... Sharpe'02
- Mendel, Douglas, *The Politics of Formosan Nationalism\** ..... 1738.632 F&W
- Metraux, Daniel, *Taiwan's Political & Ec. Growth in late 20th C.* ..... JQ1536.M48'91
- Modern Taiwan in 1990s*, Gary Klintworth, ed ..... Canberra, '92
- Moody, Peter, *Political Change...Ruling Party Adaptability* ..... JQ1536.M66'91
- Murray, Stephen+, *Taiwanese Culture...Social Science Research done on Taiwan* ..... MD'94
- National Policy Foundation, *Taiwan Development Perspectives 2005* ..... Taipei'05
- National Policy Foundation, *Taiwan Development Perspectives 2006* ..... Taipei'06
- Nolan, Janne, *Military Industry in Taiwan & S. Korea* ..... HD9743.T282N65'86b
- Page, Richard C, *Aiding Development: The Case of Taiwan'49-65* ..... PhDdissPoliticsPrinceton'67
- Pai Hsien-yung, *Crystal Boys* (novel) ..... PL2892.A345N513
- Pang Chien-kuo, *State and Ec. Transformation: Taiwan Case* ..... Garland'92
- Political Change in Taiwan*, Tun-jen Cheng+, ed ..... JQ1522.P65'91
- Quiet Revolutions on Taiwan*, Jason Hu, ed ..... Kwanghua'94
- Rawnsley, Gary D. & Ming-yeh T. Rawnsley, *Critical Security, Democratisation, and TV in Taiwan* ..... Ashgate'01
- Reardon-Anderson, James, *Pollution, Politics, & Foreign Investment...Lukang Rebellion \** ..... '92
- Research, Development, & Evaluation Commission, *Annual Review of Government Administration, ROC* ..... '86
- Rigger, Shelley (once in a PTF), *Politics in Taiwan: Voting for Democracy\** ..... Routledge'99
- Rigger, Shelley, "Electoral Strategies & Political Institutions in the ROC on Taiwan" ..... FairbankCenter'93
- Rigger, Shelley, *From Opposition to Power: Taiwan's DPP\** ..... Rienner'01
- Rigger, Shelley, *Taiwan's Rising Rationalism: Generations, Politics* ..... East-West Corner'06
- ROC GIO, *Premier Lien: A Man of Pragmatism* ..... Taipei'96
- ROC, *Republic of China Yearbook* (annual, massive; Kwanghua P) ..... DS777.53.C459
- Rubinstein, Murray, *The Protestant Community on Modern Taiwan* ..... BR1298.P76'91
- Rubinstein, Murray, *Taiwan: A New History* ..... Sharpe'07
- Rural Dev't in Taiwan & Mainland China*, Peter Calkins, ed ..... HN740.Z9C6312'92
- Sayonara to the Lee Teng-Hui Era: Politics in Taiwan*, Lee Wei-chin and T.Y. Wang, eds. .... UPA'03
- Schafferer, Christian, *The Power of the Ballot Box: Political Development and Election Campaigning in Taiwan* ..... HD2917.H78'90
- Schive, Chi, *The Foreign Factor: MNC Contribution to ROC* ..... HD2917.H78'90
- Selya, Roger M. *The Industrialization of Taiwan: Some Geographic Considerations* ..... Jerusalem'74
- Selya, Roger Mark, *Development & Demographic Change in Taiwan* ..... WSP'04
- Selya, Roger Mark, *Taipei* ..... John Wiley'95
- Shieh Gwo-shyong, "Boss Island": *Subcontracting Network & Micro-Entrepreneurship... Taiwan \*\** ..... Lang'92
- Simon, Denis & M. Kau, ed *Taiwan: Beyond Economic Miracle* ..... HC430.5.T233'92
- Simon, Scott, *Tanners of Taiwan: Life Strategies and National Culture* ..... Westview'05
- Skoggard, Ian, *The Indigenous Dynamic in Taiwan: Religious and Historical Roots of Entrepreneurship ...* Sharpe'96
- Smith, Heather, *Industry Policy in Taiwan & Korea, 1980s* ..... Elgar'00
- Speare, Alden, *Urbanization & Development in Taiwan* ..... HT147.T3S64'88
- Sutter, Robert G., *Taiwan: Entering the 21st Century* ..... HC430.5.S89'88
- Syu, Agnes, *From Economic Miracle to Privatization Success...Two SOEs on Taiwan* ..... UPA'95
- Taiwan Advocates, *A New Constitution for Taiwan* ..... '05
- Taiwan Development Perspectives 2003*, National Policy Foundation, ed. ....
- Taiwan Enterprises in Global Perspective*, N.T. Wang, ed ..... HC468.T35T35'92
- Taiwan in Perspective*, Lee Wei-chin, ed ..... Brill'00
- Taiwan in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century: A Retrospective View*, Richard Louis Edmonds & Steven M Goldstein ..... Cambridge'01
- Taiwan in the Twenty-First Century*, Li Xiaobing, and Zuohong Pan, eds. ....
- Taiwan in World Affairs*, Robert G Sutter+, ed ..... '94
- Taiwan Statistical Data Book 2004* ..... CounEconPlanning&Dev't'04
- Taiwan Studies Group, *Directory of Taiwan Scholars 1995/96* ..... Sharpe'99
- Taiwan*, Murray Rubinstein, ed ..... Sharpe'99
- Taiwan: Economy, Society, History*, E.K.Y. Chen+, ed ..... '91
- Taiwan: From Developing to Mature*, Gustav Ranis, ed ..... '92
- Taiwan: Newly Industrialized State*, Michael Hsiao+, ed ..... '89
- Taiwan's Electoral Politics & Democratic Transition*, Tien Hung-mao, ed ..... Sharpe'96
- Taiwan's Future*, Yung Hwan Jo, ed ..... ArizonaSUCentAsianSt'74
- Taiwan's Maritime Security*, Edmonds, Martin and Michael M. Tsai, eds. ....
- Taiwan's National Security: Dilemmas and Opportunities*, Tan, Alexander, Steven Chan, and Calvin Jillson, eds. ....
- Taiwan's Presidential Politics: Democratization...21<sup>st</sup> Century*, Muthiah Alagappa, ed ..... Sharpe'01

- Taiwan's Dev't Experience: Roles of Government & Market*, Thorbecke, Erik, ed..... Kluwer'99
- Taiwan's Future*, Yung-hwan Jo, ed..... 1738.494
- Taiwan's Security and Air Power*, Edmonds, Martin+, ed .....Rout'04
- Taylor, Jay, *The Generalissimo's Son: Chiang Ching-kuo & the Revolutions in China & Taiwan* .....Harvard'00
- Teng, Emma Jinhua, *Taiwan's Imagined Geography: Chinese Colonial Travel Writing and Pictures, 1683-1895*.....
- The Confucian Continuum: Educational Modern'n*, Douglas Smith, ed ..... LA1136.81.C66
- The Economic Organization of East Asian Capitalism*, Marco Orru+ ed ..... Sage'97
- The Future of Taiwan: A Difference of Opinion*, Victor H. Li, ed ..... DS799.8.F87 F&W
- The Minor Arts... Popular Culture in Taiwan*, Jordan, David K., Andrew D. Morris, and Marc L. Moskowitz, eds. ...
- The New Knowledge Economy of Taiwan*, Chen Tain-Jy, and Joseph S. Lee, eds. ....
- The Other Taiwan: 1945-*, Murray Rubinstein, ed ..... DS799.816.074'94
- The Role of the State in Taiwan Dev't*, Joel Aberbach+, ed..... HC430.5.Z91536'93
- The Taiwan Miracle*, James Hsiung, ed.....
- The US and the ROC: Democratic Friends...*, Steven Mosher, ed ..... '91
- Tien Hung-mao, *Brothers in Arms...Party Competition* ..... NY Asia Soc '91
- Tien Hung-mao, *The Great Transition: Change in the ROC* \* ..... JQ1522.T54'89
- Tien Hung-mao+, *Taiwan's Electoral Politics and Democracy*..... Sharpe'96
- Transformation! Innovation? Perspectives on Taiwan Culture*, Neder, Christina and Ines Susanne Schilling, eds. ....
- Tsai, Terence, *Corporate Environmentalism in China and Taiwan* ..... Palgrave'02
- vanKernenade, Willem, *China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Inc.* ..... Vintage'97
- Wachman, Alan M., *Taiwan: National Identity and Democratization*..... '94
- Wade, Robert, *Governing the Market: Ec. Theory & Role of Gov'ment in Asian Industrializa'n* ..... PUP'90
- Weathering the Storm: Taiwan, its Neighbors, and the Asia Financial Crisis*, Peter Chow+, eds ..... Brookings'00
- Wei Wou, *KMT-CCP Paradox: Guiding a Market Economy* ..... '93
- Weller, Robert, *Alternate Civilities: Democracy and Culture in China and Taiwan* ..... Westview'99
- Weller, Robert, *Resistance, Chaos & Control...Taiping, Taiwan* ..... DS759.W455'94
- Wennerlund, Pelle, *Taiwan: In Search of the Nation* ..... StockholmU'77
- Whittome, Gunter, *Taiwan 1947* ..... Hamburg Inst for Asian St.DS799.823.W534'91
- Wolf, Margery, *The House of Lim*..... Appleton'68
- Wong, Joseph, *Healthy Democracies: Welfare Politics in Taiwan and South Korea* ..... Cornell'04
- Wu Jaoshieh J., *Taiwan's Democratization: Forces Behind the New Momentum* \* ..... HKOUP'95
- Wu Nai-the, "Politics of a Regime Patronage System"\* ..... PhDDissUChicago'87
- Wu, Raymond R., *Analysing Taiwan's Coming Presidential Election* .....
- Wu, Raymond R., *Presidential Politics and Taiwan's 2004 Campaign in Retrospect* .....
- Wu, Raymond R., *The "Ma Ying-Jeou Phenomenon" and the 2004 Presidential Election in Taiwan* .....
- Wu, Raymond, R., *Prospects for the Pan-Blue in Post-Election Taiwan* .....
- Wu Yongping, *A Political Explanation of Economic Growth...Taiwan... '50-1985*..... HUP'05
- Wu Yuan-li, *Income Distribution in Process of Economic Growth of the ROC* ..... UMarylandLaw'77
- Yan, Hao, *China's Growing Middle Class in an Increasingly Stratified Society*..... East Asian Institute'06F
- Zhang Wei-Bin, *Taiwan's Modernization: Americanization and Modernizing Confucian Manifestations* .....
- Zhao Suisheng, *Power by Design: Constitution...Nationalist China*..... Hawaii'96
- TAIWAN EXTERNAL POLICY & POLICY TOWARD BEIJING**
- (See also "Sino-American Relations".)
- A Legislative History of the Taiwan Relations Act vol. 4*, L Wolff+, ed. .... PacifCommunityInst'04
- Across the Taiwan Strait: Democracy: The Bridge between Mainland China and Taiwan*, Herschensohn, Bruce, ed.
- Across the Taiwan Strait: China, Taiwan, 1995-1996 Crisis*, Zhao Suisheng, ed. .... Routl'99
- America & Island China: Documents*, Gibert, Stephen+, eds ..... E183.8.T3A44'88
- Austin, Greg, ed., *Missile Diplomacy and Taiwan's Future: Politics and Military Power* ..... ANU'97
- Bader, Wm. B.+ , *The Taiwan Relations Act: Decade of Implementation* .....
- Baldwin, Robert+, *Political Economy of US-Taiwan Trade* ..... '95
- Breaking the China-Taiwan Impasse*, Zagoria, Donald, ed. ....
- Bush, Richard C., *At Cross Purposes: U.S.-Taiwan Relations since 1942*.....
- Bush, Richard C. *Untying the Knot: Making Peace in the Taiwan Strait* ..... Brookings'05
- Center for Strategic and International Studies, *The Taiwan Pawn in the China Game: Congress*.....
- Chase, Michael+, *Shanghai'd?...Information Tech. & Investment Across the Taiwan Strait* ..... Rand'04
- Chen Jie, *Foreign Policy of the New Taiwan: Pragmatic Diplomacy in Southeast Asia* .....
- Chien, Frederick, *Opportunity and Challenge*..... Tempe'95
- China and the Question of Taiwan*, Hungdah Chiu, ed ..... 1738.253
- Chinese (Taiwan) Yearbook of International Law and Affairs, vol. 20*, Chiu Hungdah, ed. ....
- Chinese Divide: Relations between Taiwan & Mainland*, J.W. Wheeler,ed. .... Hudson'96
- Chinese Mainland & Taiwan...w/ Documents*, Winberg Chai, ed ..... Dubuque:Kendall'96
- Chinese PLA's Perception of an Invasion of Taiwan*, Peter Yu, ed ..... US-AsiaResInst'96

- Chiu Hungdah, *China and the Taiwan Issue* ..... DS799.5.C467
- Cho, Hui-wan, *Taiwan's Application to GATT/WTO: Significance... Unrecognized State* ..... Praeger'02
- Chu Yun-han, *The Security Challenge for Taiwan*..... Columbia'95
- Clough, Ralph N., *Cooperation or Conflict in the Taiwan Strait* \* ..... Rowman'99
- Clough, Ralph N., *Reaching Across the Taiwan Strait: People...* \* ..... DS779.26C58'93
- Copper, John, *China Diplomacy: Washington-Taipei-Beijing* ..... E183.8.C5C724'92
- Copper, John, *Taiwan: Nation-State or Province?*..... DS779.C67'90
- Copper, John, *Words across the Taiwan Strait* ..... '95
- Copper, John, *Words Across the Taiwan Straits: Critique of Beijing's*.....
- Cross-Strait Interactions in the New Era: Challenges and Opportunities*, Regnier, Philippe and Wei-wei Zhang, eds.
- Davis, Michael, *The Concept of Statehood...Taiwan*..... CUHK '91
- Davison, Gary Marvin, *A Short History of Taiwan: The Case for Independence* ..... '90
- Dunn, Hugh, *Conversations about Taiwan in Taipei & Beijing*..... '90
- Edmonds, Martin, *Taiwan's Defense Reform*..... Routledge'06
- Feigenbaum, Evan, *Change in Taiwan & Adversity in the Strait* ..... Rand'95
- Friedman, Edward, *China's Rise: Taiwan's Dilemmas and International Peace* ..... Routledge'06
- Foreign Policy...Unorthodox Approach*, Yu-San Wang, ed..... DS799.818.F67'90
- Garver, John, *Face-Off: China, the U.S., and Taiwan's Democratization* ..... Washington'97
- Garver, John, *Sino-American Alliance: Nationalist China & American Cold War*..... Sharpe'97
- Geldenhuys, Deon, *Isolated States: A Comparative Analysis* ..... CUP'90
- He Baogang, *Referendums on Taiwanese National Identity: Challenging China's Bottomline*.....
- Hickey, Dennis, *Taiwan's Security in the Changing International System* ..... Rienner'96
- Hickey, Dennis, *United States-Taiwan Security Ties* ..... E183.8.T3H53'94
- Hsieh, John Fuh-sheng, *China-Taiwan Relations: The Odds against Changing the Status Quo*.....
- Hsing You-tien, *Making Capitalism: China-Taiwan Connection* ..... OUP'98
- Hua, Shiping, *Reflections on the Triangular Relations of Beijing-Taipei-Washington since 1995*..... Macmillan'06
- International Status of Taiwan in New World Order*, Henckaerts, J-M., ed..... Kluwer'96
- Jakobson, Linda, *Taiwan's Unresolved Status: Visions...EU Foreign Policy* ..... FinnishInstIntAff'04
- Lasater, Martin L., *The Taiwan Conundrum in U.S. China Policy* ..... Westview'00
- Lasater, Martin, *The Taiwan Issue in Sino—American Strategic Relations*..... E183.8.C5.L27'84 F&W
- Lee Lai To, *The Reunification of China: PRC-Taiwan Rel'ns* ..... DS799.26.L43'91
- Lee Teng-hui, *Peace through Democratic Reform*..... WenTang'96
- Lee, Bernice, *The Security Implications of the New Taiwan* ..... OUP'99
- Lee, David Tawei, *The Making of the Taiwan Relations Act: Twenty Years in Retrospect*..... Oxford'00
- Leng Tse-Kang, *Taiwan-China Connection: Democracy & Development* \* ..... Westview'96
- Li Xiaobing+, *Interpreting U.S.-China-Taiwan Relations...Post-Cold War Era* ..... UPAmer'98
- Liu, Alan, *Phoenix & the Lame Lion (Mao/Chiang, PRC/Taiwan)*..... '93
- Mainland Affairs Council, *Seeking Constructive Cross-Strait Relations: Taipei's... Documents* ..... '01
- Mainland China, Taiwan, and U.S. Policy*, Hung-mao Tien, ed ..... E183.8.C5M316'87
- Metzler, John J., *Divided Dynamism...Separated Nations*..... 800-462-6420, '96
- Mosher, Steven, ed. *The United States & the ROC...Allies* ..... E183.8.T3U56'92
- Negotiating Ethnicities in China & Taiwan*, Melissa Brown, ed ..... '96
- Peace and Security Across the Taiwan Strait*, Tsang, Steve, ed. ....
- Phillips, Steven E., *Between Assimilation and Independence: The Taiwanese Encounter Nationalist China*.....
- Rabushka, Alvin, *The New China: Mainland, Taiwan, HK* ..... HC427.92.R33'87
- Rawnsley, Gary, *Taiwan's Informal Diplomacy and Propaganda*..... StMartin'00
- ROC-US Relations under the TRA*, Chang King-yuh ed. .... E183.8.T3R62
- Senese, D.J. & D. Pickunas, *Can the Two Chinas Become One?'89*..... DS799.83.S46
- Sheng Lijun, *China and Taiwan: Cross-Strait Relations under Chen Shui-Bian*.....
- Sheng Lijun, *China's Dilemma: The Taiwan Issue* ..... ISEAS'00
- Shlapak, David, et al., *Dire Strait? Military Aspects... China-Taiwan Confrontation... U.S. Policy*..... Rand'00
- Stolper, Thomas, *China, Taiwan, and the Offshore Islands* ..... E183.8.C5S852'85 F&W
- Swaine, Michael D. and James Mulvenon, *Taiwan's Foreign and Defense Policies: Features and Determinants*.....
- Swaine, Michael D., *Taiwan's National Security, Defense, & Procurement Processes*..... Rand'99
- Swaine, Michael D., *Managing Sino-American Crises: Case Studies and Analysis*..... Carnegie'06
- Taipei Economic&Cultural Representative Office, *Common Interests&Shared Values... United States*..... DC'02
- Taiwan in the Global Economy: From an Agrarian... High-Tech Products*, Peter C.Y. Chow, ed ..... Praeger'02
- Taiwan Strait Dilemmas: China-Taiwan-U.S. Policies in New Century*, G. Gong, ed..... CSIS'00
- Taiwan's Security and Air Power: Taiwan's Defense... Mainland China*, Edmunds, Martin and Michael M. Tsai, eds.
- Taiwan's Expanding Role in the International Arena*, Yang Maysing, ed ..... Sharpe'97
- The Chinese & Their Future... Beijing, Taiwan, HK*, Lin Zhiling+, ed..... DS779.26.C473.76'94
- Tian, John Q. *Government, Business, and the Politics of Interdependence and Conflict*..... Palgrave'06

- Tucker, Nancy Bernkopf, *Dangerous Strait: The US-Taiwan-China Crisis* ..... Columbia'05  
 Tucker, Nancy, *Taiwan, HK, and the US* ..... Twayne'94  
 Tung Chen-Yuan, *China's Economic Leverage and Taiwan's Security Concerns* .....  
*Uncertain Future: Taiwan-HK-China Relations after HK Return* L.C. Chiou, ed..... Ashgate'00  
*United States, China, and Taiwan: Bridges for a New Millennium*, Paul H. Tai, ed..... S.Illinois'99  
 Wang, Gabe, *China and the Taiwan Issue: Impending War at Taiwan Strait*..... University Press of America'06  
 Wang Mei-ling, *The Dust that Never Settles: The Taiwan Independence Campaign and U.S.-China Relations* UPA'99  
 White, Lynn, "War or Peace over Taiwan?" *China Information* (w/ critiques)..... early 2000  
 White, Lynn, *Taiwan's China Problem...Solution?* ..... SAIS Policy Forum Series'99  
 Wong, John, Zheng Yongnian+, *China's Reaction to DPM Lee Hsien Loong's Visit to Taiwan* ..... EAI'04  
 Wong, Timothy Ka-ying, *The Political Economy of Taiwan's Foreign Policy*..... CUHK,IAPS'99  
 Wu, Raymond, *Taiwan: Changing Cross-Strait Relations in Perspective* .....  
 Wu, Raymond, *The Wang-Koo Singapore Meeting: Developments across the Taiwan Strait in Retrospect* .....  
 Yu, Kien-Hong Peter, *Negotiating with Beijing: What Should Taipei and a Third Party...Know*.EAI Working Paper'98  
 Zagoria, Donald S., *Breaking the China-Taiwan Impasse* .....  
 Zhan Jun, *Ending the Chinese Civil War* \* ..... NY, DS740.5.T28.Z46'92  
 Zhao Suisheng, *Across the Taiwan Strait... 1995-96 Crisis* ..... Rout'99  
 (Each January issue of *Asian Survey* has a summary on Taiwan in the previous year.)

## HONG KONG, MACAU, SEZs

- Abbas, Ackbar, *Hong Kong: Culture & Politics of Disappearance* ..... Minnesota'97  
 Allen, Kenneth, *Seeing Red: China's Uncompromising Takeover of HK* ..... Butterworth'97  
 Atwood, L.Erwin, *Goodbye Gweilo: Public Opinion & HK* ..... Hampton'06  
 Beatty, Bob, *Democracy, Asian Values, and Hong Kong* ..... Praeger'03  
 Berger, Suzanne, *Made by Hong Kong* ..... OUP'97  
 Birch, Alan, *Hong Kong: The Colony that Never Was* (hist.) ..... DS796.H757.B572'91  
 Blake, C. Fred, *Ethnic Groups & Social Change in Market Town* ..... 1700.1324  
 Blyth, Sally, *Hong Kong Remembers* ..... OUP'97  
 Bonavia, David, *Hong Kong, 1997* .....  
 Buckley, Roger, *Hong Kong: Road to 1997* ..... Cambridge'97  
 Bueno de Mesquita+, B., *Forecasting Political Events: Hong Kong* ..... DS796.H757B84'85  
 Burns, John P. *Government Capacity and the Hong Kong Civil Service* ..... OUP'04  
 Butenhoff, Linda, *Social Movements and Political Reform in Hong Kong* ..... Praeger'99  
*Challenges of HK's Reintegration with China*, Ming Chan, ed ..... HKU'97  
 Chan Lau Kit-Ching, *From Nothing to Nothing: Communist Movement in HK 1921-36* ..... SM'99  
 Chan, Ming+, *The HK Basic Law: "Stability & Prosperity"?* '91 ..... KQK.H6  
 Chan, Ming+, *The HK Reader* ..... Sharpe'96  
 Chang, David, *Politics of HK's Reversion to China* ..... StMartin'98  
 Cheek-Milby, Kathleen, *A Legislature Comes of Age: HK* ..... '95  
 Cheng, Joseph, *Hong Kong in Transition* ..... '86  
 Cheng, Joseph+, *From Colony to SAR...Challenges* ..... '95  
 Cheung, Anne S.Y., *Self-censorship and the Struggle for Press Freedom in Hong Kong* .....  
 Cheung, Anthony Bing-leung (any writing about HK administration & politics) \* .....  
*China Quarterly* No. 151, *British Legacy in HK* ..... Sept'97  
*China's SEZs: Policies...*, Y.C. Jao+, ed ..... HF1418.C515'86  
*China's Special Ec. Zones*, Y.C. Jao+, ed ..... HF1418.C515'86  
 Ching, Frank, *Hong Kong and China* ..... DS796.H757C47'85  
 Chiu, Stephen+, *City-States in Global Econ: Indus Restructuring, HK & Singapore* ..... Westv'97  
 Chu, Priscilla Pue Ho, *The Making of Women Entrepreneurs in Hong Kong* ..... HKUP'04  
 Chui Wing-tak+, *Social Mobilization... Turbulence: HK 1980-91* ..... CUHK,IAPS'99  
 Chui, Catherine C.H., *Small Family Business in Hong Kong* ..... CUHK'98  
 Chung Sze-yuen, *Hong Kong's Journey to Reunification: Memoirs of Sze-yuen Chung* .....  
*Civil Liberties in Hong Kong* '88, Raymond Wacks, ed ..... KQK.C581  
 Clayton, David, *Imperialism Revisited: ...Britain & China, 1950-1954* ..... StMartin'97  
 Coates, Austin, *Myself a Mandarin* \* ..... 1725.475.25  
 Cottrell, Robert, *The End of HK: Secret Diplomacy of Imperial Retreat* ..... DS796.H757C677'93  
 Courtauld, Caroline, *The Hong Kong Story* ..... OUP'97  
 Craig, Neil and Jo, *Black Watch, Red Dawn: The Hong Kong Handover to China* ..... Brasseys'98  
 Crane, George, *The Political Economy of China's SEZs* ..... HF1418.C73'90  
*Crisis and Transformation in China's Hong Kong*, Ming K. Chan and Alvin Y. So, eds. \* ..... '01  
 de Mesquita, Bruce, *Red Flag over Hong Kong* ..... Chatham'96

- deLisle, Jacques, *"HK & the Rule of Law"* ..... PennJIntLaw'97
- Deng Xiaoping, *Deng Xiaoping on the Question of HK* ..... '93
- Dimbleby, Jonathan, *The Last Governor: Chris Patten* ..... Little, Brown'97
- Documentary History of HK Society*, David Faure, ed ..... HKU'97
- Dynamic Hong Kong*, Wang Gungwu+, ed ..... UHKCAS'97
- Education & Society in HK*, Gerard A. Postiglione, ed ..... LC191.8.H85E83'91
- Emigration from Hong Kong*, Ronald Skeldon, ed ..... CUHK'95
- Emmons, Charles, *Hong Kong Prepares for 1997: Emigration* ..... '88
- Engendering Hong Kong Society*, Cheung, Fanny, ed ..... CUHK'97
- Enright, Michael, *The Hong Kong Advantage* ..... UHKP'97
- Enright, Michael+, *Regional Powerhouse: The Greater Pearl River Delta and the Rise of China* ..... Singapore'05
- Estes, Richard J, *Social Development in Hong Kong: The Unfinished Agenda* ..... OUP'05
- Fairbrother, Gregory P., *Toward Critical Patriotism: Student Resistance to Political Education in HK & China*.....
- Faure, David, James Hayes, & A. Birch, *From Village to City: Traditional Roots of Hong Kong Society* ..... St. Martin's'98
- Flowerdew, John, *The Final Years of British Hong Kong... Colonial Withdrawal*.....
- Friedman, Edward and Bruce Gilley, *Asia's Giants: Comparing China and India* ..... Palgrave'05
- Fu, Hualing+, *National Security and Fundamental Freedoms: Hong Kong's Article 23 Under Scrutiny* ..... HKUP'05
- Fung, Victor, *Hong Kong's Economic Integration with the Pearl River Delta*.....
- Ge Wei, *Special Economic Zones and the Economic Transition in China*..... WorldSci'99
- Geithner, Peter F+, *Diaspora Philanthropy and Equitable Development in China and India* ..... HU'04
- Gender and Change in Hong Kong: Globalization, Postcolonialism and Chinese Patriarchy*, Lee, Eliza W.Y., ed. ..
- Ghai, Yash, *Hong Kong's New Constitutional Order* \* ..... HKU'97
- Guangdong: China's Promised Land*, Brian Hook, ed ..... OUP'96
- Hartland-Thunberg, Penelope, *China, HK, Taiwan & World Trading* ..... HF1604.H37'90b
- Hayes, James, *Friends & Teachers: Hong Kong & Its People, '53-87* ..... CUHKP'96
- Hayes, James, *The Rural Communities of HK*..... HN752.H39'83
- Hayes, James, *Tsuen Wan: Growth of a New Town* \* ..... HT169.27.H852T784'93
- Herschensohn, Bruce, *Hong Kong at the Handover*..... Lexington'00
- Hicks, George L., *Hongkong Countdown*..... HC470.3.H53'89
- HK in the Asia-Pacific Region*, Wang Gungwu+, ed ..... UHKCAS'97
- HK Journalists' Assoc., *Broken Promises...Expression* ..... '95
- HK: A Social Sciences Bibliography '74*, David Ip+, ed ..... Z7165.H6I6
- Ho, Eric Peter, *Times of Change: A Memoir of Hong Kong's Governance 1950-1991* ..... Brill'05
- Ho, Lok Sang, *China, Hong Kong and the World Economy: Studies on Globalization*..... Macmillan'06
- Ho Yin-Ping, *Trade, Industrial Restructuring, Dev't, HK* ..... HF3862.3.H6'92
- Ho, Denny Kwok-Leung, *Polite Politics... Urban Protest in Hong Kong* ..... Ashgate'00
- Hong Kong 19xx* \* ..... (annual report, HK Gov't)
- Hong Kong 20xx*, Information Services Department, ed. ....
- Hong Kong Economy and Society...the New Era*, Wong Siu-lun & T. Maruya, ed..... CAS,HKU'98
- Hong Kong in China: Challenges of Transition*, Wang Gungwu & J. Wong, ed..... TimesAc'99
- Hong Kong in the 1980s*, Joseph Cheng, ed ..... '82
- Hong Kong in Transition... Two Systems*, Ash, Robert, Peter Ferdinand, Brian Hook, and Robert Porter, eds.....
- Hong Kong Politics: A Bibliography*, Lau Siu-kai ed. .... CUHK,IAPS'99
- Hong Kong Reintegrating with China: Political, Cultural and Social Dimensions*, Pui-tak Lee, ed..... HKUP'01
- Hong Kong SAR*, Leung, Beatrice, ed..... CUHK'97
- Hong Kong Studies Research Directory* (Dr. Eliz. Sinn, HKU) \* ..... hku.hk/cas/hkstud/home.html
- Hong Kong Transition Project, *Reform: Hong Kong's Version of 'One Country, Two Systems' ... Unification* ..... '00
- Hong Kong Under Chinese Rule*, Warren Cohen, ed ..... Cambridge'97
- Hong Kong Under Chinese Rule: The Economic and Political Implications*, Warren Cohen & Li Zh ..... '97
- Hong Kong: 1997 and Beyond*, Frank Ching, ed..... Economic Review'97
- Hong Kong: A Chinese & International Concern*, Jürgen Domes+, ed ..... '88
- Hong Kong: Asia's World City*.....
- Hong Kong: Economic, Social & Political Studies*, Rance Lee+, ed ..... HN752.5.H66 '79
- Hong Kong's Reunion with China*, Gerald Postiglione, ed ..... Sharpe'97
- Hong Kong's Transitions, 1842-1997*, Judith Brown, ed..... StMartin'97
- Horlemann, Ralf, *Hong Kong's Transition to Chinese Rule* ..... StMart'00
- Hsiung, James C., *Hong Kong the Super Paradox: Life after Return to China* ..... StMart'00
- Hsu, Berry F.C., *Common Law System in Chinese Context: HK* ..... KNR482.H78'92
- Huque, Ahmed Shafique+, *The Hong Kong Civil Service: Continuity and Change* ..... CUHK'98
- Indicators of Social Development 1997*, Lau Siu-kai+, ed ..... IAPS,CUHK'99
- Institutional Change and the Political Transition in Hong Kong*, Ian Scott, ed..... SMart'98
- Jao, Y.C., *Hong Kong and 1997*..... '85

- Jones, Catherine, *Promoting Prosperity: HK Social Policy '90* ..... R964076 \$ B9100018074
- Judicial Independence and the Rule of Law in HK*, Steve Tsang, ed..... Palgrave'01
- Kelly, Ian, *Hong Kong: A Political-Geographical Analysis* ..... DS796.H757K45'87b
- Ku, Agnes, *Narratives, Politics, Public Sphere: Pol. Reform in HK, 1992-1994* ..... Ashgate'99
- Kuan Hsin-chi, *Hong Kong After the Basic Law*..... CUHK, KNR171.K83'90
- Kwok Siu-tong & Kirti Narain, *Co-prosperity in Cross-Culturalism: Indians in HK* ..... CUHK'03
- Kwok, Reginald, & A. So+, *The HK-Guangdong Link*..... Sharpe'95
- Lam Wai-Man, *Understanding the Political Culture of Hong Kong: The Paradox of Activism and Depoliticization* ...
- Lam, Wai-man, *Contemporary Hong Kong Politics: Governance in the Post-1997 Era* ..... HongKongUniPress'07
- Lane, Kevin, *Sovereignty and the Status Quo: Historical Roots of China's Hong Kong Policy* ..... DS796.H75L36'90
- Lane, Kevin, *The Politics of Accommodation: A History of China's HK Policy '89* ..... (ditto?)
- Lau Siu-kai & Kuan Hsin-chi, *The Ethos of Hong Kong Chinese*.....
- Lau Siu-Kai, *Social Conflicts in Hong Kong, 1987-95* ..... IAPS'97
- Lau Siu-kai, *Society and Politics in Hong Kong* ..... JQ679.A15L58'83
- Lau, C.K., *Hong Kong's Colonial Legacy*..... CUHK'97
- Lee, James, *Housing, Home Ownership and Social Change in Hong Kong* ..... Ashgate'99
- Leung, Benjamin, *Perspectives on Hong Kong Society* ..... OUP'96
- Leung, C.K.+, *Hong Kong: Dilemmas of Growth*..... '79
- Lin George C.S., *Red Capitalism in South China: Growth and Development...Delta* ..... UBC'97
- Lo, Kwai-Cheung, *Chinese Face/Off: The Transnational Popular Culture of Hong Kong*.....
- Lo, T. Wing, *Corruption and Politics in HK & China*..... JQ1509.5.C6L6
- Loh, Christine (former Legco, "Civic Exchange" head, valuable listserv e-mails on HK) \*\* .....
- Ma, Ngok, *Political Development in Hong Kong: State, Political Society, and Civil Society* ..... HKUniP'07
- Managing the New Hong Kong Economy*, David Mole, ed..... OUP'96
- Mark Chi-Kwan, *Hong Kong and the Cold War: Anglo-American Relations, 1949-1957* ..... Ox'04
- McDonough, Gary, *Global Hong Kong* ..... Routledge'05
- McGurn, William, *Perfidious Albion: The Abandonment of HK* ..... DS796.H757M35'92
- McMillen, Donald, *Countdown to 1997* ..... '88
- Meyer, David, *Hong Kong as a Global Metropolis* ..... CUP'00
- Miners, Norman, *The Government & Politics of Hong Kong '81 \**..... JQ673.1975M55
- Minidragns: Fragile Econ. Miracles*, Steven Goldstein, ed ..... HC460.5.G65'91
- Mondejar, Reuben, *HK & Guangdong...Integration* ..... Munich,Ifo'94
- Mushkat, Miron, *The Economic Future of Hong Kong*..... HC470.3.M87'90
- Mushkat, Roda, *One Country, Two International Legal Personalities* ..... UHK'97
- New Progress in China's Special Economic Zones*, Gao SQ, ed..... FLP'97
- Ng, Linda, *Three Chinese Economies: China, HK, & Taiwan*..... CUHK'96
- One Country, Two System... Hong Kong's Transformation since the Handover*, Yiu-chung Wong, ed. ....
- Park Jung-Dong, *Special Economic Zones of China & their Impact on Dev't* ..... Praeger'97
- Patten, Christopher, *East & West: China, Power...Asia* ..... Random'98
- Pearson, Veronica, *Women in Hong Kong* ..... '95
- Pepper, Suzanne, *Kepping Democracy at Bay: Hong Kong and Chinese Political Reform*..... Rowman'06
- Political Order & Power Transition in HK*, Li Pang-Kwong, ed..... CUHK'97
- Political Participation in Hong Kong: Theory and Legacies*, Cheng, Joseph, ed. .... HKCityU'99
- Politics & Economics of HK*, S.G. Rioni ed ..... '97
- Power Transfer & Electoral Politics: First Election in HKSAR*, Kuan Hsin-chi+..... HKCUP'99
- Precarious Balance: HK, China, Britain*, Ming K. Chan, ed ..... DS796.H757.P74'92
- Public Law & Human Rights: HK Sourcebook*, Andrew Byrnes+, ed .....
- Qian, Yin, *Dynamics vs. Tradition...Beijing's Fifth Column Policy in Hong Kong* ..... Nova'99
- Rafferty, Kevin, *City on the Rocks: HK's Uncertain Future '89* ..... DS796.H7R3457
- Reluctant Exiles? Migration from HK and New Overseas Chinese*, Ron Skeldon, ed ..... HKUP'94
- Reporting Hong Kong: Foreign Media and the Handover*, Knight, Alan+, ed ..... Curzon'99
- Roberti, Mark, *The Fall of Hong Kong: China's Triumph, Britain's Betrayal* ..... '94
- Roberts, Elfed+, *Historical Dictionary of HK & Macau*..... DS796.H757R64'92
- Salaff, Janet W., *Working Daughters of Hong Kong*..... HD6055.6.H85S24 F&W
- Scott, Ian, (1998 book on Hong Kong).....
- Scott, Ian, comp., *Hong Kong (Clio Bibliography 115)* ..... Z3107.H7S38
- Scott, Ian, *Political Change & Crisis of Legitimacy in HK \*\**..... DS796.H757S43 F&W
- Segal, Gerald, *The Fate of Hong Kong*..... '93
- Share, Michael, *Where Empires Collided...Russia...HK* ..... VIKCUP'07
- Shawcross, Wm., *Kowtow! After Tiananmen A Plea for HK (UK'89)* ..... DS796.H757S525
- Shipp, Steve, *Hong Kong, China*..... McFarland'95
- Shiu, Sin Por, *The Macao Formula and an Assessment of the Sino-British Negotiations over Hong Kong*.Harvard'06

- Sing Ming, *Hong Kong's Tortuous Democratization: A Comparative Analysis* .....  
 Sinn, Eliz., ed. *Aspects of Soc. & Pol. Dev't in HK* (history) .....  
 Sinn, Elizabeth, *Charity and Power* (19th C., seminal) \* ..... OUP'89  
 Skeldon, Ronald, *Emigration and the Future of HK* ..... CUHK '91  
 So, Alvin, *Hong Kong's Embattled Democracy: A Societal Analysis* ..... JohnsHop'99  
*Social Development & Political Change in Hong Kong*, Siu-kai Lau, ed. .... CUHKP'00  
*Social Issues in Hong Kong*, Benjamin Leung, ed ..... HN752.5.S64'90  
*Social Policy Reform in Hong Kong and Shanghai: A Tale of Two Cities*, Wong, Linda, Lynn White, and Gui Shixun, eds.  
 Soulard, Francois, *Restructuring of HK Industries & Urbanization of the Zhujiang Delta, 1979-89* ..... CUHK'97  
 Sung Yun-Wing, *The China-Hong Kong Connection* [econ.] ..... HF1604.S87'91  
 Sung Yung-Wing, *The Emergence of Greater China: The Econ Integration of Mainland China, Taiwan, and Hong Kong*  
*Sustainable Development in Hong Kong*, Terri Mottershead, ed. .... HKUP'04  
 Tang Kwong-leung, *Colonial State and Social Policy: Social Welfare...Hong Kong, 1842-1992* ..... UPAmer'98  
*The Basic Law & HK's Future '88*, Peter Wesley-Smith+, ed ..... KQK.B371  
*The China Circle...HK, Taiwan...*, Barry Naughton, ed ..... Brookings98  
*The First Tung Chee-Hwa Administration: 5 Years of the HKSAR*, Lau Siu-kai, ed. .... CUHK'02  
*The Future of Hong Kong*, Max J. Skidmore, ed. .... Sage'96  
*The Future of the Law in HK*, Raymond Wacks, ed. .... '89  
*The HK Financial System*, Richard Yan-Ki Ho+, ed ..... HG187.H85H66'91  
*The Hong Kong Reader*, Ming CHAN+, ed ..... Sharpe'96  
*The Other Hong Kong Report 1998* Larry Chuen-ho Chow and Yu-kwan Fan, ed ..... CUHK'99  
*The Other Hong Kong Report, 199x* CUHK,\* various years & editors, e.g. T.L. Tsim+ .....  
 Tsai Jung-fang, *Hong Kong in Chinese History, 1842-1913* ..... DS796.H757.T77'93  
 Tsang, Steve, *A Modern History of Hong Kong* .....  
 Tsang, Steven, *Hong Kong: An Appointment with China* ..... Tauris'97  
 Turner, H.A., *The Last Colony: But Whose?* ..... HD5833.T83  
*Underground Empires: Cultural Politics of Chinese Transnationalism*, Ong, Aihwa, ed ..... Rout'97  
 vanKemenade, Willem, *China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Inc* ..... Vintage'97  
 Vines, Stephen, *Hong Kong: China's New Colony* ..... Aurum'98  
 Wade, Robert, *Governing the Market: Role of Gov't in Modernization '91* ..... HD3616.E183W33  
 Wang Enbao, *Hong Kong 1997: Politics of Transition* ..... Rienner'95  
 Wang Gungwu & Wong Siu-lun+, *Hong Kong's Transition* ..... Oxford'95  
 Wang, K.A., and D. Chu, *Modernization in China: Shenzhen* ..... HC428.S53M63  
 Watson, James L., & Rubie S. Watson, *Village Life in Hong Kong: Politics, Gender & Ritual in New Territories\** ...  
 Welsh, Frank, *A Borrowed Place...History of HK* ..... DS796.H757.W447  
 Wesley-Smith, Peter, *An Introduction to HK Legal System '87* ..... KQK.W47  
 White, Barbara-Sue, *Hong Kong Anthology* ..... OUP'97  
 White, Barbara-Sue, *Turbans & Traders: HK's Indian Communities \** ..... '94  
 Wilson, Dick, *Hong Kong, Hong Kong* ..... DS796.H75W547'90  
*Women In Hong Kong*, Veronica Pearson, ed ..... OUP'96  
 Wong Heung Wah, *Japanese Bosses, Chinese Workers: Control in HK Megastore* ..... Hawaii'99  
 Wong Siu-Lun, *Emigrant Entrepreneurs: Shanghai Industrialists \** ..... HD9889.Y3H858  
 Wong, John and Sarah Chan, *CEPA to Deepen Hong Kong's Economic Dependence on China* .....  
 Wong, John and Sarah Chan, *China's Closer Economic Partnership...with Hong Kong: A Gift from Beijing?* .....  
 Wong, Yiu-chung, "One Country, Two Systems" in Crisis: *Hong Kong's Transformations Since the Handover* ... '04  
 Wong, Yiu-chung, *From Deng Xiaoping to Jiang Zemin* ..... University Press of America'05  
 Wu Weiping, *Pioneering Economic Reform in SEZs...Shenzhen* ..... Ashgate'99  
 Xinhua News Agency, *Sino—British Joint Declaration on HK* ..... JX4084.H66C44  
 Yahuda, Michael, *Hong Kong: China's Opportunity?* ..... Routledge'96  
 Yee, Albert, *A People Misled: HK & China Steppingstone* ..... DS721.Y44'89  
 Yee, Albert, *Whither Hong Kong: China's Shadow or Visionary Gleam?* ..... UPA'99  
 Youngson, A.J., *China & HK: The Economic Nexus* ..... HC470.3.C44'83  
 Yu, Tony, *Entrepreneurship & Economic Development in HK* ..... Routledge'97  
 Zheng, Yongnian, and Tok Sow Keat, *Hong Kong Democratisation: A Crisis Brewing for Beijing?* .....  
**MACAU BOOKS**  
 Coates, Austin, *A Macau Narrative* (Macau, historical, superb) .....  
 Coates, Austin, *City of Broken Promises* (novel; ditto) \*\*\* ..... 2680.803.324  
 Cremer, Rolf (many articles on recent Macau politics) .....  
 Edmonds, Richard, *Macau* ..... Clio'89  
 Gunn, Geoffrey, *Encountering Macau* ..... Westview'96  
 Lo Shiu Hong, *Political Development in Macau* ..... CUHK'95  
 Macau Ricci Institute, *Macau on the Threshold of the Third Millennium: An International Symposium* .....

- Porter, Jonathan, *Macau: The Imaginary City*..... Westview'96  
 Roberts, Elfed+, *Historical Dictionary of HK & Macau*..... DS796.H757R64'92  
 Shipp, Steve, *Macau, China: Political History* ..... McFarland'97  
 Teixeira, Manuel, (many books...mostly published in Macau) .....  
 Wiarda, Ieda Siqueira, *Macau: Cultural Dialogue*..... Xlibris Corp'04

## OVERSEAS CHINESE

(This list contains books both on history and on recent matters.

Concerning S.E. Asia, see especially Pan, Skinner, Wang Gungwu, & Suryadinata.)

### IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (and comparative, incl. some books about "Greater China" links):

(See also the section below on "Relations with Non—Superpowers.")

- Amer, Ramses, *China, Vietnam & the Chinese Minority in Vietnam*..... Copenhagen, '93  
 Ang See, Teresita (works on Filipino Chinese, here partly because of name; cf. also Bahay Chinoi, Intramuros) .....  
 Bolt, Paul, *China and Southeast Asia's Ethnic Chinese* ..... Praeger'00  
*Business Networks & Ec. Dev't in E. & S.E. Asia*, G. Hamilton, ed..... HKUCAS'91  
 Chan Kwok Bun+, *Stepping Out...Making of Entrepreneurs* ..... '94  
 Chang Pao-min, *Beijing, Hanoi and the Overseas Chinese* ..... DS556.45.C55.C46  
*Changing Identities of the Southeast Asian Chinese since World War II*, Jennifer Cushman & Wang Gungwu, ed .....  
 Chen, Huiping, *China-ASEAN Free Trade Area: The Hurdles of Investment Negotiations* ..... East Asian Institute'06  
 Chin, Ko-Lin, *Chinatown Gangs: Exhortation, Enterprise, and Ethnicity* ..... OUP'96  
 Coppel, Charles, *Indonesian Chinese in Crisis* ..... OUP'83  
*Cosmopolitan Capitalists: HK & Chinese Diaspora...End of 20th C.*, G. Hamilton, ed ..... Wash'99  
 Coughlin, Richard, *Double Identity: Chinese in Modern Thailand* \* ..... HKU'60  
*Dictionary of the Modern Politics of S.E. Asia*, M.Liefer, ed..... Rout01  
 Furnivall, J.S., *Netherlands India...Plural Economy* ..... '44 classic  
*Greater China: The Next Superpower*, David Shambaugh, ed..... OUP'95  
 Grief, Stuart, *Indonesians of Chinese Origin* (NY, World Peace Academy) ..... '88  
 Hara, Fujio, *Malayan Chinese and China* ..... Tokyo:InstDevEc'97  
 Hodder, Rupert, *Merchant Princes of the East: Cultural Delusions, Economic Success*..... Wiley'96  
*Interdependence in the Asia Pacific*, Bert Edstrom, ed..... Swedish Inst. of Intern'l Affairs'01  
 International Society for Studies of Overseas Chinese..... (fax 510-642-6456, Ling-chi Wang, UC, Berkeley)  
*ISSCO Bulletin* (Int'l Soc. for Study of Chinese Overseas) .....  
 Kuah Khun Eng, *Rebuilding the Ancestral Village: Singaporeans in China* ..... Ashg'00  
 Lee Kuan Yew, *The Singapore Story: Memoirs of Lee Kuan Yew*..... Prentice'98  
 Lever-Tracy, Constance+, *Chinese Diaspora & Mainland China...Economic Synergy*..... Macm'96  
 Lim, Tin Seng, *Seeking Closer Cooperation: Indonesia's Approach to the Rise of China*..... East Asian Institute'06  
 Ma, L. Eve A. *Revolutionaries, Monarchists & Chinatowns, 1911* ..... E29.C5.M3'90  
 MacBeth, Gerald (works on Filipino Chinese, e.g., articles).....  
 MacIntyre, Andrew, *Business & Politics in Indonesia*..... Allen&Unwin'90  
 Marchetti, Gina, *From Tiananmen to Times Square: Transnational China and the Chinese Diaspora* ..... Temple'06  
 Pan, Lynn, *Sons of the Yellow Emperor: Chinese Diaspora* ..... DS732.P36'90  
 Phongpaichit, Pasuk (many books just indirectly about Sino-Thais as such, but \*\*\*).....  
 Purcell, Victor, *The Chinese in Southeast Asia* ..... '65  
 PuruShotam, Nirmala S., *Negotiating Language, Constructing Race...Singapore*..... deGruyter'97  
 Pye, Lucian, (book on interviews w/ Malayan-Chinese guerrillas).....  
*Report on Overseas Chinese Studies* ..... 708B Tin Ka Ping Bldg., CUHK  
 Robison, Richard, *Indonesia: The Rise of Capital* ..... Allen&Unwin'86  
 Seagrave, Stirling, *The Lords of the Rim*.....  
 See Chinben+, *Chinese in the Philippines: A Bibliography* ..... '90  
 See, Teresita Ang, *Chinese in the Philippines*..... Manila, '90  
 Shambaugh, David, *Greater China* ..... '94  
**Singapore:** Ask Lynn & librarians for more references. *Many* interesting books available!  
*Sino-Indonesian Relations*, Ji Guoxing & Hadi Soesatro, ed. .... Jakarta'92  
 Skinner, G. Wm., *Chinese Society in Thailand: ...History* \* ..... 1746.861  
 Skinner, G. Wm., *Leadership & Power in the Chinese Community of Thailand* (top-notch political science by an  
 anthropologist; methods to study power) \*\*\* ..... 1746.861.2  
*Southeast Asian Capitalists*, Ruth McVey, ed..... CornellSEAP'92  
 Sukma, Rizal, *Indonesia and China: The Politics of a Troubled Relationship* ..... Routl'99  
 Suryadinata, Leo, *Ethnic Chinese as Southeast Asians* ..... ISEAS'97  
 Suryadinata, Leo, *Peranakan's Search for National Identity: Biographical Studies of 7 Indonesian Chinese* \*'93 Federal  
 Publications, Times Centre, Singapore

- Suryadinata, Leo, *Pribumi Indonesians: Chinese Minority & China* (3rd ed.)\* ..... Heineman'78
- Suryadinata, Leo, *Prominent Indonesian Chinese: Biographical* ..... ISEAS'95
- The China Circle...HK, Taiwan...*, Barry Naughton, ed ..... Brookings'98
- The Chinese Diaspora: Essays, vol. 2*, Wang Ling-chi, Wang Gungwu, ed. .... Times Acad'98
- The Chinese in Europe*, Benton, Gregor, ed..... StMartin'98
- The Encyclopedia of the Chinese Overseas*, \* Lynn Pan, ed..... Harv'99
- The Ethnic Chinese in the ASEAN States: Bibliographical Essays '89* \* L.Suryadinata, ed ..... DS523.4.C45E83
- The Last Half Century of Chinese Overseas*, E. Sinn ed ..... HKUP'98
- Tran Khanh, *The Ethnic Chinese and Economic Dev't in Vietnam* ..... ISEAS'93
- Underground Empires: The Cultural Politics of Modern Chinese Transnationalism*, Ong, Aihwa, ed.... Routledge'97
- Van Kemenade, Willem, *China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Inc.* ..... Knopf'97
- Wang Gungwu, (any of his writings on S.E. Asian Chinese) \*\* ..... 1750.955
- Wang Gungwu, *China and Southeast Asia: Myths, Threat, and Culture* \* ..... SingWS'99
- Wang Gungwu, *China and the Overseas Chinese* \* ..... DS732.W345'91
- Wang Gungwu, *Community and Nation: China, SEA, Australia* ..... Allen&U'92
- Wang Hongying, *Weak State, Strong Networks: FDI Institutions* \* ..... OUP'01
- Weidenbaum, Murray+, *Bamboo Network...Expatriate Chinese Entrepreneurs* ..... NY'95
- Where China Meets Southeast Asia...Border Regions*, G. Evans+, ed. .... ISEAS'00
- Wijeyewardene, G., ed. *Leadership & Authority S.E. Asia; theory*\* ..... HM141.L38
- Wong, John, *China-ASEAN Relations: Economic and Legal Dimensions* ..... World Scientific'06
- Yoshihara Kunio, *The Rise of Ersatz Capitalism in S.E. Asia* ..... OUP'88
- Young, Iris M., *Justice and the Politics of Difference* (theory) ..... JC578.Y68'90
- Zhou Min, *Chinatown: The Socioeconomic Potential* ..... F128.9.C5Z46'92
- IN NORTH AMERICA:**
- Aiiieeee! Anthology of Asian-Americans*, Frank Chin+, ed. .... 3588.1149
- Amerasia Journal* (UCLA Asian-Am Studies quarterly, academic) ..... E183.06.A44
- Asia & Pacific Migration Journal* ..... Box10541,Broadway,1113,QuezonCity'99+
- Asiam* (magazine published in Los Angeles, not just Chinese) .....
- Asian Americans & the Law*, Charles McClain, ed. (4 vols.) ..... Garland'94
- Asian Week* (Berkeley, paper for Asian-Americans in Bay Area) .....
- Asians in America*, Franklin Ng, ed. (6 vols., collected journal articles)\* ..... Garland'98
- Belden, Elionne, *Claiming Chinese Identity* (in Houston) ..... Garland'97
- Bridge* (NY monthly, popular but critical, defunct since 1982) .....
- Chan Kwok Bun, *Smoke & Fire: The Chinese of Montreal* ..... F1054.5.M89C523'91
- Chan Sucheng, *Entry Denied: Exclusion & Chinese, 1882-1940* ..... E184.C5E58'91
- Chan Sucheng, *This Bittersweet Soil...California, 1860-1910* \* ..... HD8039.F32U62
- Chang, Iris, *The Chinese in America: A Narrative History* \* .....
- Chen Hsiang-shui, *Chinatown No More: Taiwan Immigrants to NY* ..... F128.9.C5C45'92
- Chi Ko-lin, *Smuggled Chinese: Clandestine Immigration to the U.S.* ..... Temple'99
- Chiang, Fay, *In the City of Contradictions* ..... (poems on NYC)
- Chin Ko-lin, *Chinese Subculture & Criminality...in US* ..... '90
- Chin, Frank, *Chickencoop Chinamen and Other Short Stories* .....
- Chin, Frank, *Donald Duk* (novels on identity are natural here) ..... P27.C4423Do '91
- Chin, Marilyn Meiling, *Dwarf...*, *Phoenix Gone...* (quasi-political poetry) .....
- Chinatown History Museum ..... 70 Mulberry St 2/F, NY 212-619-4785
- Chinese on the American Frontier*, Arif Dirlik, ed ..... Rowman&Littlefield'01
- Chinese Women Traversing Diaspora: Memoirs...*, Sharon Hom, ed ..... Garland'98
- Chong, Denise, *The Concubine's Children* (Vancouver)\* ..... '94
- Chu, Louis, *Eat a Bowl of Tea* (Chinatown bachelor societies) ..... PS3553.H776xE2
- Daniels, Roger, *Asian America ...since 1850* (see its bibliography) ..... E184.D6D36'88
- Diasporic Chinese Ventures: The Life and Work of Wang*, Benton, Gregor, and Hong Liu, eds. ....
- Dillon, Richard, *The Hatchet Men: San Francisco...* (novel) ..... 1110.301
- Flynn, James, *Asian Americans: Achievement Beyond IQ* ..... BF432.A84F58'91
- Guterson, David, *Snow Falling on Cedars* ..... Vintage
- Hing, Bill Ong, *Making & Remaking Asian America through Immigration* ..... JV6493.H55'93
- Hong, Maria, *Growing Up Asian American: An Anthology* .....
- Horowitz, Shale, *Identity and Change in East Asian Conflicts* ..... Macmillan'07
- International Examiner* (Seattle, best Asian-American weekly?) .....
- Jen, Gish, *Mona in the Promised Land* ..... Vintage
- Jen, Gish, *Typical American* (another novel on identity) '90 ..... PS3560.E474T9
- Journal of Asian American Studies* ..... '98+,800-548-1784 JHopP
- Kim, Kyung-won+, *America's Role in Asia: Asian Views* .....

- Kim Hyung-chan, ed. *Dictionary of Asian-American History* ..... E184.O6D53'86
- Kingston, Maxine Hong, *China Men* ("Roots"-like autobiography) ..... E184.C5K5'80
- Kingston, Maxine Hong, *Woman Warrior* (novel, Stockton CA)\* ..... CT275.K5764.A39
- Kinkead, Gwen, *Chinatown: Portrait of a Closed Society*..... F128.68.C47K56'91
- Kwan, Michael David, *Broken Portraits...Encounters w/ Chinese Students* ..... '90
- Kwong, Peter, *Chinatown, New York: Labor and Politics* ..... HD8079.N4K86
- Kwong, Peter, *The New Chinatown* (new/richer & old immigrants)..... F128.68.C47K96
- Lai Him Mark, *A History Reclaimed: Annotated Bibliography...Language Materials on the Chinese of America*.....
- Lai Him Mark+, *Island: ...History of Angel Island, 1910-40* ..... PL2542.L35 G
- Land Without Ghosts: Chinese Impressions of America, mid-19th C. to Present*, R. David Arkush+, ed ..... '89
- Lee Yong-lee, *The Winged Seed* (novel) ..... '95
- Lee, Gus, *China Boy* (growing up in San Francisco, 1950s) '91 ..... PS3562.E3524C47
- Lee, Joann, *Asian Americans*..... E184.O6A843
- Lee, Robert, *Guide to Chinese-American Philanthropy*..... PathwayP'90
- Li David L., *Imagining the Nation: Asian American Literature...Cultural Consent* ..... Stanf'98
- Lien Pei-te, *Political Participation of Asian Americans: Voting*..... Garland'97
- Ling, Amy, *Between Worlds: Chinese Women Writers, America* '90..... PS153.C45L56
- Liu, Eric, *The Accidental Asian* ..... Vintage
- Loewen, James, *The Mississippi Chinese: Between Black & White*..... 1158.594
- Loo, Chalsa, *Chinatown: Most Time, Hard Time*..... F869. S36C475'91
- Louie, Andrea, *Chineseness across Borders: Renegotiating Chinese Identities in China and the United States* .....
- Lyman, Stanford, *Asians in the West*..... 10984.604
- Lyman, Stanford, *Chinese Americans* (introduces the field)'74\* ..... 1-984.604.02
- Mau, Edward S.C., *The Mau Lineage* ("roots" history)..... CS71.M2945'89
- McCunn, Ruthanne Lum, *Chinese American Portraits: 1928-1988* ..... E184.C5M195'88q
- McCunn, Ruthanne Lum, *Thousand Pieces of Gold* ..... PS3563.C353T5
- Miller, Stuart, *The Unwelcome Immigrant: American Images of Chinese, 1785-1882* \* ..... 10984.644
- Nee, Victor, & Brett deBary Nee, *Longtime Californ'* (on SF)\* ..... 1110.671
- New York Chinatown History Project..... 212-619-4785, 70 Mulberry St.
- Okihiro, Gary, *Margins & Mainstreams...American History* ..... E184.D6038'94
- Qing Ning, *Chinese Students Encounter America*.....
- Quan, Robert, *Lotus Among the Magnolias*.....
- Reid, T.R., *Confucius Lives Next Door* ..... Vintage
- Rekdal, Paisley, *The Night My Mother Met Bruce Lee* ..... Pantheon
- Saxton, Alexander: *The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California*.....
- See, Carolyn, *On Gold Mountain* ..... Vintage
- Sun Wanning, *Leaving China: Media, Migration, and Transnational Imagination* .....
- Sung, Betty Lee, *Chinese-American Intermarriage* (NY '90) ..... X Soc St 10 Sun Res.
- Takagi, Dana, *The Retreat from Race: Asian-American Admissions* ..... Rutgers,LC212.42T35
- Takaki, Ronald, *Strangers from a Different Shore* (US testimonies) ..... E184.O6T35'89
- Tan, Amy, *The Hundred Secret Senses* ..... Vintage
- Tan, Amy, *The Joy Luck Club* ..... Vintage
- Tan, Amy, *The Kitchen God's Wife* ..... Vintage
- Telemarque, Eleanor Wong, *It's Crazy to Stay Chinese in Minnesota* .....
- The Big Aiiieeee!...Anthology*, Jeffrey Paul Chan+, ed..... '91
- The Chinese Diaspora: Space, Place, Mobility, and Identity*, Ma, Laurence J.C., and Carolyn Cartier, eds. ....
- The Expanding Roles of Chinese-Americans...Interactions*, Peter H Koehn&Xiao-Huang Yin, eds.....Sharpe'02
- The Last of the Whampoa Breed: Stories of the Chinese Diaspora*, Chi Pang-yuan and David Der-wei Wang, eds. ...
- U.S. Civil Rights Commission, *Recent Activities Against Persons of Asian Descent* ..... '87
- Wong, Jade Snow, *Fifth Chinese Daughter* (in San Francisco) \* ..... 3995.32.334
- Wong, Shawn, *Homebase* (on third-generation Chinese-American)..... PS3573.0583H66
- Yang, Alice, *Why Asia? Contemporary Asian & Asian American Art*..... NYUP'98
- Yep, Lawrence, *Dragonwings* (Chinese-American history, youth)..... PZ7.Y44xDr'77
- Yung, Judy, *Chinese Women in America* (pictorial, all 20th C.)..... E184.C5Y86'86
- Yung, Judy, *Unbound Feet...Chinese Women in San Francisco* ..... UC'95
- Zhao, Xiaojian, *Remaking Chinese America:Immigration, Family and Community, 1940-65* ..... Rutgers'02

## FOREIGN MEMOIRS & JOURNALS

- Barlow, Tani+, *Chinese Reflections & Teaching China's Lost Generat'nt*..... DS712.B37'85
- Barnett, Robert, *Wandering Knights: China Legacies* ..... DS721.B315'90
- Belden, Jack, *China Shakes the World* ..... DS777.53.B38'70

- Bennett, Milly, *On Her Own: Journalistic Adventures, 1917-27*..... PN4874.B424A3'92
- Bernstein, Richard, *From the Center of the Earth*.....DS779.23.B47'82
- Bonavia, David, *The Chinese* .....DS724.B66'80
- Bordewich, Fergus, *Cathay: Journey in Search of Old China* .....DS712.B66'91
- Brady, Anne-Marie, *Friend of China: The Myth of Rewi Alley*.....
- Butterfield, Fox, *China: Alive in the Bitter Sea*.....DS778.7.B87'82
- Collar, Hugh, *Captive in Shanghai: Internment in World War II*..... D805.C5C654'90
- Conceison, Claire, *Significant Other: Staging the American in China* .....Hawaii'04
- Craddock, Percy, *Experiences of China* (UK amb., '80s).....'94 R1429426 \$ B9400026377 '94
- DeWoskin, Rachel, *Foreign Babes in Beijing: Behind the Scenes of a New China*..... Norton'05
- Fairbank, John King, *Chinabound: A Fifty-Year Memoir* .....DS734.9.F3A33 F&W
- Fraser, John, *The Chinese: Portrait of a People*.....DS712.F7
- Garside, Roger, *Coming Alive: China After Mao* .....DS779.26.G37
- Guillermaz, Jacques, *Une vie pour la Chine, Mémoires, 1937-89* .....DS777.5195.G84A3
- Han Suyin, *Birdless Summer* .....3739.641.318
- Han Suyin, *The Crippled Tree*.....1724.429
- Hessler, Peter, *River Town: Two Years on the Yangtze*..... HarperCollins'01
- Hollander, Paul, *Political Pilgrims.Intellectuals to China*'90.....HM213.H57
- Holm, Bill, *Coming Home Crazy: Alphabet of Chinese Essays*'90\* .....DS712.H65'89
- Isaacs, Harold, *Re-Encounters in China*.....DS777.75.I75'85
- Jakobson, Linda, *A Million Truths: A Decade in China*.....Evans'98
- Learning from China?*, Bernhard Glaeser, ed.....HC430.E5L43'87
- Liu Zongran, *Two Years in the Melting Pot* .....E169.04.L58'84
- Lo, Ruth E., *In the Eye of the Typhoon* (the CR).....DS777.75.L6
- Lord, Bette Bao, *Legacies: A Chinese Mosaic* .....DS779.23.L67'90
- Lowe, John, *Into China* (travel diary) ..... '90
- Mahoney, Rosemary, *The Early Arrival of Dreams* (Hangzhou) \* .....DS796.H25M34'90
- Mathews, Jay and Linda, *One Billion: A China Chronicle* .....DS777.6.M37'83
- Miller, Arthur [playwright] & Inge Morath, *Chinese Encounters*.....DS712.M67 F&G
- Mosher, Steven, *China Misperceived: American Illusions*... ..E183.8.C5M63'90
- Murphey, Rhoads, *Fifty Years of China to Me*.....AAS'94
- Noyes, Henry, *China Born: Memoirs of a Westerner* '90.....Z473.N69A3
- One Day in China: May 21, 1936*, Sherman Cochran, ed .....DS775.2.C4813'83
- Peck, Graham, *Two Kinds of Time* (1940-41) \* .....1722.7035.2'67
- Pruitt, Ida, *Daughter of Han: A Chinese Working Woman*.....CT1828.N5A3'67
- Rittenberg, Sidney, *The Man Who Stayed Behind*.....HX418.8.R58A3'93
- Rittenberg, Sydney, Jr., & Amanda Bemer, *The Man Who Stayed Behind*.....Duke'01
- Rowan, Roy, *Chasing the Dragon: A Veteran Journalist's Firsthand Account of the 1949 Chinese Revolution*.....
- Salzman, Mark, *Iron & Silk* (teacher's memoirs), \* but Yale .....DS712.S245'86
- Schell, Orville, *Watch Out For the Foreign Guests* .....DS724.S3
- Schwarz, Vera, *The Long Road Home: A China Journal* \* .....DS712.S378'84
- Short, Philip, *The Dragon and the Bear: China and Russia Today*.....DS777.75.S54'82
- Snow, Edgar, *Red Star Over China* \*\*\* .....17241.19.864.11
- Snow, Edgar, *The Long Revolution* .....1722.867
- Snow, Edgar, *The Other Side of the River*.....
- Snow, Helen Foster, *My China Years*.....
- Snow, Lois Wheeler, *Edgar Snow's China*.....DS774.S58'81
- Terrill, Richard, *Saturday Night in Baoding: China Memoir* .....DS712.T38'90
- Terzani, Angela, *Chinese Days* .....(Beijing, '80-83)
- Terzani, Tiziano, *Behind the Forbidden Door: Travels*.....DS712.T4213'86
- Thomson, James C. Jr., *Sentimental Imperialists*.....DS518.8.T486'81
- U.S. Attitudes & Policies...Missionaries*, Patricia Neils, ed .....E183.8.C5U59'90
- Wilbur, C. Martin, *China in my Life*..... Sharpe'96
- Wong, Jade Snow, *No Chinese Stranger*.....1722.984
- Wong, Jan, *Red China Blues* .....Doubleday'96
- Woodruff, John, *China in Search of its Future* '82-87 .....DS779.2.W66'89
- Woronow, Naomi, *China Through My Window*, '79-81 .....DS712.W67'88
- Yen, Maria, *The Umbrella Garden* .....17241.193.987
- Young, Arthur N., *Cycle of Cathay* ..... Vista, CA:Ibis'97
- Zhang Xinxin, *Chinese Profiles* (of individuals, 1986).....DS779.23.Z4213 F&G

## FOREIGN PROFESSIONALS IN CHINA

- 2000 Directory of International NGOs Supporting Work in China, Ku, Fong, ed.....HK'99
- American Study of Contemporary China, David Shambaugh, ed..... DS734.97.U6A46
- Brady, Anne-Marie, *Making the Foreign Serve China: Managing Foreigners in the People's Republic* .....13
- Braun, Otto, *A Comintern Agent in China, 1932-39* ..... DS777.47.B7213
- Cohen, Paul+, comp., *Fairbank Remembered* ..... DS734.9.F3F35
- Cohen, Warren I., *America's Response to China*.....E183.8.C5C62'89
- Edgar Snow's *Journey S. of the Clouds*, Robt Farnsworth, ed ..... DS508.2.S65'91
- Fairbank, John K., *China Watch* \*..... DS777.55.F25'87
- Helmer, Maria, *Doing Fieldwork in China* ..... Hawaii'06
- Isaacs, Harold, *Scratches on Our Minds: America Views China & India* \* ..... DS706.I78'90 G
- Klochko, M.A., *Soviet Scientist in Red China '64*, good ..... 1722.527
- Kristen, M., *A Relationship Restored: US-China Educational*... ..... '86
- Lampton, David, *A Relationship Restored: US-China Education, 1978-84*..... LB2285.C6L35
- Lauren, Paul G., *The China Hands' Legacy: Ethics & Diplomacy*.....E183.8.C5C475'87
- Levy, Daniel, *Two-Gun Cohen: A Biography* ..... StMartin'97
- Ma, Qiusha, *Non-Governmental Organizations in Contemporary China: Pving the Way to Civil Society?*Routledge'06
- Mackinnon, Stephen+, *China Reporting: US Journalism, '30s-40s* ..... DS777.533.P825U65
- McGregor, James, *One Billion Customers: Lessons from the Front Lines of Doing Business in China*.... FreePress'05
- Neils, Patricia, *China Images...Life & Times of Henry Luce*'92 .....PN4874.L76N45
- Newman, Robert, *Owen Lattimore & the "Loss" of China*..... E748.L34N48
- Rand, Peter, *China Hands: American Journalists [in the] Revolution*.....Simon& S'95
- Shapiro, Sidney, *Ma Haide: The Saga of...George Hatem*..... R1469158 \$B94000379
- Spence, Jonathan, *To Change China: Western Advisers 1620-1960*..... DS740.4.S62'80
- Stanley, Margaret, *Foreigners in Areas Under CCP Before 1949*.....
- Studwell, Joe, *The China Dream:The Quest for the Last Great Untapped Market on Earth*..... AtlanticMonthly'02
- Thomas, S. Bernard, *Season of High Adventure: Edgar Snow*..... UC'96
- Thurston, Anne F., *Humanistic and Social Science Research in China*.....H62.5.C6H85
- Thurston, Anne F., *The Social Sciences & Fieldwork in China*.....H62.5.C5S63'83
- Tuchman, Barbara, *Stilwell & the American Experience in China* (the most readable book about US-China relations, pre-PRC) \*\*\* ..... 1088.8817.916.1972W
- Turner-Gottschang, Karen, *China Bound: Academic Work in PRC*.....LB2376.3.C6G68'87
- Weiner, Rebecca+, *Living in China: Guide to Teaching*... '91 .....LB2378.C6W45 G

## SINO-AMERICAN RELATIONS

(See also "Taiwan External Policy" and other sections.)

- (ABC-Clio), *The United States in East Asia: Historical Bibliography* ..... Z3001.U65'85
- Abramowitz, Morton, *China: Can We Have a Policy?* .....Carnegie E'97
- After the Cold War: Domestic Factors and U.S.-China Relations*, Robert S. Ross, ed..... Sharpe'98
- Aijazuddin, F.S., *From a Head...Secret Channel between the US and China through Pakistan*..... Oxford'00
- Alexander, Bevin, *The Strange Connection...Intervention, 1944-72*..... E183.8.C5A66
- Ali, S. Mahmud, *US-China Cold War Collaboration, 1971-1989* ..... '05
- American Assembly, *China-US Relations in the 21st Cent* ..... Arden'96
- America's Asia: Dissenting Essays*, Mark Selden+, ed..... 1096.318.122 F&W
- Asia and U.S. Foreign Policy*, James C. Hsiung+, ed ..... DS33.4.U6A84
- Asia Foundation, *America's Role in Asia: merican Views* .....
- Bernstein, Richard & Ross Munro, *The Coming Conflict with China*..... Knopf'97
- Bridging Minds Across the Pacific: US-China Ed. Exchanges*, Li Cheng, ed. .... Lex'05
- Building Sino-American Relations... for the '90s*, William Tow, ed..... '91
- Carlson, Allen, *Protecting Sovereignty, Accepting Intervention* .....
- Carlson, Allen, *Unifying China, Integrating with the World: Securing Chinese Sovereignty in the Reform Era*Stan'05
- Central Party School-Harvard Conference on Sino-American Relations* ..... Beijing Jan.'02
- Chang, Gordon, *Friends & Enemies: US, China & USSR '48-72* .....E813.8.C6C47'90
- Chen Jian, *China's Road to the Korean War* ..... Columbia'94
- Chen, Jian, *Mao's China and the Cold War* ..... UNC'01
- Cheung, Gordon, *Market Liberalism: American Foreign Policy Toward China* .....Transaction'98
- Chi Ko-lin, *Smuggled Chinese: Clandestine Immigration to the U.S.* ..... Temple'99
- China and the United States: A New Cold War History*, Li Xiaobing, and Hongshan Li, eds. ....
- China and the United States: From Hostility to Engagement, 1960-1998*, Blaton, Thomas S. and Malcolm Byrne, eds.
- China Confidential: American Diplomats&Sino-American Relations, 1945-96*, Nancy B. Tucker, ed.....Columbia'01
- China Cross Talk: The American Debate over China Policy since Normalization*, Kennedy, Scott, ed. ....

- China Future: Constructive Partner or Emerging Threat?*, T. Carpenter.....Cato'00
- China in the American Political Imagination*, McGiffert, Carola, ed. ....
- China US Japan and Russia in a Changing World*, Yunling Zhang+Weihong Guo, eds.....SocialSciencesDoc'00
- China, the United States, and the Global Economy*, Shuxun Chen+Charles Wolf, Jr., eds.....Rand'01
- Chinese Communist Foreign Policy & Cold War in Asia, 1944-50*, S. Zhang, ed. .... Imprint'96
- Christensen, Thomas, *Useful Adversaries: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, & Sino-Am'n Conflict\*\** ..... '96
- CIA, reports on China in Mao's era, declassified in 2004..... see Lynn for them
- Clough, Ralph N., *The United States, China, and Arms Control* ..... JX1974.7.U63 W
- Cohen, Warren I., *America's Response to China*, 2nd ed. .... E183.8.C5C62'89
- Cohen, Warren, *America's Response to China: History of Sino-American Relations* ..... Colu'00
- Cohen, Warren I., *The Asian American Century* ..... Harvard'02
- Collection of Papers of the International Symposium on Counter-terrorism* ..... BeijHotungInstitute'04
- Colling, John, *The Spirit of Yanan (US-CCP)* ..... '91
- Conceison, Claire, *Significant Other: Staging the American in China* .....
- Copper, John F., *The Neocons and U.S.-Asia Policy*.....
- Council on Foreign Relations, *Beginning the Journey: China, the United States and the WTO*..... '01
- Covering China*, Robert Giles, Robert W. Snyder,&Lisa DeLisle, eds..... Transaction'99
- Deane, Hugh, *Good Deeds & Gunboats: Two Centuries (257pp '90)*..... E183.8.C5D4'90
- Domes, Jürgen+, *After Tiananmen...the American Relationship*..... E183.8.C5A64'90
- Dorogi, Thomas Laszlo, *Tainted Perceptions: Liberal-Democracy&American Popular Images of China*..... '01
- Dragon & Eagle: Sino-American Relations in Historical Perspective*, Robert Oxnam & M. Oksenberg, ed .....
- Elwell, Craig, *Is China a Threat to the US Economy?*..... Congressional Research Service'06
- Engaging China: The Management of an Emerging Power*, Johnston, I., R. Ross, ed. .... Routl'99
- Fairbank, John King, *The United States and China* ..... 17247.337.11
- Fishman, Ted C, *China, Inc: How the Rise of the Next Superpower Challenges America and the World*.....
- Foote, Rosemary, *The Practice of Power: US Relations*..... OUP'95
- Garrison, Jean A., *Making China Policy: From Nixon to G.W. Bush* ..... Rienner'05
- Garver, John, *China's Decision for Rapprochement with US, '68-71\**..... E183.8.C5G37'82
- Garver, John, *Face-Off: China, the U.S., and Taiwan's Democratization* ..... Washington'97
- Gates, Millicent, & E.B. Goelheed, *The Dragon and the Snake* ..... DS779.26.G38'86
- George W. Bush and Asia: A Midterm Assessment*, Hathaway, Robert and Wilson Lee, eds. ....
- Gertz, Bill, *The China Threat: How the People's Republic Targets America*..... Regnery'00
- Gill, Bates, and Matthew Oresman, *China's New Journey to the West: ...Implications for U.S. Interests*.....
- Goh, Evelyn, *Constructing the U.S. Rapprochement with China, 1961-1974*..... Camb'04
- Goldman, Charles A.&Jonathan D Pollack, *Engaging China in the International Export... US Policy*..... Rand'97
- Goldstein, Jonathan+ ed. *America Views China...Then & Now* ..... DS706.S67'91
- Grasso, June, *Truman's Two-China Policy*..... E183.8.C5G72'87
- Green, Marshall, *War and Peace with China: First-hand*..... DACOR'94
- Gregor, A. James, *Arming the Dragon: US-PRC Security Ties* ..... UA835.G74'87
- Gutmann, Ethan, *Losing the New China: A Story of American Commerce, Desire and Betrayal* .....
- Hao, Yufan, *China's Foreign Policy Making: Societal Force and Chinese American Policy*..... Ashgate'05
- Hao Yufan & Huan Guocang, *The Chinese View of the World*..... DS779.C534'89
- Hao Yufan, *Dilemma & Decision: An Organizational Perspective on American China Policy Making*..... UCIAS'97
- Harding, Harry, *A Fragile Relationship: US-China since '72* ..... E183.8.C5H34'92
- Hodder, Rupert, *In China's Image: Chinese Self-Perception in Western Thought* ..... St.Martin's'00
- Holdridge, John, *Crossing the Divide: Insider's Account of Normalization*..... Rowman'97
- Holober, Frank, *Raiders of the China Coast: CIA Operations...Korean War* ..... NavalInst'99
- Hooper, Paul F., *Defending the Institute of Pacific Relations: Statements on the Value of the Institute's Work* .....
- Hua Ch'ing-chao, *From Yalta to Panmunjom: Truman's Diplomacy*..... E813.H82'93
- Huang Jianyi, *Chinese Students & Scholars in American Higher Education*..... Praeger'97
- Hunt, Michael, *The Making of a Special Relationship* ..... E183.8.C5H86'83 F&G
- Image, Perception, and the Making of U.S.-China Relations*, Li Hongshan+, ed .....
- Information Office of the State Council, *30 Years of Sino-U.S. Relations*.....
- Institute of American Studies, *Ten Years of Sino-US Relations*..... Nanjing '90
- Jiang, Arnold Xiangze, *The U.S. and China*..... '88
- Johnston, Alastair Iain et al., *Cox Committee Report: An Assessment* ..... StanfIntna'lSecCent'99
- Johnston, Alastair Iain ed., *New Directions in the Study of China's Foreign Policy\*\** ..... Stanford'06
- Jones, David Martin, *The Image of China in Western Social and Political Thought* ..... Palgrave'01
- Kalicki, Jan, *The Pattern of Sino-American Crisis*..... 1096.252.509
- Kallgren, Joyce & D. Simon, *Educational Exchanges... (CA '87)* ..... LB2258.C55E388
- Kaufman, Victor S., *Confronting Communism: U.S.&British Policies Toward China*..... Missouri'01
- Khalizad, Zalmay+, *The US and a Rising China: Strategic and Military Implications*..... Rand'99

- Kirby, William C+, *Normalization of US-China Relations: An International History* ..... Harvard'05
- Kitts, Charles, *The United States Odyssey in China, 1784-1990*..... E183.8.C5K791
- Kochavi, Noam, *A Conflict Perpetuated: China Policy during the Kennedy Years*.....
- Lampton, David M., *Same Bed, Different Dreams: Managing US-China Relations, 1989-2000* ..... California'01
- Land Without Ghosts: Chinese Impressions of America*, David Arkush+, ed ..... W183.8.C6L36'89
- Lee, Wen Ho, with Helen Zia, *My Country Versus Me* ..... Hyperion'01
- Li, Cheng, *Bridging Minds Across the Pacific: US-China Educational Exchanges 1978-2003* .....
- Liang Jingdong, *How U.S. Correspondents Discover... Cover China: China-Watching Transformed* .....
- Lieberthal, Kenneth, *US Participation in 3 Gorges Project*..... '88
- Lilley, James, & Wendell Willkie, *Beyond MFN* ..... HF1456.5.C6B49
- Living with China: US-China Relations*, Ezra Vogel, ed ..... Norton'97
- Loh, Anthony Alexander, *The U.S.-China Security Review Commission: A Thorn in U.S.-China*
- Macchiarella, Frank+ ed. *China Challenge: American Policies*'91..... JX1570.C44 F&W
- Mackerras, Colin, *Sinophiles and Sinophobes: Western Views of China* ..... Oxford'00
- Madsen, Richard, *China and the American Dream*..... UC'95
- Mainland China, Taiwan, and US Policy*, Hung-mao Tien, ed ..... E183.8.C5M316'83
- Making China Policy: Lessons from the Bush and Clinton Administrations*, Ramon H Myers, et al, eds ..... Rowm'01
- Mann, James, *About Face: America's Curious Relationship...Nixon to Clinton* ..... Knopf'98
- McGiffert, Carola, *Chinese Images of the United States* ..... CSIS'05
- Menges, Constantine, *China: The Gathering Threat* .....
- Metzger, Thomas+, *Greater China & US Foreign Policy* ..... Hoover'96
- Miller, William J., *The CCP's United Front in the US, '72-88*.....
- National Committee on US-China Rels, *Perspectives on United States-China Relations* ..... '99
- Nelsen, Harvey, *Power & Insecurity: Beijing, Moscow, Washington* ..... DK68.7.C5N45'89
- Newman, Robert, *Owen Lattimore and the "Loss" of China*..... E748.L34N48
- Paone, Rocco M., *Evolving New World Order/Disorder: China-Russia-United States-NATO* ..... UPofAmerica'01
- Peck, James, *Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and Globalism*..... Massachusetts'06
- Political Economy of Sino-American Relations: Greater China*, Y.Y. Kueh, ed ..... HKU'97
- Pollack, Jonathan, *The Lessons of Coalition Politics* ..... No # W
- Pollpeter, Kevin, *U.S.-China Security Management: Assessing the Military-to-Military Relationship*
- Qiao Liang and Wang Xiangsui, *Unrestricted Warfare: China's Master Plan to Destroy America* .....
- Reardon-Anderson, James, *Yenan and the Great Powers* ..... E183.8.C5R4 F&W
- Re-examining the Cold War: U.S.-China Diplomacy, 1954-73*, Robert S Ross&Changbin Jiang, eds ..... Harvard'01
- Roberts, Priscilla, *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and Beyond*..... Stanford'06
- Roberts, Priscilla (various articles on U.S. diplomats).....
- Ross, Robert, *Negotiating Cooperation: The US & China, 1969-89* ..... '94
- Schaller, Michael, *The U.S. Crusade in China*..... E183.8.C5S325
- Schurmann, Franz, *The Logic of World Power* \* ..... 14102.841
- Shambaugh, David, *Beautiful Imperialist: China Perceives...1972-90*..... E183.8.C5S46'91
- Shirk, Susan, *China – Fragile Superpower: How China's Internal Politics Could Derail\**..... OUP'07
- Shulsky, Abram N., *Deterrence Theory and Chinese Behavior*..... Rand'00
- Sinha, Radha, *Sino-American Relations: Mutual Paranoia* .....
- Sino-American Detente and its Policy Implications*, Gene T. Hsiao+, ed ..... 1096.252.478
- Sino-American Relations, 1949-71* (documents), Roderick MacFarquhar, ed .....
- Sino-US Trading Almanac, 1993-94* ..... NY: Sino-US Information
- Smith, Paul J., *Human Smuggling: Chinese Migrant Trafficking* ..... Wash CSIS'97
- Sokolsky, Richard, et al, *The Role of Southeast Asia in US Strategy toward China* ..... Rand'00
- Solomon, Richard H., *The China Factor: [PRC] Relations & Globe* ..... DS779.27.C488 F&W
- Soman, Appu, *Double-edged Sword: Nuclear Diplo'cy...Unequal: US & China, '50-58* ..... Prag'00
- Stoessinger, John G., *Nations in Darkness: China, Russia, America*..... E183.8.C5S85'81
- Strategic Surprise? U.S.-China Relations in the Early Twenty-first Century*, Pollack, Jonathan D., ed.....
- Suettinger, Robert L., *Beyond Tiananmen: The Politics of U.S.-China Relations 1989-2000* .....
- Sutter, Robert G., *China Watch: Sino-American Reconciliation*..... E183.8.C5S88 F&W
- Sutter, Robert G., *Shaping China's Future...Role of the US*..... Westview'96
- Sutter, Robert G., *The China Quandary: Domestic [US], '72-82*..... E183.8.C5S878'83
- Sutter, Robert G., *US Policy Toward China: The Role of Interest Groups* ..... Rowman'98
- Sutter, Robert, *Chinese Policy Priorities & their Implications for the United States* ..... Rowman'00
- Swaine, Michael and Minxin Pei, *Rebalancing United States-China Relations* .....
- Tan Qing-shan, *The Making of US China Policy (1979+)*..... E183.8.L5T296'92
- Terrill, Ross, *The New Chinese Empire...Means for U.S.*..... Basic'03
- The Future of U.S.-China Relations*, John B. Starr, ed ..... E183.8.C5F85
- The Kissinger Transcripts*, William Burr, ed ..... NewPress'99

- The Problems and Prospects of American-E. Asia...*, John Chay, ed .....DS518.8.P7  
 Tkacik, John J., *Rethinking "One China"* ..... Heritage Foundation'04  
 Timperlake, Edward+, *Red Dragon Rising: China's Military Threat to America* ..... Regnery'99  
 Tong, Sarah Y., *US-China Trade Balance: Beyond Merchandise Trade* .....  
*Tracking the Dragon: National Intel Estimates on China, 1948-1976*, John Allen+, ed. ....NatIntelCoun'04  
 Tuchman, Barbara, *Stilwell & the American Experience in China* (the most readable book about US-China relations, pre-PRC) \*\*\* ..... 1088.8817.916.1972W  
 Tucker, Nancy, *Patterns in the Dust...Recognition, 1949-50* ..... E183.8.C5T836'83 F&W  
 Tyler, Patrick, *A Great Wall, Six Presidents and China: An Investigative History* .....PublicAff'99  
 U.S. Congress, House, *U.S. National Security and Military/Commercial Concerns w/ China* ..... '99  
 U.S. Congress, HouseSubcom.:Future Foreign Policy,*United States-Soviet Union-China: The GreatPowerTriangle..*  
 U.S. Dept. of State, *Foreign Relations of the U.S., [years], China* (documents released, by now through 1960 or so)..  
*U.S.-China Economic Relations*, Richard Holton+, ed..... '89  
*U.S.-China Relations Following the 1997-1998 Summits*, Peter Koehn+, ed..... CUHK'99  
*U.S.-China Relations in the 21st Century*, Chris Marsh+ ed..... Lexing'04  
*U.S.-China Relations in the Twenty-First Centur*, Marsh, Christopher, and June Teufel Dreyer, eds. ....  
*Uncertain Years*, Dorothy Borg+, ed.....Pol 349 Res  
 United Nations Association of the USA, *Beyond Normalization* ..... E183.8.C5U16  
 VanNess, Peter, *China Policy: Realist Engagement, Offshore Balancing, or Cooperative Security* ..... '00  
 Wang Chi, *History of UC-China Relations...Bibliographical* ..... Ac Press, '91  
 Wang Jianwei, *Limited Adversaries: Post-Cold War Sino-American Mutual Images* ..... Oxford'00  
*Weaving the Net: Conditional Engagement*, James Shinn, ed..... NYCFR'96  
 Weber, Maria, *Welfare, Environment and Changing US-Chinese Relations* ..... '04  
 Wei, C.X. George, *Sino-American Economic Relations, 1944-1949* ..... Greenwood'97  
*What if China Doesn't Democratize? Implications for War...*, E. Friedman+ ..... Sharpe'00  
 White, Lynn, *Bibliography in Chinese-American Relations* ..... '82  
*Window on the Forbidden City: The Beijing Diaries of David Bruce, 1973-1974*, Roberts, Priscilla, ed. ....  
 Xia, Yafeng, *Negotiating with the Enemy: US-China Talks during the Cold War* ..... Indiana'06  
 Yang, Jian, *Congress and U.S. China Policy* .....Nova Science'00  
 Yoshii, Midori, *Reducing the American Burden: The Kennedy Administration's Policy toward Northeast Asia* .....  
 Zeng, Jennifer, *Witnessing History: One Chinese Woman's Fight for Freedom* ..... Soho Press'05  
 Zhang Shu Guang, *Economic Cold War: America's Embargo...Sino-Soviet Alliance 1949-63* ..... Stanford'01  
 Zhao, Litao, *Time to Care for Migrant Workers: New Social Initiatives in the Hu-Wen Era* .....East Asian Institute'06  
 Zi Zhongyun, *No Exit? The Origin and Evolution of U.S. Policy Toward China, 1945-1950*.....  
 Zi Zhongyun, *U.S. China Policy, 1945-50* (or similar title) .....No # W'93  
 (Memoirs by Brzezinski, Carter, Haig, Kissinger, Nixon, Vance, others; previous section.)

#### RECENT "RISE OF CHINA" BOOKS (AND SOME NON-RECENT ITEMS RELATED TO RISES)

- Abramowitz, Morton and Stephen Bosworth, *Chasing the Sun: Rethinking East Asian Policy* .....Century Found'06  
 Bergsten, Fred, *China: The Balance Sheet – What the World Needs* ..... Washington:CSIS'06  
 Chua, Amy, *Day of Empire: How Hyperpowers Rise to Global Dominance -- & Why They Fall*..... Doubleday'07  
 Chua, Beng Huat, *Elections as Popular Culture in Asia*..... Routledge'07  
 Christensen, Gries Johnston, *New Directions in the Study of China's Foreign Policy* ..... Stanford'07  
 Cliff, Roger, *Entering the Dragon's Lair: Chinese [Military] Antiaccess Strategies* ..... RAND'07  
 Cohen, Danielle, *Managing Sino-American Crises: Case Studies & Analysis*..... Carnegie'07  
 Congressional Program Conference, *US-China Relations* .....Aspen Institute'07  
 Crane, S. "Summary", *Modernizing China's Military* ..... RAND'05  
 Dumbaugh, Kerry, *Taiwan-US Political relations* ..... CRS  
 Eisenman, Joshua, *China & the Developing World: Beijing's Strategy for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*.....Sharpe'07  
 Ellings, R and A. Friedberg, *Strategic Asia*..... Nat. Bur. Asian Research'01  
 Friedman, Edward, *China's Rise, Taiwan's Dilemmas, & International Peace* ..... Routledge'06  
 Gill, Bates, *Rising Star: China's New Security Diplomacy*..... Brookings'07  
 Goldstein, Avery, *Rising to the Challenge: China's Grand Strategy & International Security*..... Stanford'05  
 Gungwu, Wang & John Wong, *Interpreting Chinese Development*..... WorldSci'07  
 Guo Sujian & Hua Shiping, *New Dimensions of Chinese Foreign Policy* ..... Lexington'07  
 Huang Jing and Li Xiaoting, *Inseparable Separation: The Making of China's Taiwan Policy* ..... Brookings'08  
 Ikenberry, John & Anne-Marie Slaughter, *Forging a World of Liberty Under Law*..... WWS'06  
 Ikenberry, John & Michael Mastanduno, *International Relations Theory & the Asia-Pacific*..... Columbia'03  
 Johnston, Iain and R. Ross, *New Directions in the Study of China's Foreign Policy* ..... Stanford'06  
 Kelly, David, *Managing Globalization: Lessons from China & India*..... WorldSci'06  
 Kyngé, James, *China Shakes the World: A Titan's Rise & Troubled Future & the Challenge for Americas*Mariner'07  
 Lam, Willy Wo-Lap, *Chinese Politics in the Hu Jintao Era: New Leaders, New Challenges*.....Sharpe'06  
 Lampton, David M. *The Making of Chinese Foreign & Security Policy in the Era of Reform*..... Stanford'01

- Li, Cheng, *China's Changing Political Landscape: Prospects for Democracy*..... Brookings'08  
 Li, Rex, *A Rising China & Security in East Asia: Identity Construction & Security Discourse*..... Rout'08  
 Medeiros, Evan and Roger Cliff, *A New Direction for China's Defense Industry*..... RAND'05  
 Shambaugh, D, *Power Shift: China & Asia's New Dynamics*..... UC'05  
 Shenkar, Oded, *The Chinese Century: The Rising Chinese Economy... Your Job*..... Wharton'06  
 Shipping, Hua, *Reflections on the Triangular Relations of Beijing, Taipei, & Washington Since 1965*..... Palgrave'06  
 Shirks, Susan, *China – Fragile Superpower: How China's Internal Politics Could Derail its Peaceful Rise* Oxford'07  
 Suisheng, Zhao, *China-US Relations Transformed*..... New York:Routledge'08  
 Sujian, Guo, *China's "Peaceful Rise" in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Domestic & International Conditions*..... Ashgate'06  
 Sujian, Guo, *New Dimensions of Chinese Foreign Policy*..... Rowman/Lexington'07  
 Sutter, Robert B, *Chinese Foreign Relations: Power & Policy Since the Cold War*..... Rowman'07  
 Sutter, Robert G, *China's Rise: Implications for US Leadership in Asia*..... Washington:East-West Center'06  
 Swaine, Michael and Oriana Mastro, *Assessing the Threat: The Chinese Military & Taiwan's Security*... Carnegie'07  
 Yang, Dali L, *Discontented Miracle: Growth, Conflict & Institutional Adaptations in China*..... WorldSci'07

### ... THEN FOR PERSPECTIVE

- James, Harold, *The Roman Predicament: How Rules of International Order Create the Politics of Empire*.... PUP'08  
 Johnson, Chalmers, *Blowback: The Costs & Consequences of American Empire*..... Holt'00  
 Mansfield, Edward D. *Electing to Fight: Why Emerging Democracies Go to War*..... MIT'07  
 Thucydides, *History of the Peloponnesian War*.....  
 Whiting, Allen S. *The Chinese Calculus of Deterrence*..... Michigan'75

## NATIONAL POLICY GENERATORS

(See also "Army" and other sections.)

- Armstrong, J.D., *Revolutionary Diplomacy: United Front Doctrine* \* ..... DS777.55.A789  
*As China Sees the World: Scholars...*, Harish Kapur, ed ..... D849.A76'89b F&W  
*Asian Security Order: Instrumental and Normative Features*, Alagappa, Muthiah, ed ..... E183.8.C5B22 W  
 Barnett, A. Doak, *China Policy: Old Problems and New Challenges*..... JX1570.B37'85  
 Barnett, A. Doak, *The Making of Foreign Policy in China* \* ..... JX1570.B37'85  
 Barnouin, Barbara, *Chinese Foreign Policy During the Cultural Rev'n* ..... Kegan Paul'98  
 Callahan, William, *Contingent States: Greater China & Transnational Relations*..... Minnesota'04  
 Camilleri, Joseph, *Chinese Foreign Policy: Maoist Era & After* ..... DS777.8.C26  
 Chan, Gerald, *China & Internat'l Organizations..since 1971* ..... HS82.C5C47'89  
 Chan, Gerald, *Chinese Perspectives on International Relations*..... StMartin'99  
 Chang, Maria Hsia, *Return of the Dragon: China's Wounded Nationalism* ..... Westview'01  
*China Human Rights Report 2004*..... TFD'05  
*China in the Global Community*, James C. Hsiung & Samuel S. Kim, ed ..... DS779.27.C49  
*China Rising: Nationalism and Interdependence*, David Goodman, ed ..... Routledge'97  
*China, Taiwan, Japan, the United States and the World*, Kenneth W Thompson, ed ..... America'98  
*China: Accession to the WTO and Economic Reform*, Mengkui Wang, ed ..... FLP'02  
*China's... Global Geopolitic... Challenges*, Brodsgaard, Kjeld Erik and Bertel Heurlin, eds. ....  
*China's Foreign Relations in the 1980's*, Harry Harding, ed ..... DS779.27.C5'84 F&W  
*China's Foreign Relations*, Chün-tu Hsüeh, ed ..... DS779.27.C52'82  
*China's Global Presence: Economics, Politics & Security*, David M Lampton+, ed ..... DS779.215.C48'88  
*China's Practice of International Law*, Jerome A. Cohen, ed ..... 17245.2544 F&W  
*China's Quest for Independence*, Thomas Fingar, ed ..... DS779.26.C4737  
*Chinese Enterprise, Transnationalism, and Identity*, Gomez, Edmund Terence, and Hsin-Huang Michael Hsiao, eds.  
*Chinese Foreign Policy*, Thomas Robinson, & D. Shambaugh, ed ..... OUP'97  
*Chinese Foreign Policy: Pragmatism and Strategic Behavior*, Zhao Suisheng, ed. ....  
*Chinese Nationalism*, Jonathan Unger, ed ..... Sharpe'96  
*Chinese Policy Reform at the Millennium*, Hope, Nicholas C., Dennis Tao Yang, and Mu Yang Li, eds. ....  
*Chinese Politics & Foreign Policy Reform '90*, Gerald Segal, ed ..... DS779.26.C4742  
*Chinese Regionalism... Security Dimension*, Richard Yang+, ed ..... '94  
*Chinese View of the World*, Yufan Hao+, ed ..... DS779.C534'89 W  
 Chiu Hungdah, *Agreements of the People's Republic of China, 1966-80* ..... JX926'81.C48  
 Choudhury, G.W., *China in World Affairs: Since 1970* ..... JX1570.C46  
 Coates, Kenneth, *China and the Bomb*..... U264.C484'86  
*Construction of Racial Identities in China and Japan*, Frank Dikötter, ed ..... Hawaii'97  
*Construction within Contradiction:... Relationship between China and International Organizations*, Wang Yizhou, ed.  
*Contemporary China and its Foreign Policy*, Yang Fuchang, ed. ....  
 Copper, John F., *China's Global Role* ..... Pol 349.Reserv  
*Cyber China: Reshaping National Identities in the Age of Information*, Françoise Mengin, ed ..... Palgrave'04

- Deng, Yong and Wang Fei-Ling, *China Rising: Power and Motivation in Chinese Foreign Policy*.....  
*Dimensions of China's Foreign Relations*, Chün-tu Hsüeh, ed ..... DS777.55.D53 F&W
- Guo Sujian and Lowell Dittmer, *China's Deep Reform: Domestic Politics in Transition*..... Rowman'06
- Dittmer, Lowell, & Sam Kim, eds. *China's Quest for Nat'l Identity* \* ..... JC311.C45764
- Does China Matter? A Reassessment: Essays in Memory of Gerald Segal*, Buzan, Barr, and Rosemary Foot, eds. ...
- Downs, Erica Strecker, *China's Quest for Energy Security* ..... Rand'00
- Exploring Nationalisms of China: Themes and Conflicts*, Wei, George C.X. and Xiaoyuan Liu, eds. ....
- Fairbank Center, *New Directions in Chinese Foreign Policy: A Conference in Honor of Allen S. Whiting* .....  
 Faust, John R., *China in World Politics* ..... Rienner'95
- Feng Huiyun, *Chinese Strategic Culture and Foreign Policy Decision-Making* ..... Routledge'07
- Funabashi, Yoichi, et al, *An Emerging China in a World of Interdependence* ..... '94
- Garver, John, *The Foreign Relations of the PRC* \* ..... DS777.8.G37'93
- Gilks, Anne, & Gerald Segal, *China and the Arms Trade*..... UF535.C54G55'85
- Gill, R. Bates, *Chinese Arms Transfers: Purposes*..... UA835.G47'92
- Gill, Bates, *Rising Star: China's New Security Diplomacy*..... Brookings'07
- Gittings, John, *The World and China, 1922-72* \* ..... 17241.194.3895
- Goh Bee Chen, *Negotiating with the Chinese* ..... Dartmouth'96
- Goldstein, Avery, *Rising to the Challenge: China's Grand Strategy and International Security*..... Stanf'05
- Gottlieb, Thomas, *Chinese Foreign Policy Factionalism and the Origins of the Strategic Triangle*.....
- Gries, Peter Hays, *China's New Nationalism: Price, Politics, and Diplomacy*.....
- Guo Yingjie, *Cultural Nationalism in Contemporary China: The Search for National Identity under Reform*.....
- Guo, Sujian, *China's "Peaceful Rise" in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Domestic and International Relations*..... Ashgate'06
- Guo, Sujian, *New Dimensions of Chinese Foreign Policy* ..... Lexington Books'07
- Hamrin, Carol, *China & the Future: Decisions...Policy* ..... HC427.92.H34'90
- Hao, Yufan, *China's Foreign Policy Making: Societal Force and Chinese American Policy*..... Ashgate'05
- Hayford, Charles, *China-World Bibliographic Series* ..... ABC-Clio'97
- Hinton, Harold, *China's Turbulent Quest* ..... 17241.194.463 F&W
- Ho, Samuel P. and R. Heunemann, *China's Open Door Policy* \* ..... HC427.92.H6 F&W
- Hsiung, James C., *Beyond China's Independent Foreign Policy*..... DS779.27.B49'85
- Hsiung, James C., *Law & Policy in China's Intern'l Relations* ..... 17241.194.483 F&W
- Hu, Angang+, *China's Transforming Society and Foreign Policy* ..... FIIA'05
- Hu, Weixing +, *China's Internat'l Relations in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century* ..... UP of America'00
- Hughes, Christopher, *Chinese Nationalism in the Global Era*..... Routledge'06
- Hunt, Michael, *The Genesis of Chinese Communist Foreign Policy*..... Columbia'96
- Hwang, Byong-Moo+, *China Under Threat: Strategy & Diplomacy* ..... DS777.8.G87 F&W
- Ikenberry, John. *International Relations Theory and the Asia-Pacific* ..... CUP'03
- In China's Shadow: Regional...Chinese Foreign Pol., Military Dev't, J. Pollack+, ed* ..... Rand'98
- In the Eyes of the Dragon: China Views the World*, Deng Yong+, ed ..... Rowman'99
- Jian, Sanqiang, *Foreign Policy Restructuring as Adaptive...China's...1982-'89* ..... UPA'96
- Johnston, Alastair Iain, *China and Arms Control* (Ottawa, '86)..... UA835.J64
- Johnston, Alastair Iain, *Cultural Realism: Strategic Culture... \*\** ..... PUP'95
- Johnston, Alastair Iain, *Social States\*\** ..... PUP'07
- Johnston, Alastair and R. Ross ed, *New Directions in the Study of China's Foreign Policy\** ..... Stanford'06
- Kapur, Harish, *The End of Isolation: China After Mao*..... DS779.27.E53'85 F&W
- Karmel, Solomon M., *China & the PLA: Great Power or Struggling Developing State?* ..... SMar'00
- Keith, Ronald C., *China as a Rising World Power and its Response to "Globalization"* ..... Routledge'05
- Keith, Ronald C., *The Diplomacy of Zhou Enlai* ..... DS777.8.K48'87b
- Kim, Samuel S. ed., *China and the World: Chinese Foreign Relations in the Post-Cold War Era\** ..... '84
- Kim, Samuel S., *China In and Out of the Changing World Order*..... CIS,'91
- Kim, Samuel S., *China, the United Nations and World Order* \* ..... DS779.27.K55 F&W
- Kong Yan, *China & Nuclear Proliferation, 1980-90: Annotated Bib'l'y* ..... Kennedy Sch.
- Kurlantzick, Joshua, *Charm Offensive: How China's Soft Power is Transforming the World* ..... Yale'07
- Lai, Hongyi, *China's Cultural Diplomacy: Going for Soft Power*..... East Asian Institute'06
- Lall, Arthur, *How Communist China Negotiates*..... 17245.556
- Lam Lai-siong, *Mao Zedong's Purposive Contention...Theory of Chi* ..... Mellen'95
- Lanteigne, Marc, *China and International Institutions: Alternate Paths to Global Power*..... Routledge'05
- Larkin, Bruce D., *China and Africa, 1949-1970* \* ..... 1808.564 F&W
- Lees, Francis, *A China Superpower: Requisites for High Growth* ..... StMartin'97
- Lewis, John W., & Xue Litai, *China Builds the Bomb*..... U263.L49'88 W
- Lewis, John Wilson, *Imagined Enemies: China Prepares for Uncertain War*..... Stanford06
- Liao Kuang-sheng, *Antiforeignism & Modernization...1860-1980* ..... DS754.18.L53'86
- Liu Guoli, *Chinese Foreign Policy in Transition* .....

- Liu, Xiaohong, *Chinese Ambassadors: The Rise of Diplomatic Professionalism since 1949*..... Washington'01
- Liu, Xinsheng, *Modeling Bilateral International Relations: The Case of US-China Interactions*..... Macmillan'06
- Lu Ning, *Dynamics of Foreign-Policy Decision Making in China* ..... Westview'97
- Mackay, Louis, *China: A Power for Peace* (on disarmament).....DS779.27.M32'86
- Making of Chinese Foreign and Security Policy in the Era of Reform*, David Lampton, ed.....Stanford'01
- Mancall, Mark, *China at the Center: 300 Years of Foreign Policy*.....DS754.18.M36'84
- Mansfield and Snyder, *Electing to Fight: Why Emerging Democracies Go to War* ..... MIT'07
- Markey, Louis, *China: A Power for Peace?* ..... '85
- McCoy, Michael, *Domestic Policy Narratives & IR Theory: Ecological Agriculture (post-modern)* ..... UPAm'00
- Medvedev, Roy, *China and the Superpowers* .....DS740.5.S65M43'86 F&W
- Miller, Marjori Chatterjee, (forthcoming on "victimhood" in China and India) .....
- Modernization & Diplomacy of China*, Kuang-sheng Liao, ed ..... '81
- Muller, David G., *China as a Maritime Power* .....DS739.M84'83
- Murray, Geoffrey, *China: The Next Superpower* ..... St.Martin'98
- Nathan, Andrew & Robert Ross, *The Great Wall and the Empty Fortress: China's Search for Security* \* ....Norton'97
- Niu, Jun, *from Yan'an to the World: The Origin and Development of Chinese Communist Foreign Policy* .....
- Nyiri, Pal+, *China Inside Out: Contemporary Chinese Nationalism and Transnationalism* .....NY:CEUP'05
- Ojha, Ishwer C., *Chinese Foreign Policy in an Age of Transition: The Diplomacy of Cultural Despair* \* ..... '71
- O'Leary, Greg, *The Shaping of Chinese Foreign Policy* .....JX1570.043
- Ong, Russell, *China's Security Interests in the post-Cold War Era*..... Curzon'02
- People's China & Internat'l Law*, Jerome Cohen+, ed ..... 1724.194.257.02
- Power and Responsibility in Chinese Foreign Policy*, Zhang Yongjin, and Greg Austin, eds. ....
- Pye, Lucian, *Chinese Commercial Negotiating Style* ..... HD58.6.P93'82
- Qian, Qichen, *Ten Episodes in China's Diplomacy* .....HarperCollin'05
- Reardon, Lawrence C., *The Reluctant Dragon: Crisis Cycles in Chinese Foreign Economic Policy*.....
- Roy, Denny, *China's Foreign Relations*..... Rowman'98
- Schurmann, Franz, *The Logic of World Power, Part II* \* ..... 14102.841
- Segal, Gerald, *China Changes Shape: Regionalism & Foreign Policy*..... R1400258
- Shao Kuo-kang, *Zhou Enlai & Foundations of Chinese Foreign Policy* ..... St.Martin'96
- Shih Chih-yu, *China's Just World: Morality of For. Policy*..... JX1570.Z5'92
- Shih Chih-yu, *Navigating Sovereignty* ..... Palgrave,'03
- Shih Chih-yu, *Spirit of Chinese For. Policy...Psychocultural*.....JX1570.S45'90b
- Shulsky, Abram N., *Deterrence Theory and Chinese Behavior*..... Rand'00
- Simmonds, J.D., *China's World: The Foreign Policy of a Developing State* ..... 17241.194.858
- State and Society in 21st-C.: Crisis, Contention, Legitimation*, \* Peter Gries & S. Rosen, ed. ....Rout'04
- Stuart, Douglas T.&William T. Tow, *China, The Soviet Union and The West: Strategic and Political... 1980's* .....
- Sutter, Robert G., *Chinese Foreign Policy: After Mao*.....DS779.27.S87'86
- Sutter, Robert, *Chinese Foreign Relations: Power and Policy Since the Cold War* ..... Rowman'07
- Tang, James, *Human Rights & IR in the Asia-Pacific Region*..... '94
- The China Factor*, Richard H. Solomon, ed.....DS779.27.C488
- The China Threat: Perceptions, Myths and Reality*, Herbert Yee and Ian Storey, eds..... Routledge'02
- The Chinese World Order*, John K. Fairbank, ed ..... 17245.2555 F&W
- The Strategic Triangle*, Ilpyong Kim, ed.....DS849.S765'87
- Tzou, Byron N., *China & Interna'l Law: Boundary Disputes*.....DS737.T96'90
- Underground Empires: The Cultural Politics of Modern Chinese Transnationalism*, Ong, Aihwa, ed.... Routledge'97
- Vasilyev, G.V., et al., *Peking Reaches Out: A Study of Expansionism* .....
- Waldron, Arthur, *The Great Wall: From History to Myth* .....DS793.G67W25'90
- Wang, Ban, *Illuminations from the Past: Trauma, Memory, and History in Modern China* .....Stanford'04
- Wang, Gungwu, *China and the World Since 1940: The Impact of Independence, Modernity, and Revolution*.....
- Wang, Jennifer, (prize WWS Senior Thesis on Chinese negotiating style)..... Mudd Library (P'96)
- Wang, Yizhou, *China Facing Non-Traditional Security: A Report on Capacity Building* ..... Beijing'04
- Whiting, Allen S., *China Crosses the Yalu* ..... 17293.973 F&W
- Whiting, Allen S., *Chinese Domestic Politics and Foreign Policy in the 1970's* (newspaper content analysis).....
- Whiting, Allen S., ed. *China's Foreign Relations, Annals 1/92* .....R1030229 W
- Whiting, Allen S., *The Chinese Calculus of Deterrence* \*\*\* ..... UA835.W45'75 F&W
- Whiting, Allen S.,&Robert F. Dernberger, *China's Future: Foreign Policy and Economic... Post-Mao Era*.....
- Wilhelm, Alfred, *Chinese at the Negotiating Table* ..... NatDefU'94
- Winchester, Simon, *The River at the Center of the World* ..... Holt'96
- Xinhua News Agency, *China's Foreign Rel's Chronology, '49-88*.....
- Xu, Guoqi, *China and the Great War: China's Pursuit of a New National Identity*..... Camb'05
- Yahuda, Michael B., *China's Role in World Affairs* \* .....DS779.27.Y33
- Yahuda, Michael B., *Towards the End of Isolationism...After Mao* \* .....DS779.27.Y34

- Young, Kenneth, *Negotiating with the Chinese Communists*..... 1096.252.98  
 Zhai Qiang, *China and the Vietnam Wars, 1950-1975*..... UNC'00  
 Zhang Deyi, *Diary of a Chinese Diplomat*..... R1301573 \$B93000104  
 Zhang Yongjin, *China in International Society since 1949: Alienation and Beyond*..... St.Mart'98  
 Zhang Yongjin, *China in the International System, 1918-20*..... DS775.8.243 '91b  
 Zhao, Litao, *China's Cultural Rise in the Context of its Peaceful Rise*.....East Asian Institute'06  
 Zhao Quansheng, *Interpreting Chinese Foreign Policy*..... OUP'96  
 Zhao Suisheng, *A Nation-State by Construction...Modern Chinese Nationalism* ..... Stanf'04  
 Zheng, Bijian, *China's Peaceful Rise: Speeches of Zheng Bijian 1997-2005* ..... Brookings'05  
 Zheng Yongnian & Tow Sow Keat, *China's Peaceful Rise* ..... EAI'04  
 Zheng Yongnian, *Discovering Chinese Nationalism: Modernization, Identity, IR \** ..... Camb98  
 Zhong, Yang, *Political Civilization and Modernization in China*..... World Scientific'06  
 Zweig, David, *Internationalizing China: Domestic Interests and Global Linkages* ..... Cornell'02

## POLICIES TOWARD RUSSIA, JAPAN, KOREA

### CHINA'S POLICIES TOWARD THE USSR, THEN TOWARD RUSSIA & CENTRAL ASIA:

- (ABC-Clio Press), *Sino-Soviet Conflict: Bibliography* (1985)..... Z6465.C6S56'85  
 Borisov, O.V. & B.T. Koloskov, *Sino-Soviet Relations* ..... DK68.7.C5B6213  
*Brothers in Arms: Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-63*, O.A. Westad, ed ..... Stanf'98  
 Burles, Mark, *Chinese Policy toward Russia and the Central Asian Republics*..... Rand'99  
*China, the USSR, and the West*, Douglas Stuart+, ed..... DS740.5.S65C48  
 Clubb, O. Edmund, *Russia and China* (historical) ..... 1629.2585 F&W  
 Dittmer, Lowell, *Sino-Soviet Normalization...1945-90*..... DK68.7.C5D58'91  
*Ethnic Challenges Beyond Borders: Chinese and Russian... Central Asia*, Zhang Yongjin ..... StMartin'98  
 Garrett, Banning+, *War & Peace: Views from Moscow & Beijing* ..... UA23.G48'84 F&W  
 Gittings, John, *Survey of the Sino-Soviet Dispute* ..... 17245.393.2 F&W  
 Goncharov, Sergei+, *Uncertain Partners: Stalin, Mao & the Korean War* ..... DS740.5.S65G66  
 Hart, Thomas G., *Sino-Soviet Relations: Re-examining...* '87 ..... DK68.7.C5H37  
 Heinzig, Dieter, *The Soviet Union and Communist China 1945-1950: The Arduous Road to the Alliance*.....  
 Hopkirk, Peter, *Setting the East Ablaze: Lenin's Dream* ..... Kodansha'95  
 Huan Guocang, *Sino-Soviet Relations to the Year 2000*..... '86  
 Jacobsen, C.G., *Sino-Soviet Relations since Mao...Legacy* '81 ..... DS740.5.R8J33  
 Kuo, Mercy, *Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy...the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960*..... Lexington'01  
 Liao, Xuanli, *China's Foreign Policy Think Tanks and China's Policy Towards Japan*... Chinese University Press'06  
 Lieberthal, Kenneth, *Sino-Soviet Conflict in the 1970s*..... no #W  
 Mandelbaum, Michael, *The Strategic Quadrangle* ..... NY'95  
 Medvedev, Roy, *China and the Superpowers \** ..... DS740.5.S65M43'86 F&W  
 Nemets, Alexander, *Growth of China &...Eastern Former USSR*..... Mellen  
 Nemetz, Alexandr V. + John Scherer, *Sino-Russian Military Relations: The Fate of Taiwan... Geopolitics*..... '00  
 Pollack, Jon, *Sino-Soviet Rivalry and Chinese Security Debate*..... No # W  
*Rapprochement or Rivalry? Russia-China Reln's in Changing Asia*, S. Garnett, ed..... Carnegie'00  
 Ross, Robert, *China, the US, and the Soviet Union*..... DS779.27C495  
 Rozman, Gilbert (see listings under "Interpretive Overviews" and elsewhere).....  
 Salisbury, Harrison E., *War Between Russia and China* ..... 17245.801.02  
 Segal, Gerald, *Sino-Soviet Relations After Mao* '85 ..... U162.A3.N0.202 W  
 Sheng, Michael, *Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, & US* ..... PUP'97  
 Short, Philip, *The Dragon and the Bear: China & Russia in the 1980s*..... DS777.75.S54'82  
*The Sino-Soviet Conflict*, Herbert J. Ellison, ed ..... DS740.5.S65S56,1982  
 Tsai Ming-yen, *From Adversaries to Partners? Chinese and Russian Military Cooperation after the Cold War* .....  
 Voskressenski, Alexei+, *Russia-China-USA* ..... NY'96  
 Wang, David, *Under the Soviet Shadow: The Yining Incident*..... HKCUP'99  
 Whiting, Allen S., *Siberian Development and East Asia \** ..... UA770.W433  
 Whiting, Allen S., *Soviet Policies in China, 1917-24* ..... 17245.967  
 Wich, Richard, *Sino-Soviet Crisis Politics*..... DS740.5.R8xW55  
 Zagoria, Donald S., *Soviet Policy in East Asia*..... DS518.7.S68'82 F&W  
 Zagoria, Donald S., *The Sino-Soviet Conflict (\* for '50s)* ..... DK68.7.C5Z3'64  
 Ziegler, Charles, *Foreign Policy & E. Asia...Gorbachev* ..... DS518.7.Z53

(See bibliographies below; also memoirs by Khrushchev, Shevchenko, others.)

### CHINA'S POLICIES TOWARD JAPAN ESPECIALLY:

- Abramowitz, Morton+, *China-Japan-U.S.: Trilateral Relationship* ..... NY,JapanCenter'98  
*Asia's New World Order*, George T. Yu, ed ..... Macmillan'97

- Austin, Greg&Stuart Harris, *Japan and Greater China: Political Economy&Military Power... Century ...* UHawaii'01
- Barnett, A. Doak, *China and the Major Powers of East Asia* .....DS740.5.R8B37 F&W
- Cassidy, John F., *Japanese Direct Investment in China*..... BasicBooks'96
- Chang, Iris, *The Rape of Nanking*..... BasicBooks'96
- Chinese-Japanese Relations in the Twenty-First Century: Complementarity and Conflict*, Soderberg, Marie, ed. .... DS511.C82
- Cotterell, Arthur, *East Asia: Chinese Predominance to Pacific Rim* ..... DS511.C82
- Harding, Harry, *China & NE Asia: The Political Dimension*..... DS518.15.H37'88
- Howe, Christopher+, *China & Japan: History, Trends, Prospects* ..... OUP'96
- Iriye, Akira, *China and Japan in the Global Setting* ..... DS849.C6I78
- Jain, R.K., *China and Japan 1949-1980* ..... DS740.5.J3J34'81
- Jansen, Marius, *China in the Tokugawa World*..... DS849.C6J26
- Japan and China: Cooperation, Competition, & Conflict*, Hanns Gunther Hilpert&Rene Haak, eds. .... Palgrave'02
- Lam Peng Er, *Rise and Fall of China Threat Theory in Japan* ..... EAI'04
- Lam Peng Er, *Sino-Japanese Relations 30 Years After: Conflict and Cooperation*.....
- Lee Chae Jin, *China & Japan: The New Economic Diplomacy* '84 ..... HF1604.Z4J3655 F&W
- Lee Chae Jin, *Japan Faces China* ..... DS849.C6L33
- Mendl, Wolf, *Issues in Japan's China Policy*..... DS849.C6M36'78b
- Ogata, Sadako, *Normalization with China: US & Japan Compared*..... E183.8.C6033
- Rose, Caroline, *Interpreting History in Sino-Japanese Relations: Political Decision* ..... Routl'98
- Rozman, Gilbert, *Northeast Asia's Stunted Regionalism* \*..... CambUP'04
- Shi Young and James Yin, *The Rape of Nanking: An Undeniable History in Photographs* .....
- Soeya Yoshihide, *Japan's Economic Diplomacy w/ China, '45-78*..... OUP'98
- Suganuma Unryu, *Sovereign Rights & Territorial Space: Irredentism & Diaoyu*..... Hawaii'00
- Takemoto, Tadao&Yasuo Ohara, *The Alleged 'Nanking Massacre': Japan's Rebuttal... Claims* ..... Meisei-sha'00
- Taylor, Robert, *Greater China & Japan: Economic Partnership* ..... Routledge'96
- Taylor, Robert, *The Sino-Japanese Axis: New Force...?*..... DS849.C6T38'85
- The Golden Age of the U.S-China-Japan Triangle*, Vogel, Ezra, Yuan Ming, and Tanaka Akihiko, eds. ....
- Wang Qingxin, *Hegemonic Cooperation & Conflict: Postwar Japan's Ch Pol & US*..... Praeg'00
- Wataru Masuda, *Japan & China: Mutual Representations in the Modern Era* ..... StMartin'00
- Whiting, Allen S., *China Eyes Japan*..... DS740.5.J3W48'89 F&W
- Zhang Ming & R. Montaperto, *A Triad of Another Kind: U.S., China, and Japan*..... S.Mart'99
- Zhao Quansheng, *Japanese Policymaking: ...Behind Politics*..... JQ1681.Z43'93
- Zhao Suisheng, *Power Competition in East Asia* ..... StMartin'97
- SOME ITEMS ON KOREA AND N. KOREA (ESP. NUCLEAR CRISIS):**
- Ahn, Choong-yong+, *A New International Engagement Framework for North Korea?* ..... Wash'04
- Albright, David, *ISIS Reports: Solving the N. Korean Nuclear Puzzle* ..... Wash'00
- An NGO that has worked in N. Korea*, [www.InterAction.org](http://www.InterAction.org).....
- Asia-Pacific Center for Sec St, *Asia Pacific Space and Missile Security Issues* ..... '00
- Bleiker, Roland, *Divided Korea: Toward a Culture of Reconciliation* ..... UMinnesota'05
- Cha, Victor and David Kang, *Nuclear N. Korea: Debate on Engagement* ..... Columb'03
- Chung, Jae Ho, *Between Ally and Partner: Korea-China Relations and the United States*..... Columbia'07
- Cumings, Bruce, *Korea's Place in the Sun: A Modern History*..... Norton'98
- Cumings, Bruce, *North Korea, Another Country* ..... NewPress'04
- Cumings, Bruce, *Origins of the Korean War* ..... PUP'81'92
- English language Korean newspapers include an edition of *Choson Ilbo*, *Joong-ang*, *Daily News*, *Korea Times*, *Yonhap News*, *Korea Herald*, *The People's Korea*, and *Korean News*, and the *Washington Post's World: North Korea*. [www.usc.edu/isd/archives/arc/libraries/eastasian/korea/resources/electresources.html](http://www.usc.edu/isd/archives/arc/libraries/eastasian/korea/resources/electresources.html) of the USC Korean Heritage Library; click "daily newspapers" .....
- Feffer, John, *N. Korea/S. Korea: US Politics & Korean Peninsula* ..... Seven Stories'03
- Gong Shaopeng, *China and the Nuclear Crisis on the Korean Peninsula* .....
- Harrison, Selig, *Korean Endgame: Strategy for Reunification & US Disengagement*..... PUP
- Henderson, Gregory, *Korea: The Politics of the Vortex*..... HUP'78
- Hyejin, Kim, *Jia (a documentary novel about N. Korea)*..... SF
- Kim, Samuel S, *Inter-Korean Relations: Problems & Prospects*..... Palgrave
- Kim, Samuel S, *N. Korean Foreign Relations in the Post-Cold War Era*..... OUP'98
- Kim, Samuel, *The N. Korean System in Post-Cold War Era* ..... Palgrave'01
- Mazarr, Michael, *N. Korea & the Bomb: A Case Study in Nonproliferation* ..... Palgrave'97
- McCormack, Gavan, *Target N. Korea: Pushing N. Korea to the Brink*..... Nation'04
- Metzler, John J, *Divided Dynamism: The Diplomacy of Separated Nations: Germany, Korea&China* ..... America'01
- Moltz, James Clay+, *The N.Korean Nuclear Program... Perspectives from Russia*..... Rout'99
- Moon, Katherine, *Sex Among Allies*..... Columb'97
- National Strategy to Combat Weapons of Mass Destruction* ..... Washington:GPO'02

- N. Korean Residents' Assoc (quasi-embassy) in Japan*, [www.korea-np.co.jp/pk](http://www.korea-np.co.jp/pk).....
- O'Hanlon, Michael and Mike Mochizuki, *Crisis on the Korean Peninsula*..... Brookings'03
- Oberdorfer, Don, *The Two Koreas: A Contemporary History*, ..... Basic Books'01
- Park, Kyung-ae, *Korean Security Dynamics in Transition*..... Palgrave'01
- PRC Official Source in English*, [www.china.org.cn/english/international](http://www.china.org.cn/english/international).....
- ROK Official Source*, [www.korea.net](http://www.korea.net).....
- Rozman, Gilbert, *Northeast Asia's Stunted Regionalism* \*..... CambUP'04
- Rozman, Gilbert, several books about strategy in Northeast Asia.....
- Sigal, Lee, *Disarming Strangers: Nuclear Diplomacy with N. Korea*..... PUP'98
- Sokolski, Henry, *Planning for a Peaceful Korea*..... StratStInst'01
- US gov't sources*, [www.dod.gov](http://www.dod.gov), [www.state.gov/p/eap](http://www.state.gov/p/eap), [www.state.gov/r/pa/prs](http://www.state.gov/r/pa/prs).....
- Websites concerning Korea are many including [www.koreasociety.org](http://www.koreasociety.org) and blogs like [www.nkzone.org](http://www.nkzone.org).....
- Whiting, Allen S., *China Crosses the Yalu*..... Stanford'60
- Wit, Joel S.+ *Going Critical: The First N. Korean Nuclear Crisis*..... Brookings'04
- Woodward, Bob, *Bush at War*..... Simon & Schuster'02
- NORTH KOREA DOMESTIC ECONOMIC & OTHER ITEMS**
- Asia Watch, *Human Rights in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea*..... '88
- Bermudez, Joseph S. *Shield of the Great Leader: the Armed Forces of NK*..... Allen&U'01
- Choi, E. Kwan, *N. Korea in the World Economy*..... Rout'03
- Defense Intell. Ag'y, *N.Korea: Foundations for Military Strength* updates from '95)..... DOD
- Do You Know About Korea? Questions & Answers*..... PyongyangFLPH'95
- Echoes of the Korean War*..... PyongyangFLPH'95
- Jong Ri Gun, *Korea's Reunification: A Burning Question*..... PyongyangFLPH'95
- Kim Doug Joong, *Foreign Relations of Korea during Kim Il Sung's Last Days*..... SejongInst'94
- Kim Il Sung, *Reminiscences with the Century*..... PyongyangFLPH'92
- Kim, Samuel S., ed., *The N.Korean System in the Post-Cold War Era*..... Palgrave'01
- Lee Chae-jin, *China & Korea: Dynamic Relations*..... Hoover'96
- Lee Chong-sik, *The Politics of Korean Nationalism*..... U.C.'65
- Naewoe, *A Handbook on N.Korea*..... Naewoe'98
- Natsios, Andrew, *The Great N.Korean Famine*..... US InstPeace'01
- N.Korea After Kim Il Sung*, Dae-sook Suh & Chai-jin Lee, ed..... Rienner'98
- Ryang, Sonia, *N.Koreans in Japan: Language Ideology, & Identity*..... Westview'97
- Ryo Sung Chol, *Korea: The 38th Parallel N.*..... PyongyangFLPH'95
- Savada, Andrea M., *N.Korea: A Country Study*..... WashGPO'94
- Yang Sung Chul, *The N.and South Korean Political Systems: A Comparative Analysis*..... Hollym'99
- A FEW SOUTH KOREA ITEMS (NOT AN UP-TO-DATE LIST; JUST SUGGESTIVE)**
- Ahn Byong-man+, *Elections in Korea*..... Seoul Computer'88
- Aleman, José, Ph.D. dissertation on Korea..... to be published as a book
- Armstrong, Charles K., *Korean Society: Civil Society, Democracy, & the State*..... Rout'02
- Asian Perspective* published by Portland State U. & Kyungnam U.)..... many articles on Korea
- Bedeski, Robert E., *The Transformation of South Korea'87-1992*..... Rout'94
- Burmeister, Larry, *Research, Realpolitik, & Dev't in Korea: State & Green Rev.*..... Westview'88
- Chung Eun Sung, *Transition to Democracy in Authoritarian Regime* PhD diss..... CUNY'90
- Clifford, Mark C., *Troubled Tiger: Businessmen, Bureaucrats, & Generals*..... Sharpe'98
- Cumings, Bruce, *Korea's Place in the Sun: A Modern History*.....
- Democracy & the Korean Economy*, Chung-in Moon & Jongryn Mo, eds..... Hoover'98
- Doh Chull Shin, Ahn Chung-si+, *Korea in the Global Wave of Democratization*..... SNU'94
- Hahm Sung Deuk+, *After Development: Presidency & Bureaucracy*..... Geotwn'97
- Han Sung-joo, *Korea in a Changing World: Democracy, Diplomacy & Future*..... Oreum'95
- Hart-Landsberg, Martin, *Korea: Division, Reunification, & US Foreign Policy*..... MonthlyRev'98
- Hart-Landsberg, Martin, *The Rush to Development: Ec. Change & Pol. Struggle*..... MonRev'93
- Helgesen, Geir, *Democracy & Authority in Korea: Cultural Dimension*..... Curzon'98
- Huang Chang-ling, *State Corporatism in Question: Labor, K. & Taiwan*..... DukeWorkPaps'95
- Kim Dae Jung, *Mass-Participatory Democracy*, rev. ed..... LanthamUPA'96
- Kim, Samuel S., ed., *Korea's Democratization*..... CUP'03
- Kim, Samuel S., ed., *Korea's Globalization*..... CUP'00
- Koo, Hagen, *State & Society in Contemporary Korea*..... Cornell'93
- Koon Woo Nam, *South Korean Politics: Search for Pol'l Consensus & Stability*..... LanhamUPA'89
- Korea Briefing: Toward Reunification'94-96*, David McCann, ed..... Sharpe'97
- Korea in the Global Wave of Democratization*, Doh Chull Shin+, ed..... SNU'94
- Lee Kap-yoon, *Elections in Korea* (in Korean)..... '97
- Macdonald, Donald S., *The Koreans: Contemporary Politics & Society*, rev. ed..... Westview'96

- Oberdorfer, Don, *The Two Koreas: A Contemporary History*, rev. ed. .... Basic Books'01  
*Political Leadership in Korea*, Suh Dae-sook, ed. .... UWashington'76  
*Pro-Leftist Groups in Korea*, Modern Thought Society, ed. .... Shin Won Pub.'87  
*Rationality & Politics in the Korean Peninsula*, Kim HeeMin+, ed. .... Oreum'95  
Rhee Chongik, *Korea: A Changing Nation in a Changing World* ..... JeonjuU'98)  
Schmid, Andre, *Korea Between Empires* ..... Columb'02  
Sohn Hak-kyu, *Authoritarianism & Opposition in South Korea* ..... Rout'89  
*The Korean Electoral Process, Series 2*, Nam Young Lee, ed. .... Pureankil'98  
Wagner, Edward W., *The Literati Purges: Political Conflict in Yi Korea* ..... HarvardEAI'74  
Wi Jo Kang, *Christ & Caesar in Modern Korea: The History of Christianity in Politics* ..... SUNY'97

## POLICIES TOWARD NON-SUPERPOWERS

- Agencies in Foreign Aid: China, Sweden & the U.S. in Tanzania*, Goran Hyden, ed. .... SMar'99  
Ali, S. Mahmud, *Cold War in the High Himalayas: USA, China & South Asia, 1980s* ..... StMar'99  
Amer, Ramses, *The Challenge of Managing Border Disputes between China and Vietnam* ..... EAI'98'  
Amer, Ramses, *The Ethnic Chinese in Vietnam and Relations* ..... DS556.45.C55A45  
Armstrong, J.D., *Revolutionary Diplomacy: United Front Doctrine* \* ..... DS777.55.A789  
*ASEAN and China* (Berkeley, '88), Joyce K. Kallgren+, ed ..... DS525.9.C5A84'88  
*Asia's China Debate*, Limaye, Satu P., ed. ....  
Bartke, Wolfgang, *The Economic Aid of the PRC* ..... HC60.B31513  
Beijing Review, *China and the World* (Dengist policies) .....  
Bergère, Marie-Claire, *La Chine et le Pacifique* ..... '89  
Bhutani, Sudarshan, *A Clash of Political Cultures: Sino-Indian Relations, 1957-1962* .....  
Biberaj, Elez, *Albania and China: An Unequal Alliance* ..... DR953.C5B53'86  
Boardman, Roger, *Britain and the People's Republic of China* ..... DA47.9.C6B6'76  
Brautigan, Deborah, *Chinese Aid and African Development: Exporting Green Revolution* ..... 'StM'98  
Broadman, Harry, *Africa's Silk Road: China and India's New Economic Frontier* ..... World Bank'07  
Burchett, Wilfred, *The China, Vietnam, Cambodia Triangle* ..... DS554.8.B87'81  
Calabrese, John, *China's Changing Rel'ns w/ the Middle East* ..... DS63.2.C5C35'91  
Catley, Bob, *Spratlys: The Dispute* ..... Ashgate'97  
Chan, Steve, *East Asian Dynamism* (incl. China) ..... HC460.5.C4'90 F&W  
Chang Pao-min, *Beijing, Hanoi and the Overseas Chinese* ..... DS556.45.C55C46  
Chen, King C., *China's War with Vietnam, 1979* ..... DS559.916.C44'86  
Chengappa, Bidanda M., *India-China Relations: Post Conflict Phase to Post Cold War Period* .....  
*China & Japan* (rev.), Christopher Howe & B. Hook, ed. .... '94  
*China & S.E. Asia into the 21st C.*, Richard Grant, ed ..... DS525.9.C5C49'93  
*China & the Third World: Champion or Challenger?* (esp. challenger!), Lillian Harris+, ed ..... D888.C6C48'86  
*China and Israel, 1948-1998: A Fifty Year Retrospective*, Goldstein, Jonathan, ed. .... Praeger'99  
*China and Southeast Asia: Changing Socio-Cultural Interactions*, Curley, Melissa G., and Hong Liu, eds. ....  
*China and the Middle East: The Quest for Influence*, Kumaraswamy, P. R., ed ..... Sage'99  
*China and the Three Worlds: Reader*, King C. Chen, ed ..... DS777.55.C446736  
*China-South Asia Relations, 1947-1980*, Rajendra Kumer Jain, ed ..... DS341.3.C5C48  
Chung Chien-peng, *Domestic Politics, International Bargaining & China's Territorial Disputes* ..... Rout'04  
Chung Jae-Ho, *The "Rise" of China and Its Impact on South Korea* .....  
Chung, Tan, *Across the Himalayan Gap: An Indian Quest for Understanding China* ..... Gyan'98  
*Conflict over Natural Resources in SEA...*, Teck Ghee LIM, ed ..... HC412.5.C66  
Davis, Eliz. Van Wie, *China & the Law of the Sea* ..... Mellen  
Duiker, Wm. J. *China & Vietnam: Roots of Conflict* ..... DS740.5.V5D85  
Eberstadt, Nicholas, *Korea Approaches Reunification* ..... Sharpe'95  
Eisenman, Johsua, *China and the Developing World: Beijing's Strategy for the Twenty-first Century* ..... Sharpe'07  
Elliott, David, *The Third Indochina Conflict* ..... DS554.842.T47  
*Europe, China and the Two SARs: Towards a New Era*, Miguel Santos Neves & Brian Bridges, eds ..... St.Martin's'00  
Fung, Edmund S.K. & C. Mackerras, *From Fear to Friendship: Australia's Policies toward the PRC, 1966-82* ..... '85  
Garver, John, *China and Iran: Ancient Partners in a Post-Imperial World* ..... University of Washington'06  
Garver, John M. *Protracted Contest: Sino-Indian Rivalry in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century* ..... Washington'01  
Gilks, Ann, *The Breakdown of the Sino-Vietnamese Alliance, 1970-79* ..... DS556.58.C5G55'92  
Gillespie, Sandra, *South-South Transfer: A Study of Sino-African Exchanges* ..... Routledge'01  
Gurtov, Melvin, *China & Southeast Asia* (& other Gurtov books) ..... 17245.421'75  
Harris, Lillian, *Managing Barbarians: China Considers Middle East* ..... DS63.2.C5H37  
Harris, Stuart & G. Klintworth, *China as a Great Power* ..... NY'95  
Harrison, Selig S., *China, Oil, and Asia: the Conflict Ahead?* ..... HD9576.C52H37

- He Li, *Sino-Latin American Economic Relations*..... '91
- Heberer, Thomas, *Private Entrepreneurs in China and Vietnam: Social and Political Functioning of Strategic Groups*
- Hoffman, Steven A., *India and the China Crisis (on 1962)* '90 ..... DS840.85.H64
- Hood, Steven J., *Dragons Entangled: ...China-Vietnam War* ..... DS559.916.H66
- Hutchinson, Alan, *China's African Revolution*..... 17245.4863
- Indian and Chinese Foreign Policies*, Surjit Mansingh, ed..... NewDelhi:Radiant'98
- Kapur, Harish, *China and the European Economic Community* .....KJE 5113.K36'86
- Kapur, Harish, *Distant Neighbours: China and Europe*..... D1065.C5K37'90
- Kenny, Henry J, *Shadow of the Dragon:Vietnam's Continuing Struggle... US Foreign Policy*..... Brassey's'02
- Kim, Samuel, *China, the United Nations, and World Order* \*..... DS779.27.K55 F&W
- Klenner, Wolfgang, *China & the EU: Trade, Capital Flows, Strategic Issues* .....EAI'04
- Klintworth, Gary, *China's Modernization...Implications for Asia*..... DS779.26.K59'89
- Lane, Philip, *The International Financial Integration of China and India* ..... World Bank'07
- Larkin, Bruce D., *China and Africa, 1949-1970* \* ..... 1808.564 F&W
- Lawson, Eugene, *The Sino-Vietnamese Conflict* '84 \* .....DS556.58.C5L38
- Lee Chae-jin, *China and Korea: Dynamic Relations* ..... Hoover'96
- Lee Lai To, *China and the South China Sea Dialogues* ..... Praeger'99
- Liu Xuecheng, *The Sino-Indian Border Dispute*..... MD'94
- Lu Ning, *Flashpoint Spratlys!* ..... Dolphin'95
- Martin, Edwin W., *Southeast Asia and China: The End of Containment*..... DS518.15.M37
- Maxwell, Neville, *China's "Aggression" of 1962 & Unresolved Border Dispute* .....CourtPlace'99
- O'Dowd, Edward, *Chinese Military Strategy in the Third Indochina War*..... Routledge'07
- Oberdorfer, Donald, *The Two Koreas* .....NY'97
- Odgaard, Liselotte, *Maritime Security between China and Southeast... the Making of Regional Order*.....
- Pereira, Alexius A., *State... The Case of the China-Singapore Suzhou Industrial Park*.....
- Radtke, Kurt W., *China's Relations with Japan, '45-83* ..... DS740.5.J3R33
- Ray, Hemen, *China and Eastern Europe* ..... DJK45.C6R39
- Reluctant Adversaries: Canada & PRC, 1949-70*, Paul Evans+, ed ..... F1029.5.C5R44'91
- Roberts, Priscilla, *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and Beyond*..... Stanford'06
- Ross, Robert S., *East Asia in Transition...Regional Order* ..... Sharpe'95
- Ross, Robert S., *Indochina Tangle: China's Vietnam Policy, '75-79* ..... DS740.5.V5R67'88
- Rozman, Gilbert, *Northeast Asia's Stunted Regionalism* \*..... CambUP'04
- Sali, M.L., *India-China Border Dispute: A Case Study of the Eastern Sector*..... Delhi:A.P.H.'98
- Samuels, Marwyn, *Contest for the South China Sea* '82 ..... JX4084.P28S25
- Sandhu, Bhim, *Unresolved Conflict China & India (Delhi, '88)*..... DS480.85.S26
- Scobell, Andrew, *China and North Korea: From Comrades-In Arms to Allies at Arm's Length*.....
- Shambaugh, David, *China and Europe: 1949-1995*..... SOAS'96
- Shambaugh, David, *Power Shift: China and Asia's New Dynamics* ..... UC'05
- Shichor, Yitzhak, *East Wind Over Arabia: Sino-Saudi Missile Deal ('89)* ..... DS228.C6S54
- Shichor, Yitzhak, *The Middle East in China's Foreign Policy, 1949-1977* ..... DS63.2.C5S52
- Sidhu, Waheguru Pal Singh and Jing-dong Yuan, *China and India: Cooperation or Conflict*.....
- Snow, Philip, *The Star Raft: China's Encounter w/ Africa*..... DT38.9.C5S56'88b
- Strahan, Lachlan, *Australia's China... '30s to '90s* ..... Camb'96
- Sufott, E. Zev., *A China Diary: China-Israel Diplomatic Relations*..... Cass'97
- Sukma, Rizal, *Indonesia and China: The Politics of a Troubled Relationship* ..... Routl'99
- Sutter, Robert G, *China's Rise in Asia: Promises and Perils*..... '05
- Swanstrom, Niklas, *Foreign Devils... China's Foreign Policy Towards Southeast Asia* .....
- Swanstrom, Niklas, *Regional Cooperation and Conflict Management: Lessons from the Pacific Rim*.....
- Tang, James T.H., *Britain's Encounter with Rev. China, '49-54* ..... '92
- Taylor, Jay, *China and SE Asia: Relations With Rev'y Movements* ..... DS518.15.T38'76 W
- Taylor, Jay, *Dragon and Wild Goose: China & India*..... DS706.T39'87
- The India-China Relationship: What the United States Needs to Know*, Frankel, Francine R., and Harry Harding, eds.
- The New Geopolitics of Central Asia*, Ali Banuazizi+, ed ..... DS329.4.N48
- The Rise of China & Changing East Asian Culture*, Kokubun Ryosei & Wang Jisi, ed. .... JapanCentIntExch'04
- Tsang, Steve, *The War's Odd Couple: The Unintended Partnership Between China and the UK, 1950-1958*..... '06
- Tsui, David C.W., *China & the Communist...Struggle...Thailand: Radicalism to Moderatism, Documents*. .... HK'89
- Valencia, Mark J., *Sharing the Resources of the South China Sea* .....Hawaii'99
- Valencia, Mark, *China and the South China Sea Disputes* ..... OUP'95
- Van Ness, Peter, *Revolution and Chinese Foreign Policy: Peking's Support for Wars of National Liberation*\*..... UC
- Vertzberger, Yaacov, *China's Southwestern Strategy (1954-84)* .....DS431.3.C5V47'85
- Vertzberger, Yaacov, *Enduring Entente: China-Pakistan, '60-80* ..... DS383.5.C5V47
- Wang Gungwu, *China and Southeast Asia: Myths, Threat, and Culture* ..... SingWS'99

- Where China Meets Southeast Asia...Border Regions*, G. Evans+, ed. .... ISEAS'00  
 Whiting, Allen S., *The Chinese Calculus of Deterrence* \*\* ..... UA835.W45'75 F&W  
 Womack, Brantly, *China and Vietnam: The Politics of Asymmetry*..... Cambridge'06  
 Wong, John, *The Political Economy of China's Relation w/ SE Asia* ..... HF1604.Z4A7858'84  
 Wu, Yanrui, *Why Does the Dragon Fly While the Elephant Walks? India-China*.....East Asian Institute'06  
 Yow Cheun Hoe, *China-Malaysia Relations: Expanding Common Interests* .....EAI'04  
 Zheng Yongnian, and Tok Sow Keat, *How China Views Singapore* .....  
 Zou, Keyuan, *Sino-Vietnamese Fishery Agreement in the Gulf of Tonkin* .....Singapore'01

## SERIALS WITH CHINA ARTICLES

(Consult syllabi and bibliographers, e.g. in the Wilson School, to survey web databases and find the articles you need.  
 Some are better, and some more recent, than books listed in this bibliography.)

- AccessAsia*, Heather Courtice+, ed.....'NatBurAsianRes'98  
*Amerasian Journal* (UCLA Asian-Am Studies quarterly, academic) .....  
*American Asian Review* (new academic Taiwan/PRC) ..... 718-990-6581  
*Amity News Service* (Amity Foundation, postmissionary).....HKfax 852-366-2769  
*AMPO* (Japan-Asia quarterly, w/ many documents from the Left) ..... HQ779.J3A65 G  
*Asia & Pacific Migration Journal*..... Box10541,Broadway,1113,QuezonCity  
*Asian Affairs* (quarterly; on US, HK, Macau, academic topics)..... 2200.793  
*Asian Bulletin* (Taipei monthly digest mainly non-China news).....  
*Asian Ethnicity* ('00+, history not being dead).....215-269-0400/carfax.co.uk  
*Asian Journal of Pol. Science* (U. Singapore) ..... fax 65-779-6815  
*Asian Perspective* (Seoul, now also Portland OR) ..... 503-725-3156  
*Asian Politics and Policy*..... Shanghai Jiaotong U  
*Asian Survey* (monthly, Berkeley, academic; N.B. Jan. issue) ..... 1700.1325  
*Asian Week* (Berkeley CA, paper for Asian-Americans near SF) .....  
*Asia-Pacific Economic Literature* (ANU abstracts & reviews).....  
*Asia-Pacific Review* (esp. Japan-China-SEA) .....215-269-0400/carfax.co.uk  
*Asiaweek* (Hong Kong, newsweekly like Far Eastern Ec. Rev.) ..... AP8.xA8 G  
*Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs* (top-notch, now *China Journal*) ..... DS701.xA9  
*Beijing Review* (weekly, Beijing, PRC newsmagazine in English) ..... DS701.P42  
*Bridge* (NY monthly, Asian-American popular/critical, defunct) ..... E184.C5B7  
*Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars* (roots in VN war, once v. important).....  
*CCP Research Newsletter* ..... Tim Cheek, CO College, 719-389-6525; \*, but now discontinued  
*CHIME: Journal...for Chinese Music Research*..... fax (31)71-123183  
*China Aktuell: Monatszeitschrift* (top German journal on China, Hamburg)..... DS701.C3553 G  
*China Business Law Library* (books in serial) ..... 800-248-3248  
*China Business Review* (bimonthly, Washington, academic/policy)..... HF3120.U53  
*China Daily* (Beijing, the official PRC newspaper in English) .....  
*China Development Briefing* [now *Chinabrief*] ('96+) ..... CityU,HK,fax 852-2788-8926  
*China Directory in Pinyin & Chinese* (Tokyo annual cadre list) ..... JQ1507.C527 G  
*China Economic Review* (PRC writers).....JAI 203-661-7602, 1990+  
*China Information Bulletin*.....NW China Council, 503-725-4567  
*China Information* ..... Leiden University, fax 31-71-5272526  
*China Law Reporter* ..... ABA, 750 N. Lakeshore Dr, Chicago 60611  
*China Monitor* (US China Res'ch Assocs, for pol)..... 301-718-0836  
*China News Analysis* (probing, from Taiwan, ex-Catholic, academic) ..... 1721.2544  
*China News Digest* ..... SUB CHINA-NN name>listserv@asuacad.bitnet  
*China News Update* ..... Presbyterian Church, 475 Riverside Dr. NY  
*China Perspectives* (fine French analysts on PRC, Taiwan, HK, Macau)..... fax 852-2815-3211  
*China Quarterly* (premier academic journal, pub. SOAS, London) ..... 1721.2532  
*China Report* (Delhi, main Indian academic journal on PRC) ..... 1721.2556  
*China Review* (HK Sing Tao Group weekly; business & military) ..... HC426.C46  
*China Review International*..... all reviews, U. of HI Press  
*China Screen* (Beijing; quarterly pictorial w/ features).....  
*China Statistics Monthly*..... 1033 W. VanBuren, Chicago 60607-9940, disks, \$\$!  
*China Strategic Review* (chinasi.org) ..... 202-737-0022, DC  
*China Talk* (United Methodist)..... fax 258-2761-1273  
*China Update* (Yale-China Assoc quarterly; w/ academic essays) .....  
*China's Tibet* (Beijing as title implies; quarterly from '91) .....  
*Chinese Business History* ..... McElderry, History, U.of KY 40292

- Chinese Economic Studies, Education, Law & Gov't, Sociology & Anthropology, Studies in History, in Literature, in Philosophy* ..... (M.E. Sharpe document anthologies)
- Chinese Education and Society* ..... (Sharpe serial)
- Chinese Environment: Physical & Human Aspects* ..... (Sharpe serial)
- Chinese Literature* (quarterly, Beijing, short stories, poems).....
- CIA Reference Aids* (irregular, once-good economic summaries).....
- CIA Research Reports: China, 1946-76 (+), microfilm* ..... 800-692-6300
- Communist and Post-Communist Studies* (1995+) ..... USC
- Current Background* (Washington translations to 1980, indexed) ..... 1721.924.39
- Current Politics & Economics of China* (quarterly, Nova, 1996+) ..... 516-499-3103
- Current Scene* (monthly until 1979, Hong Kong, topical issues) ..... DS701.xC8
- Digest of Chinese Studies* [on Taiwan]..... 614-422-6681
- Far Eastern Economic Review* (weekly, Hong Kong, newsmagazine) ..... HC411.F19
- Foreign Broadcast Information Service* (daily U.S. transl'ns) .....
- Human Rights Tribune* ..... 212-9720905 OR xrl@portia.stanford.edu
- International Examiner* (Seattle, Asian-American newsweekly) .....
- ISSCO Bulletin* (Int'l Soc. for Study of Chinese Overseas) .....
- Issues and Studies* (monthly, Taipei, PRC studies & documents).....
- Joint Publications Research Service* (U.S. gov't translations)..... P365.V5372
- Journal of Asia Pacific Economy* (Routledge) ..... '96+
- Journal of Asian American Studies* ..... '98+,800-548-1784 JHopP
- Journal of Asian Economics* (JAI semiannual 203-661-7602 '90+).....
- Journal of Asian Studies* (quarterly, main Asianists' journal)..... 1720.392
- Journal of Asia-Pacific Business* (E. & S. Asia) ..... fax 616-387-5710
- Journal of Chinese Law* (Columbia Law Sc., 1987+, top quality) ..... KQK.J68
- Journal of Chinese Political Science* ..... jcps@sfsu.edu
- Journal of Contemporary Asia* ..... PO Box 952, Manila, RP, 1099
- Journal of Contemporary China* ('92+, excellent!) .....
- Journal of Northeast Asian Studies* (incl. articles on China)..... DS501.J647 G
- Modern China* (quarterly, UCLA, top-notch esp. 20th C history)..... DS757.5.M62
- Music from China Newsletter*..... 170 Park Row, 12D, NYC 10038
- New Asia Review* (good book reviews) ..... 10BaySt. Westport,CT 06880
- Nexus* (Beijing "non-gov't," began 1991; English quarterly).....
- Pacific Affairs* (top-notch academic quarterly, Vancouver BC)..... 1700.692
- Pacific Review* (fine academic quarterly, esp. IR)..... ISS LondonDU29. P32
- Perspectives Chinoises* (PRC, HK, & Taiwan) ..... fax 852-2815-3211
- positions: east asia cultures critique* .....919-687-3614'95+
- Problems of Communism* (US gov't; problems solved!; so defunct) ..... HX1.P92
- Problems of Post-Communism* (1995+) ..... 202-994-3962
- Provincial China* (1999+, provincial.china@unsw.edu.au, fine & free on Web)..... see Web
- Report on Overseas Chinese Studies* ..... 708B Tin Ka Ping Bldg., CUHK
- Republican China, now Twentieth-Century China*..... averill@pilot.msu.edu
- Rice: ...Asian Influence* (US-Chinese unacademic) ..... 415-398-2332
- Sharpe, M.E., Inc., 800-541-6563, issues many China serials, e.g. in disciplines..... 800-541-6563
- Social Sciences in China* (Beijing, academic, solid articles) ..... HC426.S58 G
- Studies in Comparative Communism* (academic, USC, to 1994) ..... HX1.S8
- Summary of World Broadcasts/Far East* (UK transl'ns like FBIS) ..... micro-fiche.820
- Survey of PRC Magazines* (Washington transl'ns, indexed, old).....
- Survey of the PRC Press* (Washington transl'ns, indexed, old) ..... 1721.924
- The Bridge* (Protestant, Hong Kong).....
- The China Journal* (post-1994 name of *Australian Journal of Chinese Affairs*...; top-notch) .....
- Tiananmen Notes* (human rights monthly, Calif.) ..... 818-781-0190
- Tibet Press Watch* (internat'l news digest, DC)..... 202-628-4123)
- UCLA Pacific Basin Law Journal* ..... UCLA Law School
- US-China Review* (Friendship Assoc'n bimonthly) ..... 202-544-7010
- Voice of Eastern Turkistan* (quarterly, fr.Turkey, on Uighurs) .....
- Washington Journal of Modern China* (semi-annual, Madelyn Ross,ed.)..... fax202-547-8853
- Women of China* (Beijing, quarterly, popular & academic both) ..... HQ1736.A433 G
- World Politics* (quarterly, Princeton, some fine China pieces)..... 1010.986

## DOCUMENT COLLECTIONS

- America & Island China: Documents '89*, Stephen Gibert+, ed ..... E183.8.T3A44
- CCP Documents of the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolu'n*, URI ..... 75766.2531
- Center for Chinese Studies, *Yearbooks of the PRC: The Holdings of 12 Research Collections* \* ..... UC'96
- Central Documents and Politburo Politics in China*, Kenneth Lieberthal+, ed ..... JQ1509'78.L53
- China Documents Annual* (many 1990s years), Peter Moody, ed ..... AcadInt'lP
- China Documents Annual 1995: The Consolidation of Reform*, Peter Moody, ed ..... Academic'99
- Chinese Politics* (3 vols.), Ramon Myers, J. Domes, K.C. Yeh, ed ..... DS777.547.C47
- Chinese Politics: Documents & Analysis* (2 vols.), James Myers+, ed ..... S.Carolina'89,'95
- CIA, reports on China in Mao's era, declassified in 2004 ..... see Lynn for them
- Classified Chinese Communist Documents*, Inst. of International Relations ..... Chengchi, Taiwan
- Department of Policy Planning, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, *China's Foreign Affairs 2005* ..... Beijing'05
- Documents of CCP Central Committee*, Union Research Institute .....
- Electronic Mail on China*, 2 vols., Esbjörn Ståhle+ ..... DS779.32.E43'89
- First Session of the Ninth National People's Congress of China: Main Documents* ..... ForLangP'98
- Moody, Peter R, Jr, *China Documents Annual 1997: Changes* ..... Academic Internat'l'01
- Moody, Peter R, *China Documents Annual 2000: The Turn of the Century* ..... Academic Internat'l'05
- People's China, Communist China, Republican China, Imperial China* (4 vols.), Franz Schurmann+, ed ..... 1724.841
- Policy Conflicts in Post-Mao China\**, John Burns John & S. Rosen, ed ..... JQ1502.P65'86
- Selected Legal Documents of PRC '79*, Joseph En-pao Wang ..... KQK.xS45
- Suleski, Ronald, *The Fairbank Center for East Asian Research at Havard, 1955-2005* ..... Camb'05
- The Foundations of the Ch. Planned Economy: Documents, 1953-65*, Cristopher Howe&Kenneth Walker,eds ..... '86
- The People's Republic of China: A Documentary History of Revolutionary Change*, Mark Selden, ed DS777.55.P423
- The People's Republic of China: A Documentary Survey* (at least 6 vols., '49-84), Harold Hinton, ed DS777.55.P4243
- U.S. Dept. of State, *Foreign Relations of the U.S. [years], China* (documents now released through 1957+ or so) (many, historical, expensive, some in Library) Scholarly Resources Inc. 800-772-8937, sells for \$ ..... 1096.922.7
- University Publications of America, *China: Internal & Foreign Affairs* (declassified US files to 1959, microfilm) .....
- White Papers of the Chinese Government(1991-95)*, Information Office of the State Council, comp ..... FLP'00

## HANDBOOKS & REFERENCES

- A Glossary of Political Terms of the People's Republic of China*, Kwok-sing Li, comp ..... ChineseUP'95
- AccessAsia: Guide to Specialists & Research* ..... 206-632-7370 '93+
- Almanac of China's Finance and Banking 2001*, Xiaoling Wu, et al, eds ..... Beijing
- Almanac of China's Foreign Economic Relations & Trade* ..... HK,ChinaResources'96
- Association for Asian Studies, *AAS Member Directory 2003/2004* (and other years) .....
- Association for Asian Studies, *Abstracts of the 2003 Annual Meeting, March 27-30, 2003* (and any year) .....
- Bartke, Wolfgang, & Peter Schier, *China's New Party Leadership: The Twelfth Central Committee* ..... '85
- Bartke, Wolfgang, *Biographical Dictionary & Analysis of China's Party Leadership, 1922-88* ..... '91
- Bartke, Wolfgang, *Who Was Who in the People's Republic of China*, 2 vols. .... Saur'97
- Bartke, Wolfgang, *Who's Who in the People's Republic of China* (3rd ed., very handy reference) ..... '91
- Beijing Biaoda Finance Consultancy, *Who's Who in the State Council* ..... '95
- Benewick, Robert, and Stephanie Donald, *The State of China Atlas* ..... UC'05
- Bennett, Gary, *China: Facts & Figures Annual Handbook* ..... Florida'96
- Bilancia, Philip, *Dictionary of Chinese Law & Government: Chinese-English* ..... KQK.B54 G
- Biographic Dictionary of Chinese Communism, 1921-1965* (2 vols.) \*, Donald Klein+, ed ..... DS778.A1K55'71 G
- Bunge, Frederica, & R.S. Shinn, *China: A Country Study* .....
- C. Mackerras, *New Cambridge Handbook of Contemporary China* ..... CUP'01
- Caravel, Inc., *American Businesses in China...*'96 ..... 310-325-0331
- Chen, Nai-reunn, *The Economy of Mainland China, 1949-63* \* ..... HC427.9.C52168
- Cheng Jin, *A Chronology of the PRC, 1949-84* ..... DS777.56.C451
- Cheng, Peter, *A Chronology of the PRC* (1949-70) ..... 17241.194.2466
- Chi Wen-shun, *Chinese-English Dictionary of Contemp'ary Usage* ..... PL1455.C59
- China Directory 2004*, Radiopress, ed. .... this and many other years
- China Directory 2006*, Radiopress, ed. .... '05
- China Facts and Figures Annual Handbook*, James Mulvenon, ed ..... AcadInt'l'98
- China Facts and Figures Annual, vol. 24*, Perrins, Robert John, ed ..... '99
- China Handbook*, Christopher Hudson, ed ..... Fitzroy Dearborn'97
- China Phone Book and Business Directory (199x)* ..... HK'96
- China Telephone Directory 2001/02* (English-Chinese Edition) ..... Beijing '01
- China: A Handbook* (for old data), Yuan-li Wu, ed ..... 1724.9884
- China: Facts & Figures Annual Handbook* ..... Academic International Press'97

- Chinese Academy of Soc. Sciences & C.V. James, *Information China* (3 large vol. handbook, Pergamon Press).... '89
- Cohen, Alvin P., *Introduction to Research in Chinese Source Materials* ..... Yale'00
- Council for Economic Planning and Development, *Taiwan Statistical Data Book 2000*.....Taipei'00
- Council for Economic Planning and Development, *Taiwan Statistical Data Book 200*.....Taipei'05
- CUHK, *The Dev't of Contemporary China Studies* ..... ToyoBunko'94
- Customs General Administration of the PRC, *China Customs Statistics Yearbook 2000* ..... GoodwillChBusiness'00
- Customs General Administration, *China Customs Statistics Yearbook 2002*.....
- Dictionary of the Politics of the People's Republic of China*, Colin Mackerras, ed ..... Routl'98
- Directory of Major Chinese Research Centers* ..... BeijingNewWorld'91
- Directory of People's Republic of China Military Personalities*..... Oct'04
- Directory of PLA Personalities* ..... Oct'05
- Embree, Anislee, *Encyclopedia of Asian History* (4 volumes) \* ..... DS31.E53'88 F&G
- Encyclopedia of New China*, For. Languages Press, Beijing '87 ..... DS712.E52 G
- Facts on File, *China Under Deng* (chronology) ..... '91
- Far Eastern Economic Review, *Asia 199x*..... HK:FEER'98
- Goldstein, Steven, et al., *The PRC: A Basic Handbook* \* ..... DS777.55.G678'84
- Goodman, David, *China's Provincial Leaders, 1949-85* (3 vols.) ..... DS778.A1G66 F&G
- He, Henry Yuhuai, *Dictionary of the Political Thought of the People's Republic of China* ..... Sharpe'01
- Historical Dictionary of Rev. China, 1839-1975*, Edwin Pak-wah Leung, ed..... '92
- History of the Chinese Communist Party: A Chronology...1919-90* ..... Bj, FLP, '91
- Hsueh Tien-tung+, *China's Provincial Statistics, 1949-89\** ..... HC427.92.C45145648'93
- IMF, *People's Republic of China: Statistical Tables and Charts* ..... DC'95
- Institute of China Studies, *A Lexicon of Chinese Communist Terminology* ..... '91
- Internation'l Inst. for Asian Studies, *Guide to Asian Studies in Europe* ..... Leiden: IIAS'98
- Jin, Sheng, *Directory of China's Publishing Industry*..... Foreign Languages Press'96
- Kaplan, Frederic, et. al, *Encyclopedia of China Today* ..... DS705.E54'80 F&G
- Kim Hyung-chan, ed. *Dictionary of Asian-American History* ..... E184.O6D53'86
- Lamb, Malcolm, *A Directory of Officials & Organizations in China: A Quarter-Century Guide* ..... JQ1507.L36'94
- Lamb, Malcolm, *Directory of Officials & Org's...1968-83* (ANU), 2 vols. .... JQ1507.L35'78 G
- Laogai Research Foundation, *Laogai Handbook 1999-2000* ..... '01
- Laogai Research Foundation, *Laogai Handbook 2001-2002* ..... '01
- Li, Yang, *China's Banking and Financial Markets: The Internal Research Report*..... John Wiley'07
- Lieberthal, Kenneth, *A Research Guide to Central Party and Government Meetings in China* (2nd edition)..... '88
- Mackerras, Colin & Amanda Yorke, *The Cambridge Handbook of Contemporary China* \*..... '90
- Modern China: An Encyclopedia*, Wang Ke-wen, ed ..... Garland'98
- Modern China: Encyclopedia of History*... Wang Ke-wen, ed..... Garland'97
- People's Republic of China Year Book 1997/98*..... Bj'98
- Perrins, Robert John, *China: Facts and Figures Annual Handbook, vol. 27 (2002)* ..... '98
- Perrins, Robert John, *China: Facts and Figures Annual Handbook, vol. 28 (2003)* ..... '99
- Perrins, Robert John, *China: Facts and Figures Annual Handbook, vol. 29 (2004)* ..... '00
- Political Leaders of Modern China, 1840-1999*, Edwin Pak-wah Leung, ed ..... Greenwood'99
- PRC Yearbook 1999* ..... Bj:ChinaYearbook'99
- Radiopress, *China Directory 2001* (and other years) ..... Radiopress'00
- Ramsey, S. Robert, *The Languages of China* \*\* (memorable!) ..... PL1071.R34'87 F&G
- Republic of China Yearbook: Taiwan 2002*.....
- ROC, *Republic of China Yearbook* (annual, massive; Kwanghua P) ..... DS777.53.C459 G
- ROC, Research, Development, & Evaluation Commission, *Annual Review of Government Administration, ROC*.....
- Scherer, John L., *China: Facts and Figures Annual* (FL, '78+) ..... DS779.15.C48
- Sigurdson, Jon, *Ningbo: A Regional City Leapfrog Into Hi-Tech Development* ..... NUS'05
- Sigurdson, Jon, *China's Changing R&D Landscape into 2020* ..... East Asian Institute'06
- Sigurdson, Jon, *Expanding Brain Gain and China's R&D Potential*..... East Asian Institute'06
- State and Economy in Republican China: A Handbook for Scholars*, William C. Kirby, et al, eds. .... Harvard'00
- State Statistical Bureau & Wm. T. Liu, ed., Praeger translations of statistical series, 1986+, noted above under  
economy, cities, rural, ... sections ..... '99
- State Statistical Bureau, *Changes & Developments in China, 1949-89* ..... '99
- State Statistical Bureau, *China Statistical Yearbook* (annual)..... HA4631.C49
- State Statistical Bureau, *China: Forty Years of Urban Dev't* ..... HK
- State Statistical Bureau, Wm. Liu, *China Social Statistics 86*..... HA4631.C545
- State Statistical Bureau, Wm. Liu, *China Urban Statistics '88* ..... HT147.C48C4
- Sullivan, Lawrence, *Historical Dictionary of the PRC, 1949-97* ..... Scarecrow'97
- The Cambridge Encyclopedia of China* \*, Brian Hook, ed ..... DS705.C35 F&G
- The Encyclopedia of the Chinese Overseas*, Lynn Pan, ed ..... Harv'99

- The Handbook of Chinese Psychology*, Michael Bond, ed..... OUP'96  
*The National Economic Atlas of China*, CASS comp.\* ..... G2306.G1M3'94  
*The PRC: A Handbook*, Harold Hinton, ed ..... DS777.55.P4243  
 Union Research Institute, *Who's Who in Communist China* (1965) ..... 17241.193  
 Wallen, Denise+, *Funding for Research, Study, & Travel in PRC*.....E183.8.C5W32'87  
*Who's Who in China*, Jerome Cavanaugh, compiler ..... Chi Materials Ctr'82  
*Who's Who in China: Current Leaders* (Beijing FLP '89,'94,'01)..... DS779.28.W46 G  
*Who's Who: Current Chinese Leaders* ..... Bj: ChYrbkPubling'98  
 Wixted, John Tim, *Japanese Scholars of China: Bibliographies*.....Mellen  
 Xinhua, *Directory of Chinese Gov't Organs 1992-93* ..... Xinhua'93  
 Xinhua, *People's Republic of China Yearbook 1994/95*..... '95  
 Zhao Songqiao, *Physical Geography of China '86* (maps, photos) ..... GB316.C465'86

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- (ABC-Clio), *Sino-Soviet Conflict: A Historical Bibliography* (1985)..... Z6465.C6S56'85  
 (ABC-Clio), *The United States in East Asia: Historical* ..... Z3001.U65'85  
 (G.K. Hall & Co., 800-257-5755), *Bibliographic Guide to East Asian Studies: [years>'90]* (on paper or microfilm) ..  
 (GKH), Library of Congress, *Far Eastern Languages Catalog>'72* .....  
 (GKH), NY Pub Lib., *Dictionary Catalog of Oriental Coll'n>'76* .....  
 (GKH), Stanford U. Hoover Institution, *The Library Catalogs of the Hoover Inst'n* (Chinese) '69 w/ '77 suppl'm't.....  
 (GKH), U. of Chicago, *Catalogs of the Far Eastern Library>'81* ..... Z3109.xC48q G  
 (GKH), U. of Michigan, *Catalogs of the Asia Library* (to 1978) .....  
 (GKH), Univ. of Calif. at Berkeley, *East Asiatic Library; Author-Title and Subject Catalogs '68 w/ '73 supp's* .....  
*A Guide to Material on the CC Movement*, Timothy Cheek+, ed ..... '91  
 Assoc. for Asian Studies, *Bibliography of Asian Studies* (annual; splendid, if & when on compact disks)1720.392.2 G  
 Baum, Richard, *Bibliographic Guide to Kuang-tung Communes* ..... '68  
 Berton, Peter & E. Wu, *Contemporary China: Research Guide '67* .....D4284.174 G&W  
 Blair, Patricia, *Development in the PRC: A Selected Bibliography '76*.....Z7165.C6xB53 W  
*Catalog of Maryland Law School Publications in Asian Studies&International Law, 1977-1991*, Hungdah Chiu, ed..  
 Center for Chinese Studies, *Yearbooks of the PRC...11 Major Research Libraries \**..... UCB, '91  
 Center for Chinese Studies, *Yearbooks of the PRC: The Holdings of 12 Research Collections \** ..... UC'96  
 Chan Wing-tsit, *Chinese Philosophy, 1949-63: Annotated Bibl'y*..... 6028.244.2  
 Chan, Gerald, *International Studies in China: An Annotated Bibliography*.....NovaScience'98  
 Chau, Adam Yuet, *Miraculous Response: Doing Popular Religion in Contemporary China*..... '04  
 Chen, Frances M., & Maureen Donovan, *Periodicals on Asia: Serials in the Princeton University Library in Western Languages* (joint WWS-EAS project, 1975).....X POL  
 Cheng, Jim, *An Annotated Bibliography for Chinese Film Studies*..... HKUP'04  
 Chenn Nai-ruenn, *The Economy of Mainland China, 1949-63: A Bibliography of Materials in English '63* .....  
 Cheung, Fanny M.+, *A Source Book [Bibl'y] on Women's Studies in Hong Kong, 1979-1985*.....CUHK  
 Chi Wang, *Mainland China Organizations of Higher Learning in Science & Technology and their Publications...* '61  
*China Democracy Movement & Tiananmen...Catalog UCLA Archives, 1989-93*, Evans, ed..... '99  
 China Study Press (Taipei), *Catalogue of Chinese Underground Literatures* .....  
*Chinese Religion*, Thompson, Laurence, comp., Gary Seaman, ed..... AAS  
 Chow Ts'ê-tung, *Research Guide to the May 4th Movement '63* ..... 17241.19.253.02 G  
 Cohen, Alvin, ed. *Publications on Religion in Ch. '81-89* UMass .....Z7757.C6C643 G  
 Cole, James H., *Twentieth Century China: ...Reference Works in Chinese, Japanese, and Western Languages*.....  
 Columbia U. E. Asian Lib'y, *Writings of Members of CC, CCP*..... '52  
 Crouch, Archie+, *Christianity in China:...Archives of US* .....Z7757.C646'89 F&G  
 Dial, Roger, *Studies on Chinese External Affairs: Instruction Bibliography of Commonwealth & American Literature*  
 Dillon, Michael, *The China Quarterly Index* (2 vols.) ..... '79  
*Doctoral Dissertations on Asia*, Frank Shulman, ed ..... AAS'96  
 Donovan, Peter, et al., *Chinese Communist Materials in the Bureau of Investigation Archives, Taiwan* ..... '76  
 East Asian Institute, Columbia, *Resources of China Document'n Center* ..... Z3109.C6'77G  
 Emerson, John, *The Provinces of the PRC*.....  
 Esherick, Joseph, *The Chinese Cultural Revolution as History* ..... Stanford'06  
 Fraser, Stewart E., and Kuang-liang Hsü, *Chinese Education and Society: A Bibliographic Guide* (c. Cult. Rev.).....  
 Goodman, David S.G., et al., *Chinese Local Newspapers at SOAS* .....  
 Goodman, David S.G., *Research Guide to Chinese Provincial and Regional Newspapers*.....  
 Gordon, Leonard H.D., *Doctoral Dissertations on China* (1972) .....Z63106.G65 G  
 Guo, Jian, *Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution* ..... Scarecrow'06  
 Hall, W.P.J., *A Bibliographical Guide to Japanese Research on the Chinese Economy, 1958-70*.....

- Hayford, Charles, *China-World Bibliographic Series*..... ABC-Clio'97
- Hearst, Nancy, (periodic "new book bulletins," Chinese & English, for Harvard's Fairbank East Asian Center) \*\*\*.....
- HK: *A Social Sciences Bibliography* ('74), David Ip+, ed..... Z7165.H616
- Hong Kong Politics: A Bibliography*, Lau Siu-kai ed. .... CUHK.IAPS'99
- Hsieh Chün-tu, *The Chinese Communist Movement* (Hoover Inst'n annotated bib., vols. for 1921-31 and 1937-49) ...
- Hucker, Charles O., *China: A Critical Bibliography* (1962)..... O4515.481 G
- Human Rights Watch, *Devastating Blows: Religious Repression of Uighurs in Xinjiang* ..... HRW'05
- Kirby, E. Stuart, *Contemporary China: Economic & Social Studies, Documents, Chronology, Bibliography* ..... '56-63
- Kong, Shuyu, *Consuming Literature: Best Sellers and the Commercialization of Literary Production*..... Stanford'05
- Kong Yan, *China & Nuclear Proliferation, 1980-90: Selected Annotated Bib'l'y of English Publ'ns*, Kennedy Sch. '90
- Lai Him Mark, *A History Reclaimed: Annotated Bibliography... Language Materials on the Chinese of America* .....
- Lawrance, Alan, *Mao Zedong: A Bibliography*..... Greenwood Press, Z8548.3.L38
- Lee Hong Yung, *A Research Guide to Red Guard Publications, 1966-69*.....
- Lee, Karen Siu-chu and Choung-mei Tai, *Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works about Rep. of China* (Taiw '81)
- Lin Fu-shun, *Chinese Law Past & Present: A Bibliography* '66 ..... 7964.058
- Lo, Billie, *Research Guide to Education in China After Mao, 1977-8 ('83)* ..... Z5815.C54L6 G
- Lust, John, *Index Sinicus: A Catalogue of Articles...1920-55* ..... Z3101.L8 G
- Ma Wei-yi, *Bib'l'y of Chinese Lang. Materials on Communes* '82..... Z3108.A5M3
- Martin, Helmut, *China's Democracy Movement, 1989: A Selected Bibliography of Chinese Source Materials* (n.p.'90)
- McCarthy, Roger, *Tears of the Lotus: Tibetan Resistance to the Chinese Invasion, 1950-1962* ..... McFarland'97
- McCutcheon, James M., *China & America: A Bibliography of Interactions, Domestic and Foreign* ..... '72
- Meisner, Maruice, *Mao Zedong* ..... Polity Press'07
- Meissner, Werner, *Western Philosophy in China, 1993-7: A Bibliography*..... PeterLang'01
- Modern Chinese Society: An Analytical Bibliography*, G. William Skinner, ed ..... '73
- Nathan, Andrew J., *Modern China, 1840-1972: Sources and Aids*.....
- National Council on US-China Trade Library, *Guide to the Files on China's Economy and Trade* ..... '82
- New Books on Asia Announced for Pub'n in Soviet Union*..... U.HI'91
- Nickum, James, *A Research Guide to Jingji Yanjiu (Economic Studies)*'72 ..... HC426.C5612
- Nunn, G. Raymond, *Chinese Periodicals Inter'l Holdings '49-60* .....
- Oksenberg, Michel C. & Gail Henderson, *Research Guide to People's Daily Editorials, 1949-75*..... AI21.J45 G
- Oksenberg, Michel C., et al., *A Bibliography of Secondary English Lang. Literature on Chinese Politics*..... '70
- Pacific Affairs, *Pacific Affairs: A Fifty-Year Index*..... 1700.692
- Parker, Franklin+, *Education in the PRC: Annotated Bib'y* (2 vol.)..... Garland'86&96
- Pinard, Jeanette L., *The People's R. of China: A Bibliography of Selected English-Language Legal Materials* ..... '83
- Policy Bibliography on Sino-American Relations* '82, Lynn T. White, ed ..... X POL 329 Res.
- Posner, Arlene, et al., *China: A Resource & Curriculum Guide* .....
- Rhoads, Edward, *The Chinese Red Army, 1927-63: Annotated Bib.* ..... Z625.C5R5
- Rinden, Robert & Roxane Witke, *The Red Flag Waves: Guide to Hung-ch'i p'iao-p'iao* (pre-'49 Communist journal)
- Rydings, H.A., *A Hong Kong Union Catalogue* (books on HK in HK libraries, '76) .....
- S. Methodist Univ. School of Law, *Doing Business with the PRC* ..... HC427.9.S94
- Schoenhals, Michael, *Index (Hanyu...) to Biographies of Communists*..... Stockholm'95
- Scott, Ian, comp., *Hong Kong* (Clio Bibliography 115)..... Z3107.H7S38'90
- See Chinben+, *Chinese in the Philippines: A Bibliography* ..... Z3298.E85S44'90
- Shulman, Frank J., et al., *Doctoral Dissertations on China* ..... (editions for 1945-70 [1972] & 1970-75 [1978])
- SinoDat Japan fax 81-45-622-2029 *Index to Beijing Review* -'91 .....
- Sorich, Richard, *Contemporary China: A Bib. of Reports Pub. by the U.S. Joint Publications Research Service*.... '61
- Starr, John Bryan, & Nancy Dyer, *Post-Liberation Works of Mao Zedong: A Bibliography and Index*... Z8548.3.S79
- Stucki, Curtis, *American Doctoral Diss'ns on Asia, '33-66 '68* ..... Z3001.S73 G
- Suleski, Ronald, *The Modernization of Manchuria [to 1930s]*..... '94
- Sutton, Donald S., *Steps of Perfection: Exorcistic Performers and Chinese Religion*..... Camb'03
- The China Quarterly Index* (volumes for 1960-69 and 1970-79; more later?).....
- The Cultural Revolution: A Bibliography 1966-1996*, Eugene Wu, ed..... HarvYC'98
- The Chinese in the ASEAN States: Bibliographical Essays* (superb; '89), Leo Suryadinata, ed..... DS523.4.C45E83
- U.S. Bureau of Census, *Bib'l'y of Social Science Periodicals & Monograph Series: Mainland China, 1949-60* '61 .....
- U.S. Bureau of Census, *Population & Manpower of China: Annotated Bibliography* .....
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Econ. Analysis, *Provinces of the PRC: Political and Economic Bibliography*.... '76
- Union Research Institute, H.K., *Catalogue of Mainland Chinese Magazines & Newspapers Held by URI, Catalogue of Red Guard Publications Held by URI, and Index to the Classified Files on Communist China Held by URI*..
- Univ. of HK Libraries, *UHK Theses & Dissertations, '41-85* ..... '86
- University Microfilms International, *China and the Chinese: A Dissertation Bibliography* (get bibliography, Ann Arbor 'phone number of Univ. Microfilms, order anything) .....
- Walker, Bruce, comp., *STCIRCUS: U.S. Government's Role in Tibetan Resistance 1951-74*.....

- Wang Chi, *History of US-China Relations...Bibliographical*..... Ac Press, Z6465.U5W36'91  
 Wang, James C.F., *The Cultural Revolution in China: An Annotated Bibliography*.....  
 Wang, Phyllis+ ed. *Reader's Guide to China's Lit. Gazette* '91 .....  
 Wang, Richard T., *Area Bibliography of China* \* .....Scarecrow'97  
 Wei, Karen T., *Women in China: Selected & Annotated Bib'y* '84..... Z7964.C5W44  
 Wixted, John Tim, *Japanese Scholars of China: Bibliographical Handbook*.....DS734.8.W58'93  
*Women in China...English Language Materials*, \* Lucie Cheng, ed.....Z7964.C5C47'84  
 Wu, Eugene, *Leaders of 20th C. China: Annotated Bibliography of Biographical Work in the Hoover Library*.....'56  
 Yu, David, *Religion in Postwar China: A Critical Analysis & Annotated Bibliography*..... Z7757.C6Y83

## WEB SITES ON ASIA

These mostly begin <http://www>. List is very incomplete. With ç if in Chinese.

Download "NJSTAR" [www.njstar.com.au/njstarc.htm](http://www.njstar.com.au/njstarc.htm) for Chinese *zi* on your screen.

- Association of Asian Studies list of Websites..... [asianst.org/asiawww.htm](http://asianst.org/asiawww.htm)  
 East and S.E. Asia websites ..... [newton.uor.edu/Departments&Programs/AsianStudiesDept/index.html](http://newton.uor.edu/Departments&Programs/AsianStudiesDept/index.html)  
 ASEANWEB..... [kelsey.abcompass.com/abc/abs/detail/1057.html](http://kelsey.abcompass.com/abc/abs/detail/1057.html)  
 Access Asia Electronic Publications list..... <http://accessasia.nbr.org/links/epublications>  
 Asia Foundation ..... [asiafoundation.com](http://asiafoundation.com)  
 Asia News Network articles ..... [http://www.asianewsnet.net/level2\\_template1.php?l2sec=8](http://www.asianewsnet.net/level2_template1.php?l2sec=8)  
 Asia Program, Woodrow Wilson Center ..... [wwics.si.edu/programs/region/asia/asia.htm](http://wwics.si.edu/programs/region/asia/asia.htm)  
 Asia Society..... [asiasociety.org](http://asiasociety.org)  
 Asian Films (cf. also Prof. Stanley Rosen, USC) ..... [asianfilms.org](http://asianfilms.org)  
 Asian Newspapers ..... [www.darmstadt.gmd.de/INES/AS](http://www.darmstadt.gmd.de/INES/AS)  
 Asian Resources ..... [www.servtech.com/public/mvail/asian.html](http://www.servtech.com/public/mvail/asian.html)  
 Asian Studies in Japan (Inst. Of Oriental Culture & Pol, Tokyo U)..... <http://asj.ioc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/eng>  
 Asian Studies On-line Journals..... [www.uni-koeln.de/phil-fak/indologie/AsianE-Journals](http://www.uni-koeln.de/phil-fak/indologie/AsianE-Journals)  
 Asian Studies Program (Rice University)..... [www.ruf.rice.edu/~asia/](http://www.ruf.rice.edu/~asia/)  
 Asian Studies Websites ..... [www.isop.ucla.edu/eas/asi-web](http://www.isop.ucla.edu/eas/asi-web)  
 Asian Studies, American Enterprise Institute ..... [aei.org/asian.htm](http://aei.org/asian.htm)  
 Asian Studies, Heritage Foundation ..... [heritage.org/heritage/library/pdf\\_library/asc](http://heritage.org/heritage/library/pdf_library/asc)  
 Asian-American Center ..... [qc.edu/Asian\\_America\\_Center](http://qc.edu/Asian_America_Center)  
 Asia-America (China in Focus, Asia in Focus) ..... <http://www.asiaamerica.org/publications/default.html>  
 Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC)..... [apecsec.org.sg](http://apecsec.org.sg)  
 Asia-Pacific Policy Program, Harvard ..... [ap.harvard.edu/ap](http://ap.harvard.edu/ap)  
 Asia-Studies Full Text Online (lots of NGOs, IGOs, statistical sites)..... <http://www.asia-studies.com>  
 Association of Asian Studies list of Websites (c/o Raymond Lum)..... <http://www.aasianst.org/asiawww.htm>  
 Atrocities against Chinese in Indonesia..... [huaren.org/body.shtml](http://huaren.org/body.shtml)  
 Australia-NZ Studies Center ..... [psu.edu/dept/anzsc](http://psu.edu/dept/anzsc)  
 Beijing Center for Chinese Studies ..... <http://www.thebeijingcenter.org/tbclibrary/>  
 Beijing Scene..... [beijingscene.com](http://beijingscene.com)  
*Bibliography of Asian Studies* ..... [bas.umdl.umich.edu/b/bas](http://bas.umdl.umich.edu/b/bas)  
 Books from the Philippines ..... [reflectionsasia.com](http://reflectionsasia.com)  
 Burma Fund Bibliography..... [http://www.burmanfund.org/Pathfinders/Research\\_Library/](http://www.burmanfund.org/Pathfinders/Research_Library/)  
 BurmaNet News (subscription form)..... <http://six.pairlist.net/mailman/listinfo/burmanet>  
 CEEC "Virtual Academy" (skip the politics, see links on left)..... <http://www.cecc.gov/pages/virtualAcad/index.php>  
 Cambridge Biographical Dictionary..... [biography.com/biography/find/find](http://biography.com/biography/find/find)  
 China & China-related radio & TV sites ..... [aweto.com/china/chinatv](http://aweto.com/china/chinatv)  
 China (CIA Factbook) ..... [odci.gov/cia/publications/nsolo/factbook/ch](http://odci.gov/cia/publications/nsolo/factbook/ch)  
*China and the World* (and other journals) ..... [chinabulletin.com](http://chinabulletin.com)  
 China and the World..... [chinabulletin.com](http://chinabulletin.com)  
 China Bibliography ..... [ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/FergAB/ChinaBib](http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/FergAB/ChinaBib)  
*China Daily* ..... [cndaily.sina.com](http://cndaily.sina.com)  
 China Data Center, U of Michigan ..... [www.chinadatacenter.org](http://www.chinadatacenter.org)  
 China Data Online ..... [141.211.136.211/eng/ereg/ceitgroup.asp](http://141.211.136.211/eng/ereg/ceitgroup.asp)  
 China Development Briefing..... [hku.hk/cerc/china/cdb](http://hku.hk/cerc/china/cdb)  
 China Human Rights ..... [hrchina.org](http://hrchina.org) & [hrw.org](http://hrw.org) & [amnesty.org](http://amnesty.org)  
 China News Digest..... [cnd.org](http://cnd.org)  
 China News Sites..... [yahoo.com/Regional/Countries/China/News](http://yahoo.com/Regional/Countries/China/News)  
 China Periodicals Database ..... [china-a2z.com/cgi-china-a2z/periodic](http://china-a2z.com/cgi-china-a2z/periodic)  
 China Quarterly ..... [stanford.edu/~fravel/pubs/onlineonchina.pdf](http://stanford.edu/~fravel/pubs/onlineonchina.pdf)  
 China Security (with links to other sites also) ..... [www.wsichina.org](http://www.wsichina.org)

China Statistical Information Network.....	<a href="http://stats.gov.cn/english/index.html">http://stats.gov.cn/english/index.html</a>
China Today.....	<a href="http://www.chinatoday.com">www.chinatoday.com</a>
Chinagate & China links *.....	<a href="http://freerepublic.com/forum/a36cc017e118b.htm">freerepublic.com/forum/a36cc017e118b.htm</a>
Chinascape (web index).....	<a href="http://#harmony.wit.com/chinascape">#harmony.wit.com/chinascape</a>
Chinavista.....	<a href="http://Chinavista.com/hyper-c/hyper-c">Chinavista.com/hyper-c/hyper-c</a>
Chinese Art.....	<a href="http://shanghart.com">shanghart.com</a>
Chinese Cinema.....	<a href="http://www-scf.usc.edu/~shaoyis">www-scf.usc.edu/~shaoyis</a>
Chinese Contemporary Art.....	<a href="http://chinese-art.com">chinese-art.com</a>
Chinese Music.....	<a href="http://aweto.com/china#music">aweto.com/china#music</a>
Chinese Pop. Religion Bibl'y.....	<a href="http://web.missouri.edu/~religpc/bibliography_cpr.htm">http://web.missouri.edu/~religpc/bibliography_cpr.htm</a>
Chinese Resources Web Page.....	<a href="http://#grafton.dartmouth.edu:8001/chinese/">#grafton.dartmouth.edu:8001/chinese/</a>
Chinese Studies Data Bank.....	<a href="http://cuhk.edu.hk/usc/usc">cuhk.edu.hk/usc/usc</a>
Chinese Studies Internet Resources.....	<a href="http://library.ucla.edu/libraries/eastasian/china.html">http://library.ucla.edu/libraries/eastasian/china.html</a>
Chinese Voice of America.....	<a href="http://www.voanews.com/chinese">http://www.voanews.com/chinese</a>
Chinese Yahoo (search engine).....	<a href="http://chinese.yahoo.com">http://chinese.yahoo.com</a>
CIA Factbook, HK.....	<a href="http://odci.gov/cia/publications/nsolo/factbook/hk">odci.gov/cia/publications/nsolo/factbook/hk</a>
CIA Factbook, Taiwan.....	<a href="http://odci.gov/cia/publications/nsolo/factbook/tw">odci.gov/cia/publications/nsolo/factbook/tw</a>
Contemporary China Book List (w/call numbers for Princeton library).....	<a href="http://www.princeton.edu/~lynn/chinabib.pdf">http://www.princeton.edu/~lynn/chinabib.pdf</a>
Coombs U. EAS "Virtual Library".....	<a href="http://coombs.anu.edu.au/www/vl-asianstudies.html">coombs.anu.edu.au/www/vl-asianstudies.html</a>
Democracy Wall.....	<a href="http://interlog.com/~yuan/china">interlog.com/~yuan/china</a>
East and SE Asia: Int'et Res Dir of articles.....	<a href="http://newton.uor.edu/Departments&amp;Programs/AsianStudiesDept/index.html">http://newton.uor.edu/Departments&amp;Programs/AsianStudiesDept/index.html</a>
East Asia Nonproliferation Project.....	<a href="http://cns.miis.edu/html/eanp">cns.miis.edu/html/eanp</a>
East Asia Virtual Library.....	<a href="http://icg.fas.harvard.edu/~wwwv1-ea/index.html">icg.fas.harvard.edu/~wwwv1-ea/index.html</a>
East Asian Libraries Council.....	<a href="http://darkwing.uoregon.edu/~felsing/ceal/caps.html">darkwing.uoregon.edu/~felsing/ceal/caps.html</a>
East-West Center (Honolulu).....	<a href="http://ewc.hawaii.edu">ewc.hawaii.edu</a>
Fairbank Ctr for E. Asian Res, Harvard (c/o Librarian Nancy Hearst).....	<a href="http://www.fas.harvard.edu/~fairbank/library.html">www.fas.harvard.edu/~fairbank/library.html</a>
Finding News About China.....	<a href="http://#freenet.buffalo.edu/~cb863/china">#freenet.buffalo.edu/~cb863/china</a>
Firestone Librarian John Hernandez's list of web sources.....	<a href="http://firestone.princeton.edu/politics/guides/china.html">http://firestone.princeton.edu/politics/guides/china.html</a>
Gate of Heavenly Peace.....	<a href="http://nmis.org/Gate">nmis.org/Gate</a>
Gateway [to] Chinese Academic Journals *.....	<a href="http://library.pitt.edu/gateway">library.pitt.edu/gateway</a>
Global Beat Publications.....	<a href="http://nyu.edu/globalbeat/pub.html">nyu.edu/globalbeat/pub.html</a>
Government (Structure, Personalities, etc).....	<a href="http://insidechina.com/china/gover/structur">insidechina.com/china/gover/structur</a>
HK WWW Virtual Library.....	<a href="http://asiawind.com/hkwwwv1">asiawind.com/hkwwwv1</a>
Hong Kong Basic Law.....	<a href="http://info.gov.hk/info/bas-law0">info.gov.hk/info/bas-law0</a>
Hong Kong Chinese News Agency.....	<a href="http://chinanews.com">chinanews.com</a>
Hong Kong Citizens' Party.....	<a href="http://citizensparty.org">citizensparty.org</a>
Hong Kong Civic Exchange (Christine Loh's website; also e-newsletter).....	<a href="http://www.civic-exchange.org">http://www.civic-exchange.org</a>
Hong Kong Demo. Alliance for Betterment of HK (party).....	<a href="http://dab.org.hk">dab.org.hk</a>
Hong Kong Democratic Party.....	<a href="http://dphk.org">dphk.org</a>
Hong Kong Frontier (party).....	use search engine for "Emily Lau" website
Hong Kong Legal Research.....	<a href="http://siu.edu/offices/lawlib/chinalaw/hongkong">siu.edu/offices/lawlib/chinalaw/hongkong</a>
Hong Kong Liberal Party.....	<a href="http://liberal.org.hk">liberal.org.hk</a>
Hong Kong <i>Ming bao</i> .....	<a href="http://mingpao.com">mingpao.com</a>
Hong Kong News.....	<a href="http://#freenet.buffalo.edu/~cb863/china.html#HKnews">#freenet.buffalo.edu/~cb863/china.html#HKnews</a>
Hong Kong <i>South China Morning Post</i> .....	<a href="http://scmp.com/news/index.id">scmp.com/news/index.id</a>
Hong Kong <i>Standard</i> .....	<a href="http://hkstandard.com">hkstandard.com</a>
<i>Hong Kong Studies Research Directory</i> (Dr. Eliz. Sinn, HKU) &.....	<a href="http://hku.hk/cas/hkstud/home.html">hku.hk/cas/hkstud/home.html</a>
Hong Kong Transition Project (HK Baptist Univ.; many links).....	<a href="http://hkbu.edu.hk/~hktp">hkbu.edu.hk/~hktp</a>
Hong Kong <i>Wenhui bao</i> .....	<a href="http://wenweipo.com">wenweipo.com</a>
Hong Kong <i>Xingdao ribao</i> .....	<a href="http://singtao.com">singtao.com</a>
Huaren (Chinese diaspora) site.....	<a href="http://www.huaren.org">http://www.huaren.org</a>
Indonesian Voice of America.....	<a href="http://www.voanews.com/indonesia">http://www.voanews.com/indonesia</a> Inside China (news, etc.)
.....	<a href="http://insidechina.com">insidechina.com</a>
Inside China (news, etc).....	<a href="http://www.insidechina.com">http://www.insidechina.com</a>
Institute of S.E. Asian Studies On-line Catalog/Index/Bookshop.....	<a href="http://iseas.edu.sg">iseas.edu.sg</a>
International Networks Archives (maps).....	<a href="http://www.princeton.edu/~ina">http://www.princeton.edu/~ina</a>
Internet Chiense Legal Research Center.....	<a href="http://ls.wustl.edu/ChinaLaw/">http://ls.wustl.edu/ChinaLaw/</a>
Internet Guide for Chinese Studies (400 Main Links).....	<a href="http://unive.ac.at/Sinologie/netguide">unive.ac.at/Sinologie/netguide</a>
Japan Focus (Prof Mark Selden's site; many articles; also on Korea).....	<a href="http://japanfocus.org">http://japanfocus.org</a>
Japanese Studies, Duke U.....	<a href="http://lib.duke.edu/ias/eac/japanesestudies.html">lib.duke.edu/ias/eac/japanesestudies.html</a>
Journal of Chinese Political Science.....	<a href="http://jcps.sfsu.edu/jcps_electronic1.htm">jcps.sfsu.edu/jcps_electronic1.htm</a>
Korean Social Science Data Center (Prof. Lee Nam-yong).....	<a href="http://ksdc.re.kr">ksdc.re.kr</a>

- Leiden U. EAS "Virtual Library" ..... iias.leidenuniv.nl/wwwv1  
 Mainland Legal Research ..... siu.edu/offices/lawlib/chinalaw/mainland  
 MANY Others ..... e.g., aweto.com/china; east.cn.net; bta.net.cn, etc.  
 Military Ed'n Research Library network.. <http://merln.ndu.edu/index.cfm?secID=199&pageID=3&type=section#dos>  
 Monterey Institute of International Studies ..... <http://neas.miis.edu/index.html>  
 Muzi China Network ..... mzn.com  
 National Bureau of Asian Research..... nbr.org  
 New Zealand-US Relations ..... emb.com/nzemb/nzusr.htm  
 Nonproliferation Project ..... <http://www.cnjs.miis.edu>  
 Pacific Forum, Center for Strategic and International Studies ..... <http://www.csis.org/pacfor/ccejournal.html>  
 Peace & Cooperat'n in Asia ..... www-leland.stanford.edu/group/cisac/test/research/asian.html  
 Peking University Library ..... lib.pku.edu.cn  
*People's Daily*..... peopledaily.com.cn  
*People's Daily* Online ..... <http://english.peopledaily.com.cn>  
 Philippine Social Weather Reports & (excellent!)..... sws.org.ph  
 Population Reference Bureau (global)..... [www.prb.com](http://www.prb.com)  
 Research on Education in China..... <http://hku.hk/chinaed>  
 Resources for EAS, Vanderbilt ..... library.vanderbilt.edu/central/eastas.html  
 Rice Taiwanese Association homepage..... www.ruf.rice.edu/~rta  
 Rosemary Little, Firestone (for videos, disks, maps, advice)..... princeton.edu/~rosemary  
 S.E. Asia, Ohio Univ. .... library.ohiou.edu/libinfo/depts/sea.sea.htm  
 Shanghai *Wenhui bao* ..... whb.online.sh.cn  
 Singapore *Lianhe zaobao* ..... asia1.com.sg/zaobao  
 Singapore National Party..... nsp-singapore.com  
 Singapore People's Action Party..... pap-singapore.com  
 Singapore Workers' Party ..... wp-singapore.com  
 Taipei Economic & Cultural Office ..... houstoncul.org  
 Taiwan (ROC) Directorate of Statistics..... www.dgbase.gov.tw  
 Taiwan (ROC) Mainland Affairs Council..... www.mac.gov.tw  
 Taiwan (ROC) Ministry of Economic Affairs..... www.moea.gov.tw  
 Taiwan (ROC) Ministry of Interior Bureau of Immigration..... www.immigration.gov.tw  
 Taiwan American Inst. on Taiwan ..... <http://ait.org.tw/ait/PR/PRindex.html>  
 Taiwan Democratic Progressive Party..... dpp.org.tw  
 Taiwan Kuomintang ..... kmt.org.tw  
 Taiwan Legal Research ..... siu.edu/offices/lawlib/chinalaw/taiwan  
 Taiwan New Party ..... nt.org.tw  
 Taiwan News Agency..... cna.com.tw  
 Taiwan News ..... sinaweb.com/news  
 Taiwan Resource Center, GWU ..... <http://www.gwu.edu/gelman/grc/trc>  
 Taiwan Security Research ..... taiwansecurity.org  
 Taiwan *Zhongyang ribao* (*Central Daily*)..... cdn.com.tw  
 Telephone modem databases include Bitnet; Prodigy; DIALOG, 800-334-2564; Mead Data, 800-345-1301; Wilsonline  
 cites 800-367-6770; Nikkei 212-512-3600; NewsNet 800-543-1301; WEFA (econ) 215-660-6300; On!,  
 US-China Bus. Council, 202-429-0340. Consult with librarians, esp. in the Woodrow Wilson School.....  
 Television from China..... allChinaTV.com  
 Television news ..... foreigntv.com/worldnews/index.html  
 Tibet (contemporary events)..... phillynews.com/packages/tibet/index  
 Transnational China Project ..... ruf.rice.edu/~tnchina  
 Univ. of Pittsburgh — Chinese lang. academic articles delivered free! \* ..... library.pit.edu/gateway/  
 Universities Service Centre, CUHK..... usc.cuhk.edu.hk/uscen.asp  
 US Dept. of State, China Facts ..... state.gov/www/regions/eap/fs\_us\_china\_relations.html  
 US Dept. of State, E. Asia Bureau..... state.gov/www/regions/eap/index.html  
 US Embassy ..... redfish.com/usembassy-china/frames  
 US Information Agency ..... usia.gov/regional/ea/[apec/.../easesc/...]  
 Voice of America (esp China news)..... <http://www.voanews.com>  
 World Audit (quant survey of democracy, corruption..by countries)..... <http://www.worldaudit.org/democracy.htm>

**THE BOOK YOU NEED MAY NOT BE  
 IN THE PART OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY WHERE YOU HAVE LOOKED.  
 PLEASE CHECK OTHER SECTIONS TOO.**

